BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	Page 1	L
IN THE MATTER OF:) No. AS 19-002) (Adjusted standard) Petition of Emerald Polymer) Additives, LLC, for an) Adjusted Standard from 35) Ill. Adm. Code 304.122(b))		
REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS held in the above entitled cause before Hearing Officer Carol Webb, called by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, taken by Steven Brickey, CSR, for the State of Illinois, 406 5th Street, Lacon, Illinois, on the 14th day of January, 2020, commencing at the hour of 8:51 a.m.		

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 01/22/2020

January 14, 2020

```
Page 2
 1
                    APPEARANCES
 2
     MS. CAROL WEBB, Hearing Officer
     MS. BRENDA CARTER, Board Member
     MR. ANAND RAO, Technical Unit
 3
 4
     ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
 5
          MR. REX L. GRADELESS
          MS. CHRISTINE M. ZEIVEL
 6
     1021 North Grand Avenue East
     PO Box 19276
     Springfield, Illinois 62794
 7
     (217) 782-5544,
 8
     rex.gradeless@illinois.gov
     christine.zeivel@illinois.gov
 9
                Appeared on behalf of the Illinois
10
                Environmental Protection Agency;
11
     ICE MILLER
     BY:
          MR. THOMAS W. DIMOND
          MS. KELSEY WEYHING
12
     200 West Madison Street
13
     Suite 3500
     Chicago, Illinois 60606
     (312) 726-7156,
14
     thomas.dimond@icemiller.com
     kelsey.weyhing@icemiller.com
15
16
                Appeared on behalf of Emerald Polymer
                Additives;
17
18
19
2.0
21
2.2
23
24
```

			Page	3
1	INDEX			
2	THE WITNESS: GALEN HATHCOCK			
3		PAGE		
4	Direct Examination by Mr. Dimond	8		
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Gradeless	50		
6	Redirect Examination by Mr. Dimond	80		
7	Recross-Examination by Mr. Gradeless	88		
8	Further Examination by Mr. Dimond	94		
9	Further Examination by Mr. Gradeless	95		
10				
11	THE WITNESS: THOMAS FLIPPIN			
12		PAGE		
13	Direct Examination by Ms. Weyhing	124		
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. Gradeless	157		
15	Redirect Examination by Ms. Weyhing	212		
16	Recross-Examination by Mr. Gradeless	225		
17	Further Examination by Ms. Weyhing	255		
18	Further Examination by Mr. Gradeless	257		
19				
20	THE WITNESS: GARY BINGENHEIMER			
21		PAGE		
22	Direct Examination by Mr. Gradeless	268		
23	Cross-Examination by Ms. Weyhing	291		
24				

		Page 4
1	THE WITNESS: BRIAN KOCH	
2	PAGE	
3	Direct Examination by Mr. Gradeless 305	
4	Cross-Examination by Ms. Weyhing 319	
5		
6		
7	EXHIBITS	
8		
9	Marked for	
10	Identification	
11	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 1 9	
12	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2	
13	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4	
14	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5-6 20	
15	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 7 20	
16	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 8 22	
17	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 13 25	
18	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 14 35	
19	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 9 125	
20	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 11 126	
21	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 12 128	
22	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 14 129	
23	State's Exhibit No. 12 166	
24	State's Exhibit No. 13A-13B	

					Page 5
1	State's Exhil	oit No.	14	183	
2	State's Exhil	oit No.	15	186	
3	State's Exhil	oit No.	17	198	
4	State's Exhil	oit No.	16	203	
5	State's Exhil	oit No.	1	288	
6	State's Exhil	oit No.	18	297	
7	State's Exhil	oit No.	9A-9B	297	
8	State's Exhil	oit No.	10	300	
9	State's Exhil	oit No.	11A, 11B, 11C	301	
10	State's Exhil	oit No.	2-3	308	
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

		Page	6
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Let's		
2	go ahead and begin. Good morning. My name is		
3	Carol Webb and this is the hearing for AS 19-002		
4	Petition of Emerald Polymer Additives for an		
5	Adjusted Standard from the Total Ammonia-Nitrogen		
6	Effluent Standard in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.122(b).		
7	Joining me today is Board Member		
8	Brenda Carter and the Board's Chief Scientist		
9	Anand Rao. We also have other Board staff here		
10	with us today; attorney advisor Mark Kaminski and		
11	environmental scientist Essence Brown.		
12	It is January 14th, 2020, and we		
13	are beginning a few minutes before 9:00 a.m.		
14	There are no members of the public here. However,		
15	written public comment may be filed with the		
16	Board's clerk by February 14th, 2020. The		
17	Pollution Control Board members will make the		
18	final decision in this case. My purpose is to		
19	conduct the hearing in a neutral and orderly		
20	manner so that we have a clear record of the		
21	proceedings.		
22	This hearing was noticed		
23	pursuant to the act and the Board's rules and will		
24	be conducted pursuant to the Board's procedural		

	Page 7
1	rules at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101 Subpart F and 104
2	Subpart D.
3	At this time, I'd like to ask
4	the parties to please make their appearances on
5	the record.
6	MR. DIMOND: On behalf of Emerald
7	Polymer Additives, Tom Dimond of Ice Miller, LLP.
8	MS. WEYHING: On behalf of Emerald
9	Polymer Additives, Kelsey Weyhing of Ice Miller,
10	LLP.
11	MR. GRADELESS: On behalf of the
12	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Rex
13	Gradeless.
14	MS. ZEIVEL: On behalf of the
15	Illinois EPA, Christine Zeivel.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
17	you.
18	Are there any preliminary
19	matters anyone would like to discuss on the
20	record? Okay.
21	Would petitioner like to make an
22	opening statement?
23	MR. DIMOND: We will not make an
24	opening statement. We think we ought to use the

	Page 8
1	hearing time to put our witnesses on.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Would
3	the Agency like to make an opening statement?
4	MR. GRADELESS: We would like to
5	reserve our opening statement for our case in
6	chief.
7	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
8	Petitioner may call its first witness, please.
9	MR. DIMOND: Thank you, Hearing
10	Officer Webb. We call Galen Hathcock to the
11	stand.
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Hathcock,
13	normally, we have the witness stand right next to
14	you, but I think you're fine where you are.
15	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would the
17	court reporter please swear in the witness.
18	WHEREUPON:
19	GALEN HATHCOCK
20	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
21	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
22	DIRECT EXAMINATION
23	BY MR. DIMOND:
24	Q. Good morning, Mr. Hathcock. How are

		Page 9
1	you this morning?	
2	A. Good. Good morning.	
3	Q. Could you state your full name for	
4	the record?	
5	A. Yes, Galen Hathcock.	
6	Q. Okay. Did you prepare written	
7	testimony that was pre-filed for this proceeding?	
8	A. Yes, I did.	
9	Q. I'm going to hand you an entire book	
10	of all the petitioner's hearing exhibits and ask	
11	you to turn to the tab that is identified there as	
12	1, which is Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 1.	
13	(Document marked as Petitioner's	
14	Exhibit No. 1 for	
15	identification.)	
16	BY MR. DIMOND:	
17	Q. Would you review that document	
18	briefly?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. And can you identify what that	
21	document is for the record?	
22	A. This is my written testimony.	
23	Q. Okay. And did you prepare that?	
24	A. Yes.	

	Page 10
1	Q. Did you review it before it was
2	filed?
3	A. Yes.
4	MR. DIMOND: At this time, we would
5	move the admission of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit
6	1.
7	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's
8	Hearing Exhibit 1 is admitted.
9	MR. GRADELESS: Wait. Can we note
10	an objection, a hearsay objection, this being an
11	out of court statement being used to prove the
12	truth of the matter asserted?
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would you
14	feel more comfortable if you read it? Can we
15	admit it as if read or would you like him to read
16	it?
17	Will that resolve your
18	objection?
19	MR. GRADELESS: Well, I don't know
20	that did the witness say he wrote this
21	statement?
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I don't think
23	he
24	MR. DIMOND: He said he reviewed it.

Page 11 1 It is standard procedure in the Board proceedings 2. that the Board asks for testimony to be pre-filed 3 on technical issues. We did that in accordance with the Hearing Officer's order and as long as 4 the witness confirmed that he reviewed it and that 5 it is his testimony, it is accepted as testimony. 6 I don't think a hearsay objection is appropriate. 7 They can ask him a question about anything that is 8 9 in the written testimony that they want. MR. GRADELESS: The witness has --10 11 I'm sorry. May I respond? 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes. MR. GRADELESS: The witness hasn't 13 14 said this is his testimony, that he created this 15 document. It wasn't -- frankly, we don't know 16 whether or not it was created by this witness at 17 It's an out of court statement being used to all. prove the truth of the matter asserted within this 18 19 document that these statements are true. There is 20 no affidavit. There is no -- it's not been notarized. This witness can come -- can come in 21 22 and say, you know, I read this document and it 23 appears to be true. It's hearsay. It's textbook 24 hearsay.

Page 12 1 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, you can 2 cross-examine him on anything in there. I'd like 3 to admit it -- well, he can read it here today, 4 but just for efficiency sake, we have a lot of 5 witnesses to get through, I'd like to admit it 6 into evidence as if read. 7 I'm assuming that -- that 8 Mr. Hathcock has accepted that what is in here is 9 true, but, of course, you can cross-examine him on 10 that. 11 MR. GRADELESS: Yes. 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm going to 13 admit the hearing exhibit. MR. DIMOND: And, Hearing Officer 14 15 Webb, in -- in his written testimony, he also 16 identifies Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 2, 17 Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 4, Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 5, Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 6, 18 19 Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 7 and Petitioner's 20 Hearing Exhibit 8 and so we would move the admission of those -- those exhibits as well which 21 22 are all identified in the written testimony. 23 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you have 24 any comments?

	Page 13
1	MR. GRADELESS: Yes. These are all
2	hearsay documents. Identifying a document that
3	you've seen the document, these aren't his
4	statements. These are documents written by other
5	people, let's see, for
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I don't
7	think they're not being offered
8	MR. GRADELESS: Let me go in order.
9	How about I go in order?
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Why don't we.
11	MR. GRADELESS: There's a lot of
12	exhibits.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Can we
14	introduce them when we get to them, would that
15	help?
16	MR. GRADELESS: Yes.
17	MR. DIMOND: If you want if it is
18	the Board's procedure that they would like us to
19	do each one individually, I can go through each
20	one individually, but they're identified in the
21	written testimony. The purpose of admitting them
22	is that they're authenticated. They've all been
23	authenticated by Mr. Hathcock in his written
24	testimony.

Page 14 1 It's normal Board procedure that 2 if something is identified in the written 3 testimony, it's authenticated and it's admitted into the record and all these -- most of these 4 5 documents are business records of the company. 6 There is no hearsay objection to them. 7 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Well, I don't understand exactly what the objection is 8 to the business records, but I guess when we get 9 to it --10 11 MR. GRADELESS: Well, there's been a 12 lack of foundation for that. I mean, we just were 13 told about six or seven exhibits and we're just 14 throwing them into the record at this point. 15 MR. DIMOND: That's not --16 MR. GRADELESS: It would help me if 17 we did go by each record and I can identify any 18 objections that we may have, but at this point 19 it's difficult to know what exactly --20 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: We'll do that 21 so the Agency can preserve their objections. 22 Sorry. 23 MR. DIMOND: That's okay. 24 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: We'll go --

	Page 15
1	right now Hearing Exhibit 1 is admitted. Let's
2	start there.
3	BY MR. DIMOND:
4	Q. Mr. Hathcock, I'm going to ask you
5	to turn to the tab in that binder identified as 2.
6	(Document marked as Petitioner's
7	Exhibit No. 2 for
8	identification.)
9	BY MR. DIMOND:
10	Q. There is a document there that is
11	marked as Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 2.
12	Can you please briefly look at
13	that and, for the record, tell us what that
14	document is?
15	A. Yes, this is test data that we
16	conduct on our effluent from our facility.
17	Q. Okay. And are those reports that
18	are printed out from a database that is maintained
19	by Emerald?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. What what kind of data on the
22	effluent is included on Petitioner's Hearing
23	Exhibit 2?
24	A. For example, I see ammonia levels in

	Page 16
1	mg/L, total suspended solids, total plant effluent
2	rate in gallons per minute, this type of tabical
3	information on the results in the flow rates and
4	components in our wastewater.
5	Q. What does Emerald use the data that
6	is printed out on Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 2
7	for?
8	A. We use it for reporting to the EPA,
9	of course, and we also use it for internal
10	monitoring and control.
11	Q. When you say reporting to the EPA,
12	would that be for reporting on your monthly DMR
13	reports?
14	A. Exactly.
15	Q. Okay. What if you would look
16	through sort of, you know, the entirety of
17	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 2, what period of
18	time does that cover?
19	A. I see we begin on January 1st, 2013,
20	running continuously it appears through June 30th,
21	2019.
22	Q. Okay.
23	MR. DIMOND: We would move the
24	admission of Hearing Exhibit 2.

Page 17 MR. GRADELESS: No objection. 1 2 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's 3 Hearing Exhibit 2 is admitted. BY MR. DIMOND: 4 5 I'm going to ask you to turn to the Q. tab in that binder that is identified as 4. 6 7 (Document marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4 for 8 9 identification.) 10 BY MR. DIMOND: 11 0. Can you identify for the record what the documents are in Exhibit -- Petitioner's 12 13 Hearing Exhibit 4? 14 Α. These are reports filed by Emerald 15 Materials to the Illinois EPA regarding ammonia 16 levels. 17 0. Okay. Are these -- so there are letters in here dated 12/24/07, there is one that 18 19 is dated May 20th of 2010, although for the record 20 I think that date is wrong, there is one that is dated 12/22/09, another one that is dated January 21 14th of 2010 and then a letter dated December 22 23 20th, 2011, another letter that is undated, a letter dated December 30th, 2013, one that is 24

Page 18 1 dated December 30th, 2014, one dated January 6th, 2 2016, April 27th, 2016, November 30th of 2017, and 3 then April 17th, 2018, is that correct? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Okay. Are these all letters and Q. 6 documents that are maintained in the business 7 records of Emerald? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Were these submitted to the Agency Q. as part of Emerald's compliance with either the 10 11 adjusted standard numbered 02-5 or the adjusted standard number AS 13-2? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 MR. DIMOND: We move the admission 15 of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 4. 16 MR. GRADELESS: No objection. 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's --18 19 MR. GRADELESS: I'm sorry. I'm 20 trying to read through these and maybe we can get through the foundation. I just want to -- I can 21 help -- might be able to help you, Tom, on the 22 23 foundation for these. 24 We have no objection to 4 or 6

	Page 19
1	at this point.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. We can
3	go can you clarify which date that you did not
4	think was correct?
5	MR. DIMOND: Sure.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Can you show
7	us where that was?
8	MR. DIMOND: So if you look in
9	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 4 on the third page
10	of the exhibit, it has Bates number EP2787. On
11	the right-hand side, the date of the document
12	appears to be May 20th of 2010, but if you look in
13	the body of the document, it's reporting on sample
14	results from 2008. I think somebody just put the
15	wrong date on the letter.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: What should
17	it be?
18	MR. DIMOND: I don't know what it
19	should be.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
21	MR. DIMOND: I don't know what it
22	should be. I can only tell you
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
24	MR. DIMOND: the date of the

	Page 20
1	letter just doesn't seem to be consistent with the
2	detail inside the letter.
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. So the
4	Agency has said that they do not have an objection
5	to admitting Exhibit's 4 and 6. So Petitioner's
6	Exhibit 4 and 6 are admitted.
7	MR. DIMOND: Exhibit 5 is of
8	Mr. Gradeless, Exhibit 5 is of the same nature as
9	Exhibit 6.
10	Does the Agency have an
11	objection to No. 5?
12	MR. GRADELESS: No objection to 5.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
14	Petitioner's Exhibit 5 is admitted.
15	(Document marked as Petitioner's
16	Exhibit No. 5-6 for
17	identification.)
18	BY MR. DIMOND:
19	Q. Mr. Hathcock, I'm going to ask you
20	to turn in your book to Tab 7.
21	(Document marked as Petitioner's
22	Exhibit No. 7 for
23	identification.)
24	

Page 21 1 BY MR. DIMOND: 2. Q. Can you identify for the record what 3 is marked as Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 7? 4 Α. This is a summary flowchart of the 5 waste flows in our waste treatment process. 6 When you say the flows in your waste 7 treatment process, you mean at the Emerald Henry plant? 8 9 I'm sorry. The Emerald Henry Α. Yes. plant showing where the flows come into the tanks, 10 11 the waste treatment, how they flow through the 12 process. 13 MR. DIMOND: We move the admission of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 7. 14 15 MR. GRADELESS: With that 16 foundation, we have no objection and I think our 17 power is not on. 18 (Whereupon, a break was taken 19 after which the following 20 proceedings were had.) HEARING OFFICER WEBB: That was 21 Petitioner's Exhibit 7 we were talking about? 22 23 MR. GRADELESS: Yes. 24 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. That's

	Page 22
1	admitted.
2	BY MR. DIMOND:
3	Q. Mr. Hathcock, I'm going to ask you
4	to turn to the tab in that binder that's marked as
5	8.
6	(Document marked as Petitioner's
7	Exhibit No. 8 for
8	identification.)
9	BY MR. DIMOND:
10	Q. Could you identify for the record
11	what the documents are the group of documents
12	are that are identified as Petitioner's Hearing
13	Exhibit 8?
14	A. These are reports to the Illinois
15	EPA regarding monitoring results including lab
16	data from PDC Labs as backup.
17	Q. Okay. And were these submitted to
18	the Agency by Emerald?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. The type of lab data that's included
21	as attachments to the letter, are those what is
22	known as Whole Effluent Toxicity tests?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 8,

Page 23 if I'm looking at it correctly, so there is one 1 2 letter with a lab report dated September 23rd, 2011, is that correct? 3 4 Α. Correct. 5 Q. And then there is another letter 6 from Emerald to Illinois EPA dated November 4th, 7 2011, is that correct? I'm looking for that one still. 8 Α. 9 Hold on a second, please. 10 Q. EP2870. November 4th, 2011, yes. 11 Α. 12 And then the next letter is dated Q. 13 February 27th, 2012, is that correct? 14 Α. Yes. 15 And if we page on, the next letter Q. 16 is dated November 7th, 2017? 17 Α. Yes. 18 The next letter is dated November Q. 19 3rd, 2017, is that correct? 20 One moment, please. Yes. Α. Continuing through the exhibit, the 21 Q. next letter is dated April 18th, 2019, correct? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. Is that your signature at the bottom

	Page 24
1	of the letter?
2	A. Yes, it is.
3	Q. So were you by this time, you
4	were employed at the plant?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And were you responsible for
7	submitting these kinds of documents to Illinois
8	EPA?
9	A. I was responsible for ensuring that
10	they did that they happened. Others completed
11	the work behind them.
12	Q. Okay. If we continue turning pages,
13	I believe the last letter in this group exhibit is
14	dated October 28th, 2019, correct?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And is that also your signature on
17	that letter?
18	A. Yes, it is.
19	Q. Why does Emerald submit the Whole
20	Effluent Toxicity test to Illinois EPA?
21	A. To identify whether there are any
22	toxic issues with wastewater beyond the mixing
23	zone as our wastewater flows into the Illinois
24	River.

Page 25 1 Is it a requirement of the plant's Q. 2 permit that you submit this data to Illinois EPA? 3 Α. Yes. 4 MR. DIMOND: We move the admission of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 8. 5 6 MR. GRADELESS: No objection. 7 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's Exhibit 8 is admitted. 8 BY MR. DIMOND: 9 And then, Mr. Hathcock, I'm going to 10 0. 11 ask you to turn to the tab in the binder No. 13. 12 (Document marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 13 for 13 identification.) 14 15 BY MR. DIMOND: 16 Q. Could you look through the pages of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 13 and describe those 17 for the record. 18 Yes, this is our test data, as we 19 Α. 20 call it our DMR support data, starting July 1st of 2019 going through December 31st of 2019. This is 21 the same data, but more updated than we reviewed 22 23 before. 24 So is -- is -- is this a printout of Q.

	Page 26
1	data that is maintained in a database by Emerald?
2	A. Yes, it is.
3	Q. And is this printout of the same
4	nature as what is in Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit
5	2?
6	A. Yes.
7	MR. DIMOND: We move the admission
8	of Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 13.
9	MR. GRADELESS: No objection.
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's
11	Exhibit 13 is admitted.
12	BY MR. DIMOND:
13	Q. So, Mr. Hathcock, I'm going to ask
14	you to flip back to the beginning of the binder to
15	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 1, your written
16	testimony.
17	Is there any portion of that
18	written testimony that needs to be corrected?
19	A. There is a statement about tank
20	capacity I believe I may have misstated.
21	Q. Okay. Can I direct I'd ask you
22	to turn to Paragraph 32.
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. And why don't you know,

Page 27

just for the record so that this will be easy to understand on the record, why don't you read the first couple of sentences of Paragraph 32 into the record. Very good. "After primary Α. clarification, the wastewater is sent to activated sludge treatment for biological treatment in what we call biotreaters. The biotreaters are tanks that range in size from 270,000 gallons to roughly 1.4 million gallons and contain biomass to degrade the organic material in the wastewater." So what is it about those two Q. sentences that you need to correct? Α. The tank capacity is not quite right. Q. Okay. What -- what is -- how many

- Q. Okay. What -- what is -- how many biotreater tanks does the facility have in existence?
 - A. We have four.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Okay. And what's -- starting at the smallest and going up to the largest, roughly what is the capacity of those four tanks?
- A. 360,000 gallons, 360,000, 440,000 and the large tank is 1.4 million.

Page 28 1 Is there anything else in Q. Okay. 2 your written testimony that upon further review that you've identified that you need to correct? 3 4 I believe it's accurate. Α. 5 Q. In your written testimony, you 6 indicate that Emerald employs roughly 66 employees 7 at the Henry plant, are any of those employees members of a union? 8 9 Yes, they are. Α. What is the union that represents 10 0. 11 those employees? 12 The Teamsters. Α. 13 And approximately how many of the 66 Q. 14 employees are represented by the Teamsters? 15 Approximately, 30 at this time. Α. 16 Q. Your written testimony also indicates that the volume of the Henry plant 17 18 discharge has decreased overall since the early 19 2010's. 20 Α. Yes. Does Emerald evaluate ways to reduce 21 Q. water usage and, thereby, reduce the flow of 22 23 wastewater from the plant? 24 We are continually looking at ways Α.

	Page 29
1	to improve on our wastewater performance and that
2	would include water reduction as well.
3	Q. Do you have any specific projects
4	that are targeted at water reduction at this time?
5	A. We are mostly focused on waste
6	reduction, but we're always looking for ways to
7	reduce water use.
8	Q. If you had a project that reduced
9	water usage, what impact, if any, would that have
10	on the ammonia discharge?
11	A. It would not affect the total pounds
12	loading. It could affect the concentration.
13	Q. How could it affect the
14	concentration?
15	A. If we reduce the gallons of water,
16	we could, in fact, increase the concentration.
17	Q. In the Agency's the Agency
18	you're aware that the Agency filed a
19	recommendation in this proceeding?
20	A. Mm-hmm.
21	Q. Have have you reviewed it at
22	least at a high level?
23	A. Yes, a high level.
24	Q. One of the things that the Agency

Page 30 1 recommended, they demanded that Emerald 2 reconfigure its activated sludge biotreaters that 3 are currently out of service to provide tertiary 4 nitrification treatment after the secondary 5 clarifier, do you recall that suggestion? 6 Yes, I do. Α. 7 0. Is that a viable, long-term strategy for the Henry plant that Emerald operates? 8 I don't think it is. 9 Α. 10 MR. GRADELESS: Objection. 11 Speculation. 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You can 13 answer it. MR. DIMOND: He is -- he is the site 14 15 director. Who would know better than he does? 16 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled. 17 BY THE WITNESS: 18 I don't think it's a viable, Α. 19 long-term solution. 20 BY MR. DIMOND: Why don't you think it's a viable, 21 Q. long-term solution? 22 23 Because the three small tanks we're Α. taking out of service their capacity approximately 24

Page 31 1 equals the 1.4 million gallon large tank that is 2 currently in service. I have a multiyear plan to 3 refurbish those three tanks so that we can take 4 our large tank out of service for major maintenance, which will be a four to six-month 5 6 operation when we do it. It's mission critical to 7 have a functioning wastewater system in that plant. We can't be without a wastewater tank 8 biotreater for that duration. 9 So the 1.4 million gallon biotreater 10 Q. 11 tank that is currently in service --12 Α. Yes. 13 -- what sort of pollutants does that Q. 14 help treat in the wastewater before it's 15 discharged? That digests BOD, COD and treats our 16 Α. 17 All flows go through that tank. wastewater. The three biotreaters that 18 0. Okay. 19 are out of service, does the plant need to 20 refurbish those so that it has redundant capacity for the treatment of BOD and COD and the other 21 pollutants that you mentioned? 22 23 It would be necessary when the large Α. 24 tank is out of service.

Page 32

1	Q. Okay. Is when when you take
2	that large tank, the 1.4 million gallon tank, out
3	of service to do the kind of repairs that you were
4	doing, is that something you can do during one of
5	your annual outages?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Why not?
8	A. It would take too long to make that
9	change. We may start the project during an annual
LO	outage. We would not be able to finish it.
L1	Q. How long the typical annual
L2	outage that you have, typically how long does that
L3	last?
L4	A. Depending on the work being done,
L5	five to ten days.
L6	Q. Okay. And how long would it take to
L7	do the repairs to the 1.4 million gallon tank?
L8	A. Depending on what we find, it could
L9	be four to six months.
20	Q. I want to shift your focus a little
21	bit now.
22	Today, tell me about how many
23	products, different products, does Emerald make at
24	the Henry plant?

Page 33 We make ten separate products. 1 Α. 2 Q. I know that you've got sort of 3 abbreviated names that you use --4 Α. Yes. 5 -- for a lot of those products that Q. 6 stand for long, complicated chemical names. 7 Α. Yes. Spare us the long, complicated 8 Q. chemical names. 9 Can you tell us the names of 10 11 those ten products and since everybody is going to 12 be furiously scribbling this down, could you sort 13 of go slow? 14 Yes, very good. In our plant, we Α. 15 make a product that we shorten the name to BBTS, 16 Cure-rite or C-18, 3114, MBDS, OBTS, 50% MBT, X-15, Vanlube, Stalite and a product called 9317. 17 18 Very good. Now, of those ten Q. 19 products, how many of those use the chemical MBT 20 as a basic building block for the end product? The Mercaptobenzothiazole, or MBT, 21 Α. is used in four products; BBTS, MBDS, OBTS and 50% 22 23 MBT. 24 I know this is in your written Q.

	Page 34
1	testimony, but for the benefit of those who may
2	not have fully read it, what's the significance of
3	MBT for the wastewater treatment plant at the
4	Henry plant?
5	A. It inhibits nitrification.
6	Q. Nitrification that would reduce
7	ammonia in the discharge?
8	A. Yes, it is.
9	Q. By volume, not by the number of
10	products, but by volume, let's look at 2018.
11	By volume, roughly how much of
12	Emerald's production was those four products that
13	rely on MBT?
14	A. Approximately, 70%.
15	Q. In 2019, what was roughly the
16	percentage that relied upon MBT?
17	A. It was reduced to about 50%.
18	Q. And what were the factors that
19	caused that reduction in 2019?
20	A. In 2019, it was just a slowdown in
21	sales due to outside market forces.
22	Q. I'm now going to direct your
23	attention to Exhibit 14 in the in the binder.
24	MR. DIMOND: And I will note for the

	Page 35
1	record, your Honor, we have not moved the
2	admission of Exhibit 14 yet. We will move the
3	exhibit admission of that exhibit with our next
4	witness Mr. Flippin.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
6	(Document marked as Petitioner's
7	Exhibit No. 14 for
8	identification.)
9	BY MR. DIMOND:
10	Q. So, as I said, I'm going to ask you
11	to look at Exhibit 14 and even though you didn't
12	prepare this document, you know, can you just
13	describe for the record, in general terms, what
14	Exhibit 14 is and what it summarizes?
15	A. It is a summary by month and year of
16	our daily maximum and monthly average ammonia
17	effluent.
18	Q. Okay. So that's the that's the
19	data for the effluent in the Emerald plant?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. And that so this would be a
22	summary of the detailed data that's included in
23	Exhibit's 2 and 13?
24	A. Yes.

Page 36

	rage 50
1	Q. So, again, I know this is in your
2	written testimony, but just for the benefit of
3	those sitting here today, when did you begin your
4	employment with Emerald?
5	A. May of 2017.
6	Q. Okay. So that was your
7	introduction when you became introduced to the
8	Henry plant?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. So just just for comparative
11	purposes starting from May 2017, can you sort of
12	look at the ammonia data, the ammonia effluent
13	data, that is reflected on Exhibit 14
14	A. Mm-hmm.
15	Q and just sort of describe what
16	the trends are from 2017 through 2018?
17	A. Very good. In 2017, since I arrived
18	at the Emerald site, just to pick an average
19	looking at the data we're running approximately 85
20	mg/L as a daily maximum and as we shifted into
21	2018 a volume a product that uses a great deal
22	of MBT it shifted up to 100 to 110 mg/L .
23	Q. What's that product that uses a lot
24	of MBT?

Page 37 1 Α. BBTS. 2 Q. Is that -- is that -- in most years, 3 is that the highest volume product that the plant 4 manufactures? 5 Yes, it is. Α. Is the -- in general, historically, 6 0. 7 is the amount of -- is -- well, let me strike the word amount. 8 Is the concentration of ammonia 9 in the effluent discharge positively correlated 10 11 with the level of production at the plant? 12 Α. Yes, it does. It proximally 13 correlates. 14 0. Was -- you were at the plant at the 15 time from May -- if you look at May of 2017 16 through December of 2017 and you compare the production levels at the plant during that period 17 18 of time to the months in 2018, was the production 19 higher in 2018? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Q. Was the production of BBTS higher in 2018 than it was in 2017? 22 23 Yes, it was. Α. 24 Was -- was 2018 a record year for Q.

Page 38 1 the level of production of BBTS? 2 Α. Yes, it was. 3 0. Was it -- was it a record year in 4 terms of overall production of all products from 5 the plant? 6 No, only BBTS. Α. 7 0. So how -- you've only been at the 8 plant since May of 2017. 9 How do you know what the historic production levels were? 10 11 Α. We simply have accounting data that 12 tells us those production records. 13 Q. So you've -- you've described to us the trends in the ammonia effluent data in 2017 14 15 and 2018. I sort of asked you to flip to the last 16 page of Exhibit 14. 17 As we enter into 2019, what was the trend with the ammonia concentration in the 18 19 effluent? 20 It began in January at 94 mg/L, Α. which is slightly less than we saw through most of 21 2018, but December of '18 into the first quarter 22 of '19 we see a step down and then I see a drop 23 24 over the rest of the year.

Page 39 1 When you say the rest of the year, Q. 2 you mean the rest of 2019? 3 Α. The rest of 2019, yes. 4 In the first three months of 2019, Q. 5 what happened to the volume of production of BBTS? 6 We were not at record level pace, 7 but we were still high volumes and then it began to fall off midyear. 8 Okay. And has the -- has the 9 0. production level of BBTS continued to decrease 10 11 throughout 2019? 12 Yes, it has. Α. 13 Q. Did you manufacture any BBTS in December? 14 15 Α. We made 40,000 pounds in December. 16 Q. What would you make in a typical 17 month? 1.1 million. 18 Α. 19 0. Is that -- how much did you make 20 in -- if you can remember, do you remember what you made in the highest month in 2018? 21 Approximately 1.1 -- almost 1.2 22 Α. 23 million actually. 24 So you've talked about overall BBTS Q.

		Page	40
1	production declining?		
2	A. Mm-hmm.		
3	Q. Has has total production of all		
4	products declined?		
5	A. Yes, it's also slowed down in other		
6	products as well.		
7	Q. In January of 2019, is the plant		
8	going to be manufacturing any BBTS?		
9	A. Unfortunately, at this point, the		
10	answer is no.		
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: January 2020?		
12	MR. DIMOND: Yes.		
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You said		
14	2019.		
15	MR. DIMOND: Did I say 2019?		
16	THE WITNESS: I interpreted '20.		
17	MR. DIMOND: Thank you, Hearing		
18	Officer Webb.		
19	MS. ZEIVEL: Can we repeat the		
20	question and answer for clarity?		
21	MR. DIMOND: Sure.		
22	BY MR. DIMOND:		
23	Q. In January of 2020, how much BBTS do		
24	you anticipate the plant is going to manufacture?		

Page 41 We're anticipating zero. 1 Α. 2 Q. So you don't have any outstanding 3 orders to fill for January 2020? 4 They are shipping out of inventory. Α. 5 So now I want to -- you can flip Q. 6 away from 14. I want to turn you back to Exhibit 7 13. 8 Α. All right. 9 I particularly want you to look at 0. what's identified as Page 2 of 6 of Exhibit 13. 10 11 You've told us that this is the daily monitoring data that is printed out from a database that 12 13 Emerald maintains. I want to look particularly at 14 there is a period of time from August 11th to --15 if I can read the dates across correctly here, to 16 August 17th where there doesn't seem to be any data at all, why -- why is that? 17 18 The plant was shut down during that Α. time for the annual outage. 19 20 Now, when you say the plant was shut 0. down, was that just the Emerald side of the plant? 21

Q. Okay. So during that five or six days, was the plant discharging any wastewater?

22

23

24

Α.

No, both sides Emerald and Mexichem.

Page 42 1 No, it was not. Α. 2 Q. And so that's why there is no data 3 for that period of time? 4 Α. Correct. So -- and I know this is a little 5 Q. 6 difficult because the headings didn't print out on 7 every page, but if you look at that column, if you look back at Page 1 and see what column has the 8 9 daily ammonia data in it, after you -- after the plant started back up on roughly August 18th, can 10 11 you describe the trend in the ammonia 12 concentration data? 13 Yes, the concentration was lower Α. 14 than it had been in, say, six months prior, but we 15 started off in the 40 to 60 range mg/L. 16 Q. And so that trend starts back at the 17 end of August, continues into September, what 18 happened to the ammonia effluent data towards the 19 end of September? 20 It dramatically dropped. Α. So what are some of the 21 Q. Okay. values that you see at the end of September? 22 23 0.3. Α. Is -- when it reads 0.3, is that 24 Q.

Page 43 1 what you put in when the sample report actually 2. says less than 0.3? 3 Α. Yes, my understanding is that is the 4 detection level based on the testing methods 5 available. 6 Okay. And so it drops to -- it's 0. 7 recorded in your database as 0.3 towards the end of September. 8 9 How does that trend continue throughout the rest of the year? 10 11 It continues to be very low. We did see a period where the ammonia rose back up to 30, 12 35. 13 What -- what are the dates of that? 14 Q. 15 That would be in November, say, 5th Α. 16 through November 13th for approximately a week and 17 then it dropped back again to 0.3 for the rest of November. 18 19 0. Okay. And then what about in 20 December? In December, we also started at 0.3 21 Α. and we had a high of 16 in one day and it dropped 22 23 back to 0.3. 24 It looks like -- what was the Okay. Q.

	Page 44
1	reading what was the measurement on it looks
2	like December 11th?
3	A. December 11th was 10.
4	Q. Okay. So from September through the
5	end of the year, the measurements were quite low
6	with a few a few areas a few weeks or days
7	where it was higher?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. When you became aware of those
10	results, did you understand why they had occurred?
11	A. I did not.
12	Q. Did you think that somehow the
13	wastewater treatment plant was achieving
14	nitrification?
15	A. That was one of several
16	possibilities, yes.
17	Q. Did any of your staff have an
18	explanation for why that had occurred?
19	A. No, they did not.
20	Q. When you noticed these results, what
21	did you do?
22	A. I asked our process group both in
23	conjunction with our research and development to
24	go to work and figure out how we can re-create it

Page 45 1 and control it to achieve those results. 2 Q. Now, in your written testimony, you 3 talk about a continuous process improvement team. 4 Α. Yes. 5 Is that -- is that the group or one Q. 6 of the groups of people that you asked to work on 7 this? Yes, it is. 8 Α. 9 So what are the elements of the plan 0. that the plant is currently pursuing to see if you 10 11 can re-create these results? 12 Our focus currently is on Α. 13 controlling the MBT in our wastewater. We are 14 looking at source reduction at the processes as 15 opposed to end-of-pipe solutions out by the river 16 with the goal of efficiently and effectively 17 controlling it in each process. So we talked about the four 18 Q. Okay. 19 different products that use MBT, is it -- is it a 20 different process for each product? Yes, they are similar chemistries, 21 Α. but yet there are differences which may make the 22

Q. The work that you and the continuous

actual solution to each one slightly different.

23

24

Page 46

improvement	team	have	done	to	date,	has	it	focused
on one of th	nose f	our r	oroduc	ts:	•			

- A. Based on the data we have when we launched this project, we started increasing and changing the focus of our data. So we were monitoring MBT concentration coming from each process, we have identified the largest sources and immediately went to work on the two largest sources, BBTS and OBTS, and we've made dramatic improvements in the BBTS to date.
- Q. Okay. So can you describe for the Board what you've been able to achieve with regard to BBTS?
- A. Yes, with process revision and changes in the equilibrium of the process in how it is controlled, we have been able to reduce the amount of BBTS particulate and we have been able to reduce the MBT concentration leaving that process.
- Q. Okay. Have you -- have you been able to make similar modifications yet with regard to OBTS?
- A. Not yet.

Q. What's -- what further work do you

		Page	47
1	have to do with regard to OBTS?		
2	A. The continuous improvement team has		
3	some ideas they're working on. We have done some		
4	baseline work and we are still working on some		
5	automation and controls as well as a few other		
6	techniques. They're still working on that		
7	problem.		
8	Q. The changes that you made to the		
9	BBTS process that reduce the amount of MBT that's		
LO	getting into the wastewater, did those have any		
L1	significant capital costs attached to them?		
L2	A. No.		
L3	Q. Now, have you started working on any		
L4	changes to the 50% MBT process?		
L5	A. Yes, we started looking at that as		
L6	well.		
L7	Q. But have you actually made any		
L8	changes yet?		
L9	A. Not yet.		
20	Q. Okay. I think the other product was		
21	MBDS.		
22	Have you yet identified any		
23	changes to that process that would reduce MBT		

getting into the wastewater?

24

Page 48

- A. MBDS is a lower volume product and in our initial survey it indicated less MBT leaving that process. So we prioritized it to be the last one we'll look at.
- Q. But you haven't made any changes to the MBDS process yet?
 - A. No.

- Q. So backtracking as you sit here today, do you even yet have an explanation for why you started getting the extremely low results for ammonia towards the end of September of 2019?
- A. We've seen the reduction in production volume which has as we said before seems to have a very close correlation with ammonia levels in our waste treatment. Based on years of reporting from Mr. Flippin, we -- as we're looking at this data felt that it must be related to the MBT levels. So that's why we started our focus on testing the effluent from each stream at that time.
- Q. But do you really have an explanation for -- I mean, even with production being down, do you have an explanation for why you got such low results on the ammonia in the

Page 49 effluent in late September, October, November of 1 2. 2019? 3 Not 100%. Α. 4 Based on your experience as the site Q. director for the Emerald -- for the Emerald Henry 5 plant, are the effluent sample results for 2019 6 7 representative of a reasonable maximum operating scenario for the plant? 8 9 No, they're not. Α. If, hopefully when, production 10 0. 11 levels of BBTS and the other products return to 12 the levels that the plant had in 2018, what do you 13 expect is going to happen to the concentration of ammonia in the effluent? 14 15 I would anticipate it would go back 16 up again due to the increased volume. 17 So even with these modifications 0. 18 that you've made to the BBTS process, have you 19 been able to eliminate all of the MBT that gets 20 into the wastewater system? 21 Α. No, but we have fairly significantly reduced it. 22

significantly, but you're also -- you're also

So you've reduced it fairly

23

24

0.

Okay.

	Page 50
1	right now producing at very, very low levels,
2	right?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. Does as you understand it, does
5	MBT have a threshold at which it inhibits
6	nitrification?
7	A. I understand three parts per million
8	is that threshold.
9	Q. Now, parts per million
10	A. Sorry.
11	Q does that transfer to mg/L?
12	A. Yes, it does.
13	MR. DIMOND: That's all the
14	questions I have, your Honor.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you.
16	Your witness.
17	CROSS EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:
19	Q. Good morning, Mr. Hathcock.
20	A. Good morning.
21	Q. Good to see you again. You just
22	talked about levels, production levels, decreasing
23	in the summer of 2018 and 2019, is that correct?
24	A. They decreased end of 2019.

Page 51 The end of 2019. Right. It's also 1 Q. 2 true that the Henry plant made changes to the BBTS 3 process in the summer of 2018 --4 Α. Yes. 5 -- and 2019? That significantly Q. 6 reduced the loss of BBTS into the wastewater, 7 isn't that correct? We did that -- the first project to 8 Α. 9 reduce BBTS was in the early fall of 2018. And it was those process changes 10 0. 11 that reduced the loss of BBTS into your waste 12 stream, isn't that correct? 13 Yes, correct. Α. 14 You also mentioned tankage? 0. 15 Mm-hmm. Α. 16 Q. The last adjusted standard case you had -- the Henry plant had two tanks that were 17 18 working, right, biotreaters? 19 Α. I'm not absolutely sure what was 20 working at that time. 21 Q. Okay. I don't know. 22 Α. 23 Fair. We can look that up. 0. 24 But, nonetheless, now you only

		Page	52
1	have one tank that is working?		
2	A. Correct.		
3	Q. And that was five years ago?		
4	A. Okay.		
5	Q. Now, you talked about you became		
6	the site director on May 1st, 2017?		
7	A. Right.		
8	Q. When you first arrived, you were		
9	informed that working that you were working		
10	within your adjusted standard limits, the Henry		
11	plant was working within their adjusted standard		
12	limits, and your life continued on and you worked		
13	on other challenges, is that right?		
14	A. Yes.		
15	Q. Now, you work at the Henry, Illinois		
16	plant, right?		
17	A. Yes.		
18	Q. And the owner of that plant is the		
19	petitioner in this case?		
20	A. Yes.		
21	Q. But you work you're paid by		
22	Emerald Performance Materials?		
23	A. Yes.		
24	Q. And that is not the petitioner in		

	Page 53
1	this case?
2	A. Okay. I'm sorry. We have a
3	corporate structure Emerald Performance Materials
4	and there is a division Emerald Polymer Polymer
5	Additives.
6	Q. Right.
7	A. I'm not clear on the question.
8	Q. Your paycheck comes from Emerald
9	Performance Materials?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Emerald Performance Materials pays
12	the bills of the Henry plant?
13	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation.
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled.
15	BY MR. GRADELESS:
16	Q. Mr. Hathcock, Emerald Performance
17	Materials pays the bills at the Henry plant?
18	A. That is my understanding. I am not
19	in corporate finance. My job is to make sure the
20	Henry plant runs effectively.
21	Q. And you're the site director?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay. And you don't know how the
24	bills are paid at the Henry plant?

Page 54 1 We are owned by a corporate entity Α. 2 and, I'm sorry, I know we submit purchase orders. 3 We have corporate controls. I talk to people who 4 make sure the bills get paid. My job is to make 5 sure we're taking care of things like this. 6 0. Okay. 7 Α. I'm sorry. I don't have a good 8 answer for you. 9 No, that's okay. 0. But you supervise -- you're a supervisor and you supervise 10 11 process engineers, is that right? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Those process engineers are in Q. charge of economic performance in other -- to make 14 15 sure the plant runs efficiently, right? 16 Α. Yes. 17 And you would agree that Emerald 0. 18 Performance Materials is supportive of things that you need done, you call them up and they get them 19 20 done, is that right? They are supportive for a 21 Α. well-founded case and good science and good 22 23 engineering. 24 And you've actually never sent the Q.

	I	Page 55	- 5
1	alternatives to Emerald Performance Materials,		
2	have you?		
3	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vague.		
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sent the		
5	what?		
6	MR. GRADELESS: Excuse me. My		
7	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: That's okay.		
8	BY MR. GRADELESS:		
9	Q. You've never sent alternatives		
10	considered in this case to Emerald Performance		
11	Materials, treatment alternatives?		
12	MR. DIMOND: I just think it's vague		
13	as to what the treatment alternatives are that he		
14	is referring to.		
15	MR. GRADELESS: If he doesn't know,		
16	I can		
17	BY THE WITNESS:		
18	A. Are we talking my question back		
19	then is, are we talking about specifically the		
20	recommendations that you asked for that		
21	Mr. Flippin provided estimates on?		
22	BY MR. GRADELESS:		
23	Q. Correct.		
24	A. It's been discussed, but myself and		

Page 56 1 others are pursuing source reductions as a much 2 more technically effective way and financially 3 effective way to achieve the same results and 4 possibly better. 5 You've never sent Mr. Flippin's Q. 6 report to Emerald Performance Materials? 7 I'm sure that somebody -- I have Α. sent -- I've discussed this with my boss. I don't 8 9 believe I have sent the report directly to him, but we have discussed the findings and discussed 10 11 options. 12 Who is your boss? Q. 13 Α. A gentleman named Jan Eland. And who is Mr. Eland employed by? 14 Q. 15 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation. 16 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, I'm not 17 sure what kind of foundation -- employed by? 18 Well, you can answer it. Overruled. 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 We have a European arm and Mr. Eland Α. works -- is based out of that European arm of the 21 company. So he could be -- his paycheck could be 22 Emerald Europe, Emerald --23 24 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You're not

			Page	57
1	sure?			
2		THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.		
3		MR. GRADELESS: Okay.		
4	BY THE WITNE	ss:		
5	Α.	Again, we're a segment of an		
6	organization			
7	BY MR. GRADE	LESS:		
8	Q.	And you've never given Mr. Flippin's		
9	report to Me	xichem, have you?		
10	Α.	We have discussed aspects of it with		
11	Mexichem.			
12	Q.	Have you given Mr. Flippin's report		
13	to Mexichem?			
14	Α.	No.		
15	Q.	You mentioned in September in		
16	August you s	aw low ammonia levels?		
17	Α.	Mm-hmm.		
18	Q.	And that surprised you?		
19	Α.	Yeah, it did.		
20	Q.	Because it was contrary to the		
21	records and	the reports that you had previously		
22	read?			
23		MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation		
24	as to vag	ueness as to what reports.		

	Page 58
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah, I don't
2	know what reports.
3	MR. GRADELESS: That's fair.
4	BY MR. GRADELESS:
5	Q. But that surprised you because
6	why did that surprise you?
7	A. It was lower than anticipated.
8	Q. Okay. And it was lower than
9	anticipated because you never thought it was
10	possible, is that right?
11	A. I didn't personally think it was
12	possible.
13	Q. Okay.
14	A. I can't speak for others.
15	Q. And your basis for that is because
16	you read reports, right?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And those reports were written by
19	the previous site directors at the Henry facility?
20	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Again, it's
21	vague as to what reports Mr. Gradeless is
22	referring to.
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sustained.
24	

Page 59 1 BY MR. GRADELESS: 2 Q. You -- you didn't have the 3 knowledge -- or you believed that ammonia 4 reductions could not happen at the Henry facility, 5 is that right? 6 MR. DIMOND: Objection. That 7 misstates his testimony. 8 MR. GRADELESS: I'm asking. BY MR. GRADELESS: 9 When you first arrived at the Henry 10 0. 11 facility, you didn't believe it was possible for 12 these ammonia reductions, is that right? 13 Α. As we stated before, the ammonia levels will follow production levels and we were 14 15 in a lower production period and yet these numbers 16 at 0.3 were lower than anticipated. 17 Q. Someone told you it wasn't possible, didn't they? 18 19 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vague. 20 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sustained. BY MR. GRADELESS: 21 So once you started seeing the low 22 Q. ammonia, you started to look where it was coming 23 24 from, right?

			Page	60
1	Α.	Yes.		
2	Q.	That's when you started to look at		
3	Mexichem?			
4	Α.	We had been looking at Mexichem		
5	previously.	They do not produce MBT.		
6	Q.	Right. And Mexichem contributes		
7	ammonia to t	he Henry plant?		
8	Α.	Yes, they do.		
9	Q.	Mexichem does not contribute MBT to		
10	the Henry pl	ant?		
11	Α.	Correct.		
12	Q.	You do not treat Mexichem's		
13	wastewater p	rior to mixing it with MBT?		
14	Α.	There is a pretreat process		
15	coming wh	en Mexichem's effluent comes to us		
16	prior to mix	ing with MBT. There are some steps		
17	taken before	it mixes with the MBT.		
18	Q.	And Mexichem is contributing		
19	ammonia?			
20	Α.	Yes.		
21	Q.	Mexichem is contributing nitrogen		
22	compounds?			
23	Α.	Yes.		
24	Q.	And this is before it's mixed with		

			Page	61
1	your MBT?			
2	Α.	Correct.		
3	Q.	And Mexichem pays you to treat their		
4	wastewater,	don't they?		
5	Α.	Yes.		
6	Q.	Now, when you started, you mentioned		
7	a process i	mprovement team?		
8	Α.	Mm-hmm.		
9	Q.	That's when you also started looking		
10	at your ind	ividual processes?		
11	Α.	Right.		
12	Q.	Okay. That's when you cleaned and		
13	swept the s	econdary clarifier?		
14		MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation.		
15		HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled.		
16	Go ahead.			
17	BY THE WITN	ESS:		
18	Α.	The secondary clarifier is really a		
19	secondary p	roject. That was really about		
20	mechanical	work during the outage this past year		
21	for mechani	cal integrity of the sweep arm.		
22	BY MR. GRAD	ELESS:		
23	Q.	But, nonetheless, you've cleaned the		
24	secondary c	larifier in 2019?		

			Page 62
1	Α.	Yes, we did.	
2	Q.	You have the ability to calculate	
3	the pounds p	er day of ammonia coming from	
4	Mexichem, do	on't you?	
5	A.	Yes.	
6	Q.	You know the flow rate?	
7	A.	I have that data available.	
8	Q.	Okay. Now, we have been talking a	
9	lot about Me	xichem. They're no longer called	
10	Mexichem, ri	ght?	
11	A.	No.	
12	Q.	What is the company now?	
13	A.	They now call themselves Vestolit.	
14	Q.	And you know that's a part of	
15	another comp	pany	
16	A.	Yes.	
17	Q.	called Orbia?	
18	A.	Yes.	
19	Q.	And you have a services agreement	
20	with Vestoli	t?	
21	A.	We have an agreement with Mexichem	
22	that is ever	green and rolls into the new	
23	companies.		
24	Q.	Fair enough. And that is for the	

Page 63 1 treatment of their waste stream, the treatment of 2. Mexichem's waste stream? 3 Α. Yes. 4 And you have shared treatment costs Q. 5 with what I'm going to call Mexichem for ease 6 of --7 Α. Sure, I agree. 8 Q. Since I can't tell what they are, 9 you have shared treatment costs, is that right? 10 Α. Yes. 11 0. If you have to make a large 12 improvement, a capital improvement project, then 13 you would -- that would affect your billing to Mexichem? 14 15 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Relevance. 16 MR. GRADELESS: Your Honor, this 17 goes to the whole theory on whether or not the treatment alternatives in this case are 18 19 economically reasonable. They failed to evaluate 20 alternative sources of funding. If there is somebody contributing 40% of the pollution into 21 their facility, they should pay 40% of the cost 22 23 for a capital improvement project. 24 MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb --

Page 64 1 MR. GRADELESS: It's highly 2. relevant. 3 MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb, 4 it's not relevant who pays for it. As we have 5 consistently maintained throughout this 6 proceeding, economic reasonableness is not judged 7 based on who is paying for something. It's based on as stated in the statute the costs of reducing 8 pollution versus the benefits that derive from it. 9 The Agency is off on this 10 11 frolicking detour about who pays for what. doesn't make a difference. Economic 12 13 reasonableness is judged in the manner in which we have put it forth in this proceeding and the 14 15 testimony that we have already provided and that 16 we will continue to provide in this proceeding and 17 who pays how much for what doesn't make a 18 difference. The Agency wants to make this case 19 about something that it's not about and that the 20 statute does not authorize the Board to take into consideration. 21 If the Board takes this evidence 22 into consideration, I believe it will be 23 24 committing reversible error and not only is it

Page 65 1 reversible error, but it is unprecedented. The 2. Agency has not been able to cite a single case 3 where the Board has ever considered who is paying 4 for a pollution control -- a pollution control 5 activity to determine whether or not something is 6 economically reasonable. 7 They had an opportunity to do it in briefing in the last two or three weeks. 8 were unable to cite a single case where the Board 9 had ever taken that sort of evidence into 10 11 consideration. 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okav. 13 MR. DIMOND: That's why -- that's 14 why it is not relevant. 15 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's save 16 this argument for post-hearing briefs, but I think 17 in the absence of any clear precedent, in my opinion, affordability is relevant to the -- to 18 19 the issue of economic reasonableness. So I am 20 going to allow some testimony. 21 I don't -- please be -- you know, let's not go off on too many tangents. 22 23 Let's try to draw a straight line from A to B. Go 24 ahead.

			Page	66
1	BY MR. GRADELI	ESS:		
2	Q. 3	I will just try to repeat.		
3	I	MR. DIMOND: I will note a standing		
4	objection.			
5	I	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: A standing		
6	objection.			
7	BY MR. GRADELI	ESS:		
8	Q. I	Now, if you had to make a large		
9	capital improv	vement to your facility, you would		
10	expect that the	nat would affect your billing to		
11	Mexichem?			
12	Α. Σ	Yes.		
13	Q. 1	They would have to pay you more?		
14	Α. Σ	Yes.		
15	Q. I	Now, you've seen nitrification of		
16	ammonia withir	n your facility?		
17	Α.	I see what I suspect is		
18	nitrification	•		
19	Q. 3	You have evidence of degradation		
20	breakdown of a	ammonia within the facility?		
21	Α. Σ	Yes, we do.		
22	Q. 3	You also believe that it is not a		
23	one size th	ne possible solution to your ammonia		
24	issues are not	t a one size fits all?		

	Page 67
1	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vague as to
2	what is meant by one size fits all.
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sustained.
4	MR. GRADELESS: Okay.
5	BY MR. GRADELESS:
6	Q. You believe that part of the ammonia
7	problem can be attributed to the MBT?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Your own effluent?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Mexichem's effluent?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And, therefore, you believe that
14	there is no one solution for this problem?
15	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vague as to
16	what you mean by one solution.
17	MR. GRADELESS: Let me rephrase.
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:
19	Q. Therefore, you don't believe that
20	one of the treatment alternatives one single,
21	solitary treatment alternative at the end of the
22	pipe that Mr. Flippin has analyzed in this case
23	would solve your problem, do you?
24	A. I don't yet know if any one would do

Page 68

the job because, again, we have focused on the beginning of the process where we have seen with some process engineering and chemistry changes we have made large reductions in particulate BBTS and MBT levels leaving our BBTS process.

So we are looking at process changes to address this problem and that's my hope is that we can make significant changes in that area and that, you know, \$10 million to \$12 million end-of-pipe solutions become unnecessary.

- Q. Right. You're looking at multiple in-plant treatment processes, is that correct?
- A. Treatment implies that the problem is there and you destroy it. What we're actually doing so far is eliminating it due to changing the equilibrium of the chemistry in the processes.
- Q. And you've been able to change that equilibrium in the processes to the extent where you no longer have MBT in your effluent, do you?
 - A. We have reduced MBT in our effluent.
- Q. And there is evidence of it not showing up anymore in your effluent, isn't there?
 - A. We have evidence that it is reduced.
 - Q. And by reduced, you mean zero?

	Page	69
1	A. We have historically seen zero at	
2	the very end of the system where it discharges to	
3	the river. Early in the process we have history	
4	of seeing MBT.	
5	Q. Right. So after the secondary	
6	clarifier, you have evidence of zero MBT?	
7	A. We have seen zero at that level, at	
8	that place, yes.	
9	Q. Thank you. You've come to the	
10	adjusted standard case, you've requested that the	
11	limit be 140 milligrams per day, is that correct?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. You've requested that it be 1,225	
14	pounds per day, is that right?	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. 110 mg/L for a 30-day average?	
17	A. Correct.	
18	Q. And 631 pounds for a 30-day	
19	30-day average, is that correct?	
20	A. Yes.	
21	Q. And that's because you want a	
22	buffer?	
23	A. Correct.	
24	Q. Because you're hoping you're	

Page 70

hoping production increases?

A. We are.

2.

Q. And you've run no models to support those exact numbers, have you?

A. The limited data we have based on the process improvements tells me that we, again, have made some significant improvements and they're heading in the right direction. Until we see production levels increase, it's really hard to model what will happen in that plant site because of the influence of Mexichem's variation in their, you know, stream coming to us, fluctuations in our own stream. As you said before, even though total plant site production volume is down, we made record BBTS last year.

Okay. So things are not all equal. They change.

Likewise, when we discovered that we could achieve 0.3 mg/L of ammonia, we targeted that improvement process which we've made improvements in. I can't project with all these variables, feedback, recycle loops and the things going on in our waste treatment plant, it's hard to model what will happen until we get a little further along.

	Page 71
1	Q. So back to my question.
2	You have not made any models to
3	come up with a number, have you?
4	A. No.
5	Q. You have not considered breakpoint
6	chlorination within certain parts of your process?
7	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vague.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I don't know
9	if it's vague or not.
10	MR. DIMOND: It's it's vague
11	as
12	MR. GRADELESS: I think he knows
13	what I'm getting at, but I can rephrase.
14	MR. DIMOND: It's vague as to where
15	Mr. Gradeless proposes to put the breakpoint
16	chlorination.
17	MR. GRADELESS: I'm talking
18	generally.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You can
20	answer.
21	BY THE WITNESS:
22	A. The breakpoint chlorination, like
23	tertiary nitrification, like all the other
24	potential solutions that have been reviewed by

	Page 72
1	Mr. Flippin, indicates that they are either
2	technically not feasible, financially not
3	feasible, but so, therefore, have I considered
4	them? No. The reason being we're looking at
5	source reduction in our facility.
6	Q. You're not looking at end-of-pipe
7	one size fits all solution?
8	A. Correct.
9	MR. DIMOND: Objection as to what is
10	meant by one size fits all. It's vague.
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sustained.
12	BY MR. GRADELESS:
13	Q. You've not evaluated whether a
14	combination of tertiary nitrification and land
15	application and granulated active carbon would
16	produce the reduced ammonia levels, is that
17	correct?
18	A. Are you asking if we have looked at
19	combining all of those together?
20	Q. Correct.
21	A. We have not looked at combining all
22	of those solutions together.
23	Q. And you have not looked at using
24	activated carbon within the within your

Page 73 1 internal processes? 2 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vaque as to 3 what you mean by internal processes. 4 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: What do you 5 mean by internal processes? 6 MR. GRADELESS: I mean, before the 7 end-of-pipe. BY THE WITNESS: 8 The activated carbon solution that 9 Α. was recommended by the EPA and reviewed by 10 11 Mr. Flippin indicates that there is potential 12 reduction opportunities there. I have not looked 13 at activated carbon, per se, to treat the effluent internally. Again, we're finding that we have had 14 15 very great success in looking at our process ways 16 that we have never looked at before internally. 17 So that's what our focus is 18 there and I would suggest again September of this 19 year is when we found that we had this reduced 20 level of ammonia beyond what we anticipated being possible. So we're a few months into this 21 investigation and project. 22 23 BY MR. GRADELESS: 24 And you're willing to look at a Q.

		Page	74
1	combination of solutions?		
2	A. It depends on what you consider to		
3	be what combinations.		
4	Q. But you're willing to consider		
5	combinations that would achieve nitrification?		
6	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Asked and		
7	answered.		
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Answer it one		
9	more time.		
10	BY THE WITNESS:		
11	A. My mind is open to consider		
12	alternatives that work. We are looking at most		
13	effective solutions which from a technical and		
14	financial standpoint means looking at our		
15	processes in-house before we look at end-of-pipe		
16	solutions.		
17	BY MR. GRADELESS:		
18	Q. You don't know when an alternative		
19	becomes economically prohibitive, do you?		
20	A. I can surmise, but		
21	Q. But you don't know?		
22	A. That ultimately is a corporate		
23	decision based on future value of money and the		
24	market.		

Page 75 1 And that's -- when you say it's a Q. 2 corporate decision, that would be Emerald 3 Performance Materials' decision? 4 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation. 5 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled. 6 BY MR. GRADELESS: 7 Is that correct? 0. 8 Α. Upper management of Emerald would make that decision. 9 Okay. And that's the same upper 10 0. 11 management that you have never brought these 12 alternatives to, is that correct? 13 Α. I have not brought the report specifically to my CEO. He is aware of 14 15 alternatives that have been suggested and he is 16 aware of our project which he -- that we're 17 looking at source reduction. 18 And your CEO is the ultimate Q. 19 decisionmaker, right? 20 He would be, yes. Α. Okay. You testified that there is 21 Q. anticipated no more BBTS on January 20th, is that 22 23 correct? 24 Α. I'm sorry. Say that again your

Page 76 1 question. 2 Q. There is no anticipation of the 3 production of BBTS as of January 2020, is that 4 correct? 5 During the month of January. Α. 6 Right. And then you -- and you also 0. 7 believe that the BBTS will affect ammonia levels after January of 2020? 8 9 Because we're anticipating Α. production in February. 10 11 0. Okay. So if you engaged in your process improvement -- if you conducted your 12 13 process improvements that you -- to improve the BBTS and MBT and yet at the same time you would --14 15 you expect a return to higher ammonia levels? 16 Α. I would expect to return to not as 17 high as they were, say, historically, but they 18 would come up from the 0.3 to some level in 19 between which is very hard to determine or model 20 based on the fact that we have changed underlying performance to the system and it is hard to model 21 22 until we actually see an increase in production. 23 0. And those ammonia levels would go up 24 if you're not required to add any type of

			Page	77
1	treatment?			
2	Α. (Can you rephrase that, please?		
3	Q. 1	The ammonia levels that you just		
4	discussed woul	ld only go up then if you're not		
5	required to pr	covide any alternative treatment?		
6	A. 3	I'm not actually following the		
7	question.			
8	Q. (Okay.		
9	Α. Ι	Are you asking if not required we		
10	won't do anyth	ning?		
11	Q. <i>V</i>	Well so you indicated you wanted		
12	sort of a buff	er zone for potential increases in		
13	production, ri	ight?		
14	A. F	Right.		
15	Q. 3	If you treated the stream coming		
16	from Mexichem,	, that would reduce your ammonia		
17	levels?			
18	Α. Ν	/m-hmm.		
19	Q. 3	Is that a yes?		
20	Α. Σ	Tes.		
21	Q. <i>I</i>	And those therefore, you would		
22	have less ammo	onia levels into your in your		
23	end-of-pipe?			
24	Α. 3	I would anticipate that like I		

Page 78 1 said previously, last year during the peak 2 production run of BBTS we were running 100, 110 3 parts per mg/L of ammonia. I would anticipate at 4 those same production rates with what we are now 5 doing the levels will be less. I can't model for 6 you or predict for you what they will be. 7 But if you're required to treat your Q. ammonia coming from Mexichem, those levels would 8 be even lower? 9 10 MR. DIMOND: Objection. 11 BY THE WITNESS: 12 I'm not --Α. 13 MR. DIMOND: Objection. It's vague 14 as to what treatment is being suggested on 15 Mexichem's effluent and we need to be clear about 16 when we're talking about effluent, whether we're 17 talking about effluent at the end of the pipe or 18 some other point. 19 MR. GRADELESS: I would offer as an 20 example any one of the 16 treatment alternatives that treat ammonia-nitrogen in the State of 21 Illinois, but specifically we can talk about 22 23 tertiary nitrification as an example. 24

Page 79 1 BY MR. GRADELESS: 2 Q. Suppose you were required to use 3 tertiary nitrification to Mexichem's waste stream, 4 that would lower the end-of-pipe ammonia levels in 5 your facility, is that right? 6 MR. DIMOND: Objection. No one has 7 proposed tertiary nitrification on the Mexichem stream alone. 8 9 MR. GRADELESS: I agree. BY MR. GRADELESS: 10 11 0. But as an example. 12 Α. To that point, we are not treating 13 ammonia in Mexichem's stream. We are combining it 14 with our process because they were a single 15 combined site for many, many years. So it is 16 co-joint flow that we must deal with. 17 In 2006, Emerald installed a NaSH 0. system to reduce air emissions of hydrogen sulfide 18 19 by using the exhaust gas stream from MBT 20 production rather than sending the stream to a flare, is that correct? 21 22 Α. Correct. 23 And the cost of that project was \$10 0. 24 million?

Page 80 1 I believe so. Α. 2 Q. You believe so because that was in 3 your pre-filed testimony, right? 4 Α. It was. 5 MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the 6 state has nothing further for this witness. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIMOND: 8 Mr. Hathcock, Mr. Flippin's -- the 9 0. report -- very bad start. Let me try it again. 10 11 One of the reports that 12 Mr. Flippin has recently prepared on behalf of 13 Emerald was delivered to the Agency in roughly April of 2018, is that correct? 14 15 Α. Correct. 16 Q. Do you remember -- it's not a 17 detailed test, but do you remember some of the treatment alternatives that were discussed in that 18 19 report by Mr. Flippin? 20 I would not be able to list those off specifically with all the pros, cons and 21 costs, but activated carbon, land application and 22 23 dilution were certainly a couple of those. 24 The dilution is the idea of using Q.

	Page 81
1	the water out of the Illinois River to dilute the
2	effluent?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. That report that was provided to the
5	Agency in April 2018, was that sent to Emerald
6	Performance Materials' corporate EH&S director?
7	A. I believe so.
8	Q. Okay. Does that person have a name?
9	A. Chris Wrobel.
10	Q. To your knowledge, was Mr. Wrobel
11	deposed in this matter?
12	A. I believe so.
13	Q. So he is somebody at Emerald
14	Performance Materials corporate who received
15	Mr. Flippin's 2018 report, correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. Now, the expert report that
18	Mr. Flippin provided in October of 2019, was that
19	also sent to someone at Emerald Performance
20	Materials corporate?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Who was it sent to?
23	A. Mr. Wrobel also.
24	Q. To your knowledge, was it sent to

	Page 82
1	anyone else at Emerald Performance Materials
2	corporate?
3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. Mr. Gradeless asked you some
5	questions about what Mexichem pays for.
6	Are there are there services
7	that are provided for the combined plant that
8	Emerald pays Mexichem for?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And so what are some of those
11	services?
12	A. For example, steam and electricity.
13	Q. And what do they operate that
14	generates the steam and electricity?
15	A. They we bring in electrical power
16	from Ameren. It runs through Mexichem and they
17	distribute to us through a meter. They also run a
18	coal and gas-fired boiler to make steam that we
19	use.
20	Q. Aside from the boiler and the steam
21	and electricity, are there other services that
22	Mexichem charges to Emerald Performance Materials?
23	A. Yes, there are approximately either
24	15 or 18 shared services per agreement from 1993

Page 83 1 that are used to, you know, handle charging for 2 nitrogen usage, for compressed air, steam, wastewater, processed water. 3 So 15 to 18 different matters 4 0. 5 that's -- that's in total, some of which are provided by Mexichem to Emerald and some of which 6 7 are provided by Emerald to Mexichem? 8 Α. Correct. 9 Mr. Gradeless asked you some 0. questions about the level of MBT in the effluent, 10 11 most recently -- now, the secondary clarify --12 clarify -- tell us for the record where does the 13 secondary clarifier sit in the entire treatment train -- wastewater treatment train at the Emerald 14 15 plant? 16 The secondary clarifier -- from the 17 beginning of the production process, there are 18 several stages and the secondary clarifier is the 19 second to last piece of equipment before discharge 20 to the river. I'm going to ask you to turn to what 21 Q. has been already marked as Petitioner's Hearing 22

So this is the block flow

23

24

Exhibit 7.

Page 84 1 So is -- what -- what comes after the diagram. 2. secondary clarifier? 3 There is a sand filter. Α. 4 Is the sand filter the last piece of Q. 5 treatment in the wastewater treatment plant? 6 Before it goes into the water, Α. 7 In the Illinois River, there is a correct. diffuser. 8 So you do have some sampling data 9 0. after the secondary clarifier that indicates that 10 11 there is no MBT left at that process? 12 Α. Correct. 13 Is there -- is there some data, say, Q. after 2016 where MBT has been measured in the 14 15 secondary clarifier? 16 Α. I would have to defer to the data, but I don't believe that I've had any MBT readings 17 in the secondary clarifier after 2016, but I would 18 19 have to defer to the data. 20 Now, the tweaks that you've made to 0. the BBTS process, have those eliminated all of the 21 MBT that comes out of the process -- well, let me 22 strike that. 23

So if we look at block flow

24

Page 85 1 diagram -- if we look at Exhibit 7, that's the 2 block flow diagram, the -- the reaction process that generates BBTS, is that shown on this block 3 4 flow diagram? 5 It falls under Emerald production. Okay. And when you -- when you 6 0. 7 pointed to Exhibit 7, you know, for the record, is -- is that the area to the left of the 8 9 rectangle that says, "PC tank"? 10 Α. Correct. 11 0. So these reductions in the level of MBT that you're getting by improving the 12 13 equilibrium of the BBTS process, those are sort of off the chart to the left in terms of Petitioner's 14 15 Exhibit 7, right? 16 Α. Yes. Are you still getting MBT when you 17 Q. 18 manufacture BBTS? Are you still getting MBT that 19 goes into the PC tank? 20 Α. Yes, we are. And so are you still going to have 21 Q. MBT in -- when you produce BBTS, do you think 22 23 you're still going to have MBT in the primary 24 clarifier?

Page 86

- A. I would anticipate since it comes from the PC tank there will still be a level in the primary clarifier.
- Q. Okay. Based on the work that you've done so far and your knowledge of the plant, can you predict that you're going to be able to get the MBT in the primary clarifier that is below the level necessary to allow for nitrification?
- A. My understanding being three parts per million is the level that we have to achieve I think that's difficult.
- Q. Now, Mr. Gradeless asked you some questions about modeling.

It wasn't clear to me what he was talking about modeling, but the fact -- you said that you hadn't been able to do any modeling, right?

A. No.

- Q. Does that change your testimony that if the levels of production of BBTS and other products that use MBT increase back to 2018 levels that you would expect the concentrations of ammonia in the effluent to increase?
 - A. Without modeling for the data we

Page 87 have, I would anticipate that we would go -- if we 1 2 went back to those production levels, we would see 3 an increase over current levels. 4 Mr. Gradeless also asked you some Q. 5 questions about combining treatment alternatives. 6 If -- if you've got -- if you've got one 7 treatment -- if you've got one of these end of the pipe treatment alternatives that technically can 8 be made to achieve compliance with the general 9 ammonia effluent standard, is there any reason to 10 11 implement a second alternative? 12 I would say -- I would suggest no. Α. 13 Why is that? Q. Because you, frankly, want one 14 Α. 15 solution that works as opposed to multiple 16 solutions that may not work. Again, there is 17 technical and financial aspects to all of these 18 end-of-pipe solutions. MR. DIMOND: That's all the 19 20 questions I have. 21 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Anything further? 22 23 MR. GRADELESS: Just briefly. 24

Page 88 RECROSS 1 EXAMINATION 2. BY MR. GRADELESS: 3 Q. Mr. Hathcock, you believe that there 4 is no limitation on any combination of 5 alternatives, you have no desire to go in any one 6 direction or the other other than just total 7 economic picture? 8 MR. DIMOND: I'm going to object 9 that the question is compound. 10 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah, it was 11 a little complicated. 12 MR. GRADELESS: I will break it up. 13 BY THE WITNESS: 14 Α. It was complicated. 15 MR. GRADELESS: I will break it up. 16 BY MR. GRADELESS: 17 There is no limitation on any Q. combination of alternatives that you will 18 consider? 19 20 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Vaque. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah, what 21 limitation are you talking about? 22 23 MR. GRADELESS: Any limitation 24 whatsoever to consider a combination of any or all

	Pa	.ge	89
1	of the alternatives.		
2	MR. DIMOND: Now, it's compound and		
3	vague.		
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I don't		
5	really understand the question I have to confess.		
6	MR. GRADELESS: That's okay.		
7	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm sorry.		
8	BY MR. GRADELESS:		
9	Q. Let me get it there's many ways I		
10	can I will get there.		
11	You are willing to consider a		
12	combination of the alternatives proposed?		
13	MR. DIMOND: Objection as to vague		
14	as to what is meant by alternatives.		
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: What what		
16	alternatives are you speaking of?		
17	MR. GRADELESS: Any and all of them		
18	that have been proposed in the history of this		
19	entire case.		
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.		
21	BY THE WITNESS:		
22	A. We, of course, are open to		
23	consideration starting with technical feasibility.		
24	In other words, if it works, we are open to		

Page 90

1 considering the possibility. Like I said before, 2 once we realized that we had an opportunity 3 looking in-house, looking at our MBT in a 4 different way than we have looked at before, we 5 have focused our energy there because I really believe from a technical standpoint you go right 6 to the process where the concentrations are, where 7 the flows are and if we can change the process to 8 9 effect a positive change there, that is the best solution of all. 10 11 Okay. That's why we're focused 12 there. And to say solution, I keep hearing from 13 you -- I believe focus on end-of-pipe, not to put words in your mouth, but end-of-pipe solutions. 14 15 I'm looking at the process improvements. 16 BY MR. GRADELESS: 17 Exactly. You're looking at the 0. process improvements. And have you presented 18 19 those in trying to get the adjusted standard? 20 We are early on in that Α. investigation. I said since we found that we have 21 achieved surprising results in September is when 22 we launched the project to look at the sources and 23 24 methods to deal with MBT in our process streams.

	Page 91
1	It worked a year ago as you suggested. That was
2	focused on BBTS and we achieved a reduction in MBT
3	also. Right now, we are very specifically focused
4	on MBT.
5	Q. Have you provided the Board with
6	those plans to investigate internal process
7	improvements?
8	A. To this Board?
9	Q. To this Pollution Control Board,
10	yes.
11	A. I have
12	MR. DIMOND: Objection. We have in
13	the testimony today.
14	BY THE WITNESS:
15	A. That's where it is.
16	BY MR. GRADELESS:
17	Q. Have you provided any detailed plans
18	on the processes improvements you're talking
19	about?
20	A. I have not provided details because
21	we are still working through those details
22	ourselves.
23	Q. Okay. You also mentioned some of
24	the shared processes that you share with Mexichem

	Page 92
1	or
2	A. Yes.
3	Q Vestolit or Orbia, whoever you
4	want to call them.
5	At at the end of the day, you
6	don't treat their waste stream for free, do you?
7	A. No.
8	Q. You make a profit?
9	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Misstates
10	his testimony.
11	BY MR. GRADELESS:
12	Q. I'm asking, do you make a profit?
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled.
14	Go ahead.
15	BY THE WITNESS:
16	A. Net zero.
17	BY MR. GRADELESS:
18	Q. Net zero. And why do you say that?
19	A. Because we charge them our cost.
20	Q. You charge them the cost?
21	A. We prorate based on the actual cost
22	of operation of waste treatment, based on the
23	effluent flows versus our flow and there is a
24	calculated prorate.

Page 93

1	Q. So they get a benefit from you for
2	treating their waste stream?
3	A. I would not characterize it as a
4	benefit. They pay for they pay us to treat
5	their waste stream.
6	Q. And then you credit back some of the
7	shared services?
8	A. I don't think that quite
9	characterizes the situation. The plant site being
LO	originally one combined plant site with one
L1	company's control, when it was split as I said,
L2	steam electricity just to use those two and
L3	wastewater, the cost of wastewater operation is
L4	reviewed by our accounting and their accounting
L5	and there is a calculated split of those costs.
L6	Likewise, steam and electricity
L7	distribution there is calculated costs and there
L8	is a split based on usage. So those facilities,
L9	those utility facilities and the costs associated
20	are really at cost for both sides of the facility.
21	Q. So it breaks out even is what you're
22	saying?
23	A. Each portion nets to zero. I
24	frankly, could not tell you at the moment if at

	Page 94
1	the end of the year we wind up paying them a
2	little more than they pay us and I'm sure that
3	changes anyway from month-to-month.
4	Q. Therefore, it's possible that in any
5	given year they pay you more than you pay them, is
6	that correct?
7	A. Anything is possible.
8	Q. All right. Mexichem doesn't have an
9	adjusted standard, do they?
10	A. No.
11	MR. GRADELESS: Nothing further.
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Anything?
13	MR. DIMOND: I just want to clean up
14	one little thing.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
16	FURTHER EXAMINATION
17	BY MR. DIMOND:
18	Q. Mr. Hathcock, if you look at the
19	total cost for the operation of the wastewater
20	treatment plant at the Henry site, does Emerald
21	bill Mexichem more than the total cost for
22	operating the wastewater treatment plant?
23	A. No.
24	Q. So does Emerald bear some portion of

	Page 95
1	the cost of the wastewater treatment plant?
2	A. Absolutely.
3	Q. So you don't make a profit
4	Emerald does not make a profit on the operation of
5	the wastewater treatment plant, does it?
6	A. No, we do not.
7	MR. DIMOND: That's all I've got.
8	MR. GRADELESS: If I may.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
10	FURTHER EXAMINATION
11	BY MR. GRADELESS:
12	Q. I thought at the beginning of your
13	testimony you said you didn't really know the
14	numbers?
15	A. Which numbers?
16	Q. The economic numbers, that you
17	relied on financial people to tell you about
18	numbers.
19	A. That depends on what we're
20	specifically talking about.
21	Q. Okay. So you happened to just know
22	the Mexichem accounting practices very well, but
23	not whether or not, you know, you're receiving
24	where the funding is coming from Emerald

Page 96

Performance Materials?

A. Your question previously was -- I believe, and please don't let me put words in your mouth --

Q. Go ahead.

A. -- I believe your question previously was directed towards financial decisions high up in Emerald. This is a plant level accounting issue where we -- again, we do look at the -- we have a plant accountant, a controller. I work with him. He manages it, he handles it, he is very good and I don't have to get involved in the details very much, but I do know for a fact that when we look at operating the waste treatment plant, those costs specifically get split between us and Mexichem. It's a zero sum situation.

So is the steam operation, electricity, nitrogen, et cetera, compressed air, all the other utilities. It's -- at the plant level, we're not making -- or attempting to make money off the other. We are, in fact, sharing that information with the other.

Q. And that -- so there is -- when you

Page 97 say it's a zero sum -- what did you say a zero --1 It's a zero sum situation. 2 Α. In other 3 words, we're not charging more than it's costing 4 us. 5 Right. Q. 6 Α. So whatever it costs us to run that 7 wastewater facility, we split the cost based on calculations that have been established part to 8 Mexichem, part to us. We don't charge them more 9 than it costs us to run the plant. 10 11 0. That's because you have shared 12 services, right? We have shared services and we share 13 Α. that information. 14 15 So it's like they benefit from the 0. 16 waste treatment facility or using your waste 17 treatment, you benefit from the shared cost of the electricity and other items that you share? 18 It's beneficial in that we don't 19 Α. 20 have to run our own electricity system or boiler for steam and those services. 21 The costs are offset? 22 Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 And who is the individual Q. Okay.

	Page 98
1	that you say that you rely on for the financial
2	information?
3	A. Mr. Thomas Newby.
4	Q. Who is his supervisor?
5	A. His supervisor is finance in our
6	corporate office.
7	Q. And I believe if you is it Amy
8	Harding?
9	A. Yes.
10	MR. DIMOND: Objection. This goes
11	beyond the scope of redirect.
12	MR. GRADELESS: We can recall him.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: It does, but,
14	yeah, I mean, would you prefer that they recalled
15	him I don't know. Let's just do it now for
16	efficiency.
17	MR. DIMOND: Okay.
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:
19	Q. Mr. Hathcock, his supervisor is Amy
20	Harding?
21	A. Correct.
22	MR. GRADELESS: Nothing further.
23	MR. DIMOND: Done.
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Does let's

	Page 99
1	take a five-minute break. Let's take a
2	five-minute break and go off the record.
3	(Whereupon, a break was taken
4	after which the following
5	proceedings were had.)
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
7	We are back on the record and we are continuing
8	with the testimony of Mr. Hathcock.
9	Mr. Hathcock, you are still
10	under oath and now the Board has some questions
11	for you.
12	MR. RAO: Good morning,
13	Mr. Hathcock.
14	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
15	MR. RAO: Starting with your
16	pre-filed testimony Petitioner's Exhibit 1.
17	On Page 3, you mentioned that
18	based on your current efforts and review of prior
19	testimony, you state that source reduction efforts
20	are preferable to end-of-pipe solutions.
21	THE WITNESS: Right.
22	MR. RAO: In this regard, can you
23	please comment how successful Emerald has been
24	over the last 20 years in reducing

Page 100 1 ammonium-nitrogen discharge by implementing source 2. reduction measures. 3 THE WITNESS: I don't have all the 4 ammonia data immediately at hand. I do know there 5 are a number of source reduction improvements, 6 process improvements, made approximately 20 years 7 ago in the BBTS process. For example, a TBA system, tertiary butyl mean scrubber improvement, 8 9 the scrubber -- I should say a fluid bed dryer was installed on the BBTS process for drying. So 10 11 there have been a number of improvements to 12 capture solvents and capture compounds and keep 13 them in the process. 14 MR. RAO: Would it be possible for 15 you to provide the Board with some numeric data in 16 terms of how much reductions you've incurred over 17 the years? 18 THE WITNESS: I know I can provide 19 data of what's happened in the last year in the 20 improvements that we have made. I will look to see what we have available from 20 years ago. 21 22 MR. RAO: Not 20 years ago. During 23 the last 20 years is what I was saying. 24 THE WITNESS: Okay.

Page 101 1 MR. RAO: Do you believe these 2 reductions come close to complying with the 3 applicable ammonia-nitrogen effluent standards? 4 THE WITNESS: To date, no, and going forward I'm not sure. I think we have found some 5 6 things that are very intriguing. I think we have 7 made dramatic improvements, but I don't know yet how low that will allow us to go. 8 9 MR. RAO: I have two questions about that also. On Page's 4 and 5, you state 10 11 end-of-pipe solutions will be much more expensive 12 than the cost typically incurred by facilities to achieve ammonia reductions. 13 Could you please clarify whether 14 15

Could you please clarify whether you're referring to the cost of municipal POTW's or other industrial facilities when you say the cost of treatment is expensive?

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE WITNESS: I will say that's a somewhat generalized statement. My point being that process improvements where the highest concentration is not in a 400 gallon per minute flow at waste treatment, but our BBTS process -- one part of the process where we are getting the BBTS and MBT into wastewater runs at 40 gallons a

Page 102

1 minute.

2.

So simply by sheer volume we have a much more targeted and small, focused concentration to deal with. So that's why we're looking at that stream which we already made improvements in and now we're looking at others that run at 7 gallons per minute. So 40, 7 versus 400 plus. That's why we're looking at the source reduction opportunities.

MR. RAO: So are you saying that when you're comparing larger flows like you're comparing apples and oranges or -- because when it comes to cost, the information that you have provided to the Board, you know, is how much it costs for municipal treatment plant in terms of dollars per pound and then you compare it with what it may cost Emerald.

So that's why I was trying to get some clarification whether such a comparison is reasonable to make.

THE WITNESS: I think it's not entirely reasonable to make a comparison to a municipal treatment facility at all. We make a series of products that are not found in any

Page 103 1 municipal treatment system and, therefore, you 2 know, the Mercaptobenzothiazole being a primary one of those, so I think comparisons to 3 4 municipalities are very difficult. 5 MR. RAO: So do you have any other 6 industrial treatment facilities the cost of 7 treatment that could be compared to determine whether what you've estimated is expensive like 8 9 you said in your testimony? That's possible. 10 THE WITNESS: 11 would have to defer to Mr. Flippin who is our 12 subject expert on this. 13 MR. RAO: Okay. On Page 5, you 14 state that your team is currently in the process 15 of identifying and quantifying sources of ammonia 16 and TKN that is the Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and 17 nitrification inhibitors, principally MBT from 18 within various production areas of the plant. 19 You also note once identified, 20 your team will attempt to find solutions to reduce the loss of ammonia, TKN and MBT to wastewater. 21 22 THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm. 23 MR. RAO: Can you please provide a 24 timeline for completion of this project including

Page 104 1 timeframes for each significant step of the 2. project? 3 THE WITNESS: A project plan could be laid out. Unfortunately, we are seemingly 4 5 going into a new territory because as I stated 6 before achieving 0.3 mg/L of ammonia in wastewater 7 was a level that I, at least, did not anticipate was possible. We have now seen that it is. So we 8 are, frankly, into a new paradigm and I can lay 9 10 out a plan. 11 I have not yet prepared a 12 specific plan to that regard with timetables 13 because the timetable is the hardest part to -- to 14 project simply because as we're gathering data we 15 are making changes, they either work or they don't 16 and we try and look at something a little 17 differently. So -- and also one of our 18 19 challenges right now is with market changes and 20 challenges going on in the economy we're not running all of our production process. So that 21 makes the baseline effluent different than it was 22 six months ago, certainly different than it was a 23 24 year ago. It's a moving target.

Page 105 1 MR. RAO: So would it be possible 2 for you to come up with a plan within the --3 before the Board decides on this adjusted standard 4 to help the Board what this project entails, what 5 you see as a possible timeline for completion of 6 this project? 7 THE WITNESS: I can prepare a timeline and project plan, but I really could not 8 compare any -- any projected results. Our own 9 activities we control. I really can't speak yet 10 11 to the level or magnitude of ammonia reduction 12 level that we'll see. 13 MR. RAO: Could you comment on 14 whether this ongoing project should be included as 15 a condition of granting the adjusted standard if 16 the Board decides to grant your request? 17 THE WITNESS: I accept that because 18 it is something we are doing. It's good -- it's 19 good process improvement. We will continue this. 20 In that case, would it be MR. RAO: possible for Emerald to submit language that 21 22 addresses this product with certain specifications 23 about timelines?

MR. DIMOND: I think that's a

24

Page 106

question better directed to counsel. I think -- I think the difficulty that the Board should understand with that is that when -- when plant engineers undertake projects, they move faster than governmental processes move and they are more adaptable than governmental processes. So the plan that we might -- any plan that we might be able to come up with now and present to you, you know, in the next, say, six to eight weeks will probably be outdated in three months from now and I think this is where it is difficult.

I think you earlier asked about whether or not the company has data that can correlate the impact of process changes that have been made to effluent concentrations of ammonia. I feel certain that we do not have such data and I think because -- I think that is because it is -- in most instances, I don't believe it's possible to correlate the effects of any process change with the results on the ammonia at the end of the pipe. It's just too complicated a process. This is not like doing a chemical experiment in a laboratory.

MR. GRADELESS: Is this an objection

Page 107 1 or is this -- I'm sorry. I'm just --2 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: He's 3 answering the question. 4 MR. GRADELESS: I'm just trying to 5 get the process right. I'm confused. 6 MR. DIMOND: I'm -- we will ask 7 internally. I am fairly certain that such data does not exist. 8 MR. RAO: You know where the 9 question is coming from. You said processing is 10 11 the preferable method to control ammonia-nitrogen 12 and I'm just trying to see if there is anything to 13 help the Board. MR. DIMOND: I understand the reason 14 15 for the Board's request. If such data was 16 available, I think we would have already provided 17 it to the Board. That's why I believe it doesn't exist, but we'll look. 18 19 MR. RAO: Okay. Fair enough. 20 On Page 6 of your testimony, you state that -- which Mr. Dimond just said 21 evaluating process improvement effort is difficult 22 23 because of the variation of production levels, 24 inability to draw cause and effect conclusions

Page 108 1 based on short-term process changes and also inhibition of nitrification at low concentration 2. 3 of MBT. 4 If you have not already done so, 5 would it be possible for Emerald to provide 6 production levels of the products contributing to 7 ammonia-nitrogen, TKN and MBT in Emerald's process wastewater over the last five to ten years? 8 THE WITNESS: We have that data. 9 10 MR. RAO: Okay. Regarding cause and 11 effect conclusions, please comment on whether it's 12 possible to implement process changes on a longer 13 term to obtain meaningful or quantifiable productions. 14 15 THE WITNESS: Some of the process 16 changes we have made in the BBTS process are at 17 this point will be very long-term improvements. 18 Okay. My problem, of course, is that has gone 19 from record production in October 2018 to not 20 producing a single pound in November, one day's worth in December and now zero pounds in January. 21 So that is a very tremendous use change in our 22 23 baseline. 24 Nevertheless, the improvements

	Page 109
1	we have made have reduced the BBTS effluent which
2	I will have to defer to Mr. Flippin on this. He
3	can provide more accurate information, but I
4	believe that will break down in wastewater into
5	ammonia and certainly into nitrogen compounds and
6	we have reduced the amount of MBT in this product
7	stream simply by changing the equilibrium of the
8	process.
9	So traumatic changes. They are
10	now well-automated, well-controlled and I would
11	forecast they will continue at the same low levels
12	for each pound produced. If we go back to record
13	production again, that will still bring a higher
14	level of wastewater into a higher level of ammonia
15	and MBT into our wastewater.
16	MR. RAO: And just for the record,
17	how would you characterize short-term and
18	long-term process changes?
19	THE WITNESS: It's rather
20	subjective, isn't it?
21	MR. RAO: Yes, just to give us an
22	idea.
23	THE WITNESS: So we're asking my
24	opinion, not really anything more definitive?

Page 110 1 MR. RAO: Yeah. 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. I would say 3 short-term is anything less than a year. 4 Long-term goes beyond that. 5 MR. RAO: Thank you. Based on your 6 experience and knowledge of Emerald's production 7 processes, is it realistic to expect process improvement changes to reduce MBT levels below the 8 nitrification inhibition threshold of 3 mg/L? 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know yet. 10 11 When I see -- 3 is what I've read, I've heard that 12 3 mg/L is our target. Therefore, 3 is the goal. 13 Whether we can achieve that goal remains to be 14 seen. 15 MR. RAO: But will you know whether you will be able to reduce it below 3 mg/L 16 17 sometime in the future, near future? 18 THE WITNESS: I would anticipate 19 long -- that would qualify as a long-term 20 information we would have based on how production volume changes because, again, we've reduced the 21 22 effluent per the amount of MBT per pound produced. 23 If we go back to higher levels, that will come up. 24 This is true of every product we make. High

Page 111 1 volumes of production bring higher levels of 2. effluent. 3 MR. RAO: Okay. On Page 6, you 4 state that treatment of polymer chemicals 5 equalization tank wastewater with granular 6 activated carbon, or GAC, to remove MBT was not 7 considered to be technically feasible. In this regard, Mr. Flippin 8 stated that pretreatment of PC/C-18 wastewater 9 utilizing solids separation and GAC would allow 10 11 the Henry plant to nitrify in an uninhibited 12 manner following removal of MBT from biomass 13 through alkaline washing. Could you please clarify if you 14 15 meant to say GSA treatment was not economically 16 reasonable or do you still believe it's 17 technically infeasible? MR. DIMOND: Mr. Rao, I'm not clear 18 19 where you're reading from in his pre-filed 20 testimony. MR. RAO: On Page 6, when he talks 21 about treatment of polymer chemicals equalization 22 23 tank with granular activity to carbon. He says it 24 was not considered because it was not technically

Page 112 1 feasible and my question is whether he meant 2. economically unreasonable because I had referred 3 to Mr. Flippin's testimony in Petitioner's Exhibit 4 9 at Page 8 where he says it can work. MR. DIMOND: I think the sentence --5 6 the operative sentence is the last sentence of 7 Paragraph 16, which says, "As explained in greater detail in those reports, Emerald did not consider 8 any of those alternatives both technically 9 feasible and economically reasonable." 10 11 I don't see anywhere in -- I 12 don't see anywhere in Mr. Hathcock's testimony 13 where he says that the granular active carbon is not technically feasible. 14 15 MR. RAO: Let me see. I may have 16 missed it. I will read from Paragraph 16. 17 MR. DIMOND: Okay. MR. RAO: The alternatives that were 18 19 evaluated were treatment of polymer chemical 20 equalization tank wastewater with granular activated carbon to remove MBT and the dilution of 21 22 MBT in primary clarifier effluent with water from 23 Illinois River. Those are the two alternatives 24 that he was talking about and he says both are

Page 113 1 technically -- did not consider any of those 2 alternatives to be technically feasible. So that 3 applies to both, right? 4 MR. DIMOND: No, it says that we --5 that the analysis did not consider those 6 alternatives to be both technically feasible and 7 economically unreasonable, meaning neither of those alternatives met both tasks. 8 9 MR. RAO: Okay. I was trying to make sure that GAC treatment is technically 10 11 feasible. That's what I wanted to get on the 12 record. 13 MR. DIMOND: Mr. Flippin -- you can ask Mr. Flippin that testimony, but we don't 14 15 disagree with the conclusion of his report that it 16 is technically feasible. 17 MR. RAO: That's all I just wanted 18 to ask him to clarify. 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm also 20 reading with my statement that we're also looking at combining this with spray irrigation as well 21 due to wintertime conditions in Illinois. 22 23 I just want to make sure MR. RAO: 24 you didn't think GAC wasn't --

	Page 114
1	THE WITNESS: No.
2	MR. RAO: That's all I wanted to
3	check. All right.
4	On Page 10, you note that
5	ammonia is not a major raw material at either
6	Mexichem or the Henry plant, but it is amines in
7	the wastewater that are converted to ammonia.
8	Does Emerald know how much of
9	the amines in the Henry plant I mean, the
10	wastewater treatment plant at Henry plant receives
11	from Mexichem and how much comes from Emerald?
12	THE WITNESS: We do have that data.
13	We have been monitoring nitrogen TKN levels from
14	the Mexichem plant site as well as our own.
15	MR. RAO: Would it be possible to
16	submit it into the record if it has already not
17	been?
18	THE WITNESS: Yes, that would be
19	possible.
20	MR. RAO: On Page 11, you state that
21	Emerald is in the process of bringing additional
22	biotreaters to service to provide redundant
23	capacity.
24	Could you please clarify whether

	Page 115
1	Emerald plans to operate more than one biotreater
2	at the same time to treat primary effluent?
3	THE WITNESS: Based on current
4	knowledge and understanding, this is a backup
5	capability for taking that 1.4 million gallon tank
6	out of service. I'm not aware of any additional
7	benefits of running another biotreater in parallel
8	or in series.
9	My hope and goal with this
10	project to bring these tanks back online is the
11	fact that that 1.4 million gallon has been
12	operating for 25 years and at some point we have
13	to maintain it, empty it and make sure it is
14	functioning as it should and we have to have a
15	tank someplace to handle that capacity while we do
16	that project.
17	MR. RAO: You answered my question.
18	I wanted to know have you ever taken the bigger
19	biotreater out of service?
20	THE WITNESS: That's why I want to
21	have other tanks ready.
22	MR. RAO: On Page 13, you note based
23	on Emerald's current permit that LC50 greater than
24	2.1% effluent is acceptable given Emerald's

	Page 116
1	approved ZID, Z-I-D, and mixing zone.
2	Could you please explain for the
3	record what LC50 represents in context of the
4	Whole Effluent Toxicity test and also explain what
5	LC50 greater than 2.1% means in terms of Emerald's
6	permit.
7	THE WITNESS: No, I'm sorry. If I
8	attempt to give you that definition, I suspect I
9	will get it wrong enough that I defer to
10	Mr. Flippin.
11	MR. RAO: Okay.
12	THE WITNESS: What I do have is our
13	test data that I do note it is indicating that we
14	are have acceptable results at the end of the
15	mixing zone.
16	MR. RAO: So I can pose this part of
17	the question to Mr. Flippin?
18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	MR. RAO: Okay. Thanks.
20	Comment on whether Emerald's
21	effluent would be considered toxic if Emerald did
22	not have an approved ZID or mixing zone.
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you
24	restate the question, please?

	Page 117
1	MR. RAO: Yeah. You state on Page
2	13 based on Emerald's current permit LC50 greater
3	than 2.1% effluent is acceptable given that
4	Emerald has an approved ZID and mixing zone.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	MR. RAO: So I'm asking if Emerald
7	did not have a ZID or mixing zone, would the
8	effluent be considered toxic?
9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't
10	know offhand what that concentration would be
11	without the mixing zone.
12	MR. RAO: Okay.
13	THE WITNESS: Again, I would defer
14	to Mr. Flippin. He is our expert on that subject.
15	MR. RAO: Okay. I will make a note.
16	Can you clarify whether Emerald
17	would have a ZID and a mixing zone if not for the
18	adjusted standard granted by the Board?
19	THE WITNESS: I can't speculate as
20	to what was done before my arrival. I suspect
21	that it was installed because of the requirements,
22	but I don't know because I wasn't there.
23	MR. RAO: Also, could you please
24	comment on IEPA's assertion that Emerald's LC50

	Page 118
1	result of 3.87%, while technically permissible, is
2	not found in any other Illinois facilities?
3	THE WITNESS: I really can't comment
4	other than the fact that that may be true. I know
5	that we are a unique industrial facility.
6	Correlations to municipal wastewater effluent is a
7	very bad correlation. We make a number of
8	products. We're the sole source in North America
9	at producing. Therefore, our wastewater is
10	different.
11	MR. RAO: Okay. On Page 14, you
12	note that the effluent discharge from the Henry
13	plant has decreased from approximately 0.8 million
14	gallons per day in 2013 to about 0.5 million
15	gallons per day over a 3.5-year period from 2016
16	to 2019.
17	While you attribute this
18	decrease in flow to lower production volumes,
19	Mr. Flippin's testimony indicates production
20	levels were typical were at typical levels in
21	2018.
22	Can you please comment on
23	whether the reasons for recent decrease in
24	effluent flow as well as ammonia loadings need to

Page 119 1 be studied further rather than being just 2. attributed to production levels. 3 THE WITNESS: We are studying it. 4 We are doing that right now. We're looking at --5 we're measuring the MBT effluent from each process 6 while it's running. 7 MR. RAO: Okay. Regarding changes 8 made to the BBTS process, you state that while 9 changes might improve plant's ammonia discharge, such improvements cannot be relied upon because 10 11 primary clarifier effluent data indicates MBT 12 levels are -- MBT levels in the effluent are 13 significantly greater than 3 mg/L. Could you please clarify whether 14 15 Emerald routinely monitors MBT levels in the 16 primary clarifier effluent to determine the impact 17 of BBTS changes on MBT levels? 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, we do monitor the 19 MBT level in the primary clarifier. We have 20 documented reductions and, as I said, we have documented evidence of reduction with the process 21 22 changes to the BBTS process. 23 MR. RAO: Are such data already in 24 the record?

	Page 120
1	THE WITNESS: We have data. I'm not
2	sure that's in the record.
3	MR. RAO: If not, can you please
4	submit it into the record?
5	THE WITNESS: I believe so.
6	MR. RAO: Thank you. On Page 15,
7	you state the production levels at Henry plant
8	have been significantly lower in 2019 due to
9	market conditions.
10	Can you please elaborate on how
11	much production has decreased in 2019 as compared
12	to years with typical production levels?
13	THE WITNESS: Yes. Being that we
14	make ten separate products, each of which has its
15	own life, if you will, and market demand, the
16	total production in 2018 from the Henry plant
17	based on sales was slightly higher than 2017, but
18	inline with the last five to ten years.
19	There is a high demand of BBTS.
20	That's why we made process changes and
21	improvements and we made record production last
22	year of the BBTS for our facility. Since then,
23	that has dropped off due to the market changes.
24	So at the high level we're fairly consistent where

Page 121 1 we have been. Individually, the products can 2. change a lot. 3 MR. RAO: And do you expect the current market conditions to be long-term? 4 5 not, please explain why you believe that market 6 conditions are going to change in the near future. 7 THE WITNESS: That depends entirely 8 on who you ask. 9 I'm asking you. MR. RAO: THE WITNESS: I've asked others the 10 11 same question because I need to plan budget and 12 prepare for, you know, what are our engineering 13 projects going to be based on, what's the volume, what improvement, what are our challenges to make 14 15 a safe and viable site? 16 I think that from the input I 17 have the current conditions are going to remain 18 through most of this year. There is indications 19 of economic softening in the general sense, the 20 American and global economy. Likewise, you hear from others that say, "That's not true. Wall 21 Street is great. Keep right on buying." So it 22 23 really depends on who you ask. 24 MR. RAO: So you think conditions

Page 122 1 may change maybe in a year or two? I hope so. 2. THE WITNESS: 3 MR. RAO: You also note that while 4 ammonia-nitrogen discharges lower in the first 5 half of 2019 compared to 2018 and prior years, 6 Emerald was unable to determine if decrease is due 7 to lower production or the BBTS process 8 improvements. 9 So my question is, is it possible to quantify how much of this reduction 10 11 was due to the decrease in production or due to 12 changes in treatment process? 13 THE WITNESS: That would go back to modeling. I don't think we have yet a good model 14 15 on prediction of what product lines, what 16 production levels will generate what ammonia 17 levels in wastewater. We do know that MBT being an inhibitor inhibits the breakdown of ammonia 18 19 into nitrates and nitrite and, therefore, we're 20 focused on reducing the MBT. MR. RAO: Are you undertaking any 21 modeling or efforts to quantify these reductions? 22 23 THE WITNESS: I think it depends on 24 the definition of modeling. We are certainly

	Page 123
1	analyzing data. We are trying to tie correlations
2	together. We are reducing the MBT because we know
3	that will have a positive impact. We don't know
4	that's the only impact. So with the changes in
5	Mexichem's volume or Vestolit or whoever they are
6	today, we are monitoring those flows to establish
7	a model. So we're attempting to build one.
8	MR. RAO: Okay. If you are, do you
9	have any idea how long it's going to take?
10	THE WITNESS: I do not. In part,
11	because, again, production volume is based on
12	sales and demand change. The underlying model
13	will change as well. We are not a steady state
14	continually making the same product always across
15	the process.
16	MR. RAO: That's all I have. Thank
17	you very much.
18	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. If
20	everybody is done you're not going to recall
21	Mr. Hathcock, are you?
22	MR. GRADELESS: We are not.
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
24	you.

	Page 124
1	THE WITNESS: This time I can go?
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: This time you
3	may leave.
4	THE WITNESS: Thanks for being
5	patient, everybody.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner
7	may call its next witness.
8	MS. WEYHING: Petitioner calls
9	Houston Flippin.
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
11	Mr. Flippin, you may sit in either chair, I
12	suppose. Whatever is easier.
13	THE WITNESS: Okay. Good.
14	WHEREUPON:
15	THOMAS FLIPPIN
16	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
17	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
18	DIRECT EXAMINATION
19	BY MS. WEYHING:
20	Q. Mr. Flippin, can you state and spell
21	your full name for the record, please?
22	A. Sure. My name is Thomas Houston
23	Flippin. I go by Houston.
24	Q. Can you please spell your name?

	Page 125
1	A. T-H-O-M-A-S, H-O-U-S-T-O-N,
2	F-L-I-P-P-I-N.
3	Q. Mr. Flippin, did you prepare written
4	testimony that was pre-filed in this proceeding?
5	A. I did.
6	Q. I'm handing you this binder.
7	MS. WEYHING: Thank you, Tom. If
8	you can turn to Tab 9 for me, please. You'll see
9	what was previously marked as Petitioner's Hearing
10	Exhibit 9. Please take a minute to look that
11	over.
12	(Document marked as Petitioner's
13	Exhibit No. 9 for
14	identification.)
15	BY MS. WEYHING:
16	Q. Do you recognize that document?
17	A. Yes, it's my written testimony.
18	Q. Okay. Did you prepare that
19	document?
20	A. I I reviewed this document
21	thoroughly and it does, in fact, express my
22	written testimony.
23	Q. Okay. You reviewed it prior to
24	filing?

	Page 126
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. So this is a true and accurate copy
3	of your written testimony in this proceeding?
4	A. It is.
5	MS. WEYHING: Your Honor, at this
6	time, we would like to move Exhibit 9 into
7	evidence.
8	MR. GRADELESS: No objection.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's
10	Hearing Exhibit's 9 and 10 are admitted.
11	MS. WEYHING: Thank you.
12	BY MS. WEYHING:
13	Q. Now, if you can turn to Tab 12 for
14	me, please. I apologize Tab 11. Let's start
15	there.
16	(Document marked as Petitioner's
17	Exhibit No. 11 for
18	identification.)
19	BY MS. WEYHING:
20	Q. Do you recognize this document?
21	A. Yes, I do.
22	Q. What is this document?
23	A. This document is it's our April
24	13th, 2018, document entitled "Evaluation of

	Page 127
1	Nitrification Alternatives for Emerald, Henry,
2	Illinois Facility."
3	Q. Okay. And you authenticated this
4	2018 technical memorandum in your pre-filed
5	testimony, correct?
6	A. I did.
7	MS. WEYHING: At this time, Hearing
8	Officer Webb, we move to admit Exhibit 11 into
9	evidence as well.
10	MR. GRADELESS: Does this have the
11	letter on top of it as well?
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: The April
13	17th cover letter?
14	MR. GRADELESS: Yeah, the cover
15	letter. I just want to make sure we if that
16	has that cover letter.
17	MS. WEYHING: It does have the cover
18	letter.
19	MR. GRADELESS: Okay. No
20	objections.
21	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
22	Petitioner's Exhibit 11 is admitted.
23	BY MS. WEYHING:
24	Q. All right. Mr. Flippin, if you can

	Page 128
1	turn to Tab 12 now.
2	(Document marked as Petitioner's
3	Exhibit No. 12 for
4	identification.)
5	BY MS. WEYHING:
6	Q. Take a minute to look this document
7	over. Do you recognize this document?
8	A. I do.
9	Q. What is this document?
10	A. It is our letter report, our meaning
11	Brown and Caldwell, our letter report dated
12	October 11th, 2019. The subject is Expert Report
13	and Response to Recommendations of Illinois
14	Environmental Protection Agency of July 19th,
15	2019.
16	Q. You also authenticate this document
17	in your pre-filed testimony?
18	A. I did.
19	MS. WEYHING: Your Honor, at this
20	time, we move to admit Exhibit 12 into evidence.
21	MR. GRADELESS: No objection.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's
23	Exhibit 12 is admitted.
24	

	Page 129
1	BY MS. WEYHING:
2	Q. Now, I'll have you turn to Tab 14,
3	please.
4	(Document marked as Petitioner's
5	Exhibit No. 14 for
6	identification.)
7	BY MS. WEYHING:
8	Q. Do you recognize this document?
9	A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. What is it?
11	A. It is a summary of effluent ammonia
12	expressed in concentration in pounds per day for
13	2013 through 2019, a summary of maximum average
14	and low values on on a yearly basis and then on
15	a monthly basis you will see a daily maximum in
16	mg/L in pounds per day and a monthly average in
17	mg/L and pounds per day.
18	Q. Mr. Flippin, did you review how this
19	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 14 was prepared?
20	A. I did.
21	Q. How was it prepared?
22	A. Accurately.
23	Q. Okay. How did you review the way
24	that it was prepared?

Page 130 1 Α. I reviewed the DMR records and compared them with the Excel spreadsheet to make 2 3 sure the data matched and then I verified that the 4 calculations were done correctly. 5 So you verified the formulas? Q. 6 Α. I verified the formulas. 7 And does this document accurately 0. verify the DMR's in Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit's 8 2 and 13? 9 It accurately summarizes the DMR's 10 Α. 11 from 2013 to 2019. 12 Q. Great. 13 MS. WEYHING: Hearing Officer Webb, at this time, we move to admit Exhibit 14 into 14 15 evidence. 16 MR. GRADELESS: No objection. 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Petitioner's Exhibit 14 is admitted. 18 19 MS. WEYHING: Thank you. And, at 20 this point, Emerald also tenders Mr. Flippin as an expert on the design and operation of wastewater 21 22 treatment systems and the design and operation of 23 treatment systems to nitrify ammonia-nitrogen in 24 wastewater.

Page 131 1 No objection. MR. GRADELESS: 2 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Flippin 3 is an expert witness. MS. WEYHING: Thank you. 4 5 BY MS. WEYHING: 6 All right. Mr. Flippin, can you 0. 7 estimate for me how many different wastewater treatment operations you have reviewed during your 8 9 career? Hundreds. 10 Α. 11 Q. And in your experience and opinion, how does the complexity of Emerald's Henry plant 12 13 compare to the other wastewater treatment plants you've worked on? 14 15 By far, one of the more complex. Α. 16 Q. Why is that? 17 Α. The product mix that the Henry plant makes are materials used in rubber and plastic 18 19 manufacturing. They're used to accelerate the 20 production of these materials, the formation of these materials and they're used to actually make 21 these materials stand the test of time and for 22 23 rubber and plastic to stand the test of time, it 24 has to resist biodegradation and this plant

Page 132 1 provides biological treatment. 2. So you have the conundrum of 3 biological treatment being the best available 4 treatment technology for this category while 5 treating what components that are intended to 6 resist biodegradation. 7 Okay. But you did consider 0. alternatives in your written testimony and 8 9 reports, correct? I did. 10 Α. 11 0. Those were alternatives for reducing 12 the ammonia-nitrogen in the effluent? 13 Α. They were. Are the alternatives you considered 14 0. 15 generic alternatives that could be applied to any 16 plant? 17 They could be applied to any plant Α. that needs to remove ammonia. 18 They were 19 tailored -- tailored to this plant based on what we had learned in prior evaluations. 20 Okay. So in your April 2018 and 21 Q. October 2018 expert reports, I counted eight 22 23 different treatment alternatives that you studied, 24 is that correct?

Page 133 1 Α. In those, yes. 2 Q. Did you consider applying any of 3 those alternatives in combinations in order to 4 achieve compliance with the general effluent 5 standard? 6 We did. And did we consider Α. 7 combining them? We did. Did we combine them? 8 did not. 9 In your opinion, would it Q. Okay. make technical sense or economic sense to apply 10 11 any of the alternatives in combination with one or 12 more other alternative? 13 Α. It -- it would have only made the unit cost of the ammonia treatment higher. 14 15 Why is that? Q. 16 Α. If you -- if you combine treatment 17 alternatives, you are building two separate 18 treatment systems. So you have two capital 19 projects. If you build two different treatment 20 systems, you're operating two different treatment systems to achieve the same goal. 21 22 So you're incurring both capital and operating costs to achieve a fraction of the 23

removal. So you've got two systems being operated

Page 134

instead of one. The -- we saw no economy being generated in that.

2.

- Q. In your opinion, would it make technical or economic sense to combine tertiary nitrification with breakpoint chlorination and spray irrigation, for example?
- A. The only -- spray irrigation only works when the ground is not frozen. So there is three months of the year that you couldn't honestly use spray irrigation. So during that component of the year, you can use something else. If you use that something else that is being used three months of the year and your other is being used nine months of the year, you end up with a more costly alternative because you, again, had to build two capital cost alternatives and that capital cost is sunk while you're not operating it.
 - Q. What about combining the breakpoint chlorination and tertiary nitrification, in your opinion, does that make any sense?
- A. It does not because they both address effluent ammonia.
 - Q. Okay. You just stated that the

Page 135

spray irrigation would only achieve compliance a certain percentage of the time. How much?

- A. It wouldn't achieve compliance with the standard any of the time because it -- given the acreage that is available on an annual average basis, only 22% of the effluent ammonia load would be reduced.
- Q. In your opinion, does it make sense to combine that alternative with any of the other alternatives?
- A. Not if the purpose is to arrive at an economically viable alternative.
 - Q. And why not?

- A. Because that alternative land application, quite candidly, had one of the highest costs on a dollars per pound of ammonia removed. So it was really one of the less economically attractive alternatives by itself. The ones that you would have combined it with to work the other three months they had also an economically unattractive answer as well.
- Q. I do want to talk about the economics of the alternatives that you studied for a minute.

Page 136

Can you explain just in general terms the steps you took to evaluate the costs to Emerald of the alternatives that you studied in 2018 and 2019?

- A. Sure. There were three costs we looked at. One was capital cost, two was annual operating and maintenance costs, and three was present worth cost.
- Q. Starting with capital costs, how did you calculate those?
- A. We started with a waste load, a designed waste load, and from that designed waste load we used generally accepted principles and practices for sizing equipment such as tertiary nitrification, alkaline stripping, breakpoint chlorination, ion exchange, land application. We used those. That generated the sizes of equipment we needed and the types of equipment we needed and then once we had the size -- the types and sizes of equipment we got equipment cost estimates from vendors who supplied that type of equipment.

We then took those equipment cost estimates and oriented our construction cost estimators to the site about where utilities were,

	Page 137
1	about the availability of utilities, about what
2	the site constraints were for being able to build
3	on the property and they took that material using
4	AACE principles at a Class 4 process design
5	development and generated a Class 5 cost estimate.
6	Q. Okay. What is a Class 5 cost
7	estimate?
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: May I
9	interrupt a moment? There were some acronyms that
10	we wanted to ask about. What is AAC?
11	THE WITNESS: AACE. Association for
12	the Advancement of Cost Engineering
13	MR. RAO: Thank you.
14	THE WITNESS: is that one.
15	That's one
16	MR. RAO: Just for the record.
17	THE WITNESS: That's one that our
18	construction cost estimators bore on to and follow
19	those guidelines.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you.
21	Go ahead.
22	BY MS. WEYHING:
23	Q. Thank you. I just asked, could you
24	explain to us what a Class 5 cost estimate is?

Page 138

Sure. A Class 5 cost estimate is --1 Α. 2 is defined as a conceptual level cost estimate. 3 It's normally representative of approximately a 2% 4 of an entire design completion and the accuracy of 5 that cost estimate is typically minus 50% to plus 6 100%. A Class 4 estimate, if I may --7 That's fine. Q. A Class 4 estimate is anywhere from 8 Α. 2% to 15% of the total engineering being completed 9 and that cost estimate is -- is minus 30% to plus 10 11 50% in its accuracy. You'll see in the design -in our documents, you will see a level of detail 12 more commensurate with a Class 4 than a Class 5. 13 We call these estimates Class 5 because we 14 15 certainly don't want to overpromise. Our estimates are more akin to what others would call 16 17 a Class 4. Okay. Let's move on to the second 18 Q. 19 category. That's operating costs. 20 Okay. Operating costs. Α. How did you calculate those? 21 Q. Using standard principles and 22 Α. practices, we calculated the chemical costs 23 associated with each of the ammonia removal steps. 24

Page 139 1 For example, on alkaline stripping, you have to know how much caustic it takes to rise -- raise 2. 3 the pH to a level you can strip the ammonia. 4 literally quantified how much that was using titration curves. 5 6 We then on breakpoint 7 chlorination you have to quantify how much chlorine is needed to achieve the ammonia 8 9 reduction. We actually tested that and got how much ammonia was needed. Then when you do 10 11 breakpoint chlorination, it destroys alkalinity. 12 We then calculate how much cost we would have to 13 add back to replace the destroyed alkalinity. So we actually did test work. 14 15 It was actual test work used to 16 develop these chemical costs to chemical 17 quantities and then we went out and got unit costs for the chemicals. That allowed us to get 18 19 chemical costs. The equipment that we sized 20 previously you heard me talk about, we know what the electrical demand is of that equipment. 21 when we got there, the electrical consumption, it 22 23 took the Henry plant electrical cost to get that.

So to the best of our knowledge, we developed an

Page 140 1 annual O&M cost. 2 Q. Okay. What was the third category 3 of cost that you estimated? 4 It's net present value. Α. 5 How did you do that? Q. 6 If you know -- the question Α. Sure. 7 we ask is for a -- for the design life of the facility and design life being -- we're using the 8 definition of design life being one in which the 9 facility should be expected to operate with only 10 11 minor maintenance costs, not equipment replacement 12 costs. 13 During that period of time which we defined as 10 years, how much money has to be 14 15 held today so that you can buy the facility, build it and fund its operation for the next 10 years? 16 That's what we called our net present value cost. 17 18 Then once you had your Q. Okay. 19 estimates, then what did you do? 20 We took the annual O&M costs, the Α. annual operation and maintenance cost, and that 21 22 was in the denominator and then in the

numerator -- sorry. In the numerator was the

annual operating and maintenance cost, and in the

23

Page 141 1 denominator was the pounds of ammonia removed in a 2. given year. 3 We divided those costs by the 4 pounds removed in a year and got dollars per pound 5 of ammonia removed strictly related to operation 6 and maintenance costs. 7 Then we took the net present value and said, "This is how much money I have to 8 have today to build and fund operations for 10 9 years. Over this 10-year period, how many pounds 10 11 of ammonia am I going to remove?" So we divided 12 the net present value in dollars by the 10 years 13 worth of ammonia removal to get dollars per pound of ammonia removed, net present value. 14 15 And then what did you use as sort of 0. 16 a yardstick to see whether your estimated costs 17 for the alternatives at Henry plant were economically reasonable? 18 We used the NACWA median cost for 19 Α. 20 surcharge of ammonia-nitrogen. Now, NACWA stands for the National Association of Clean Water 21 Agencies. 22 23 Mr. Flippin, what was that median 0.

cost?

Page 142 \$1.50 per pound of ammonia removed. 1 Α. 2 Q. How would NACWA come up with that 3 number? 4 The way NACWA does it -- first of Α. 5 all, it is a member organization of utilities that 6 provide water and waste water treatment services 7 to both municipal and industrial customers and they do -- they do a survey periodically where 8 9 they ask their member organizations to define for them what is their surcharge, for example, 10 11 ammonia-nitrogen and those agencies go in and do 12 their own set of calculation to look at what --13 what costs do they incur in treating each extra pound of ammonia over and above the base load of 14 15 ammonia that comes in with domestic sewage. 16 Q. So if the median reported by NACWA was about \$1.50 per pound, what was the highest 17 18 amount reported by NACWA? 19 Α. \$5 per pound. 20 Based on your experience, does that 0. \$5 per pound figure seem reliable? 21 22 It didn't. Α. 23 Why not? 0. 24 It didn't for several reasons. Α. One

Page 143

is the -- when the member agencies are allowed to calculate what their surcharge costs are, there is not a direct formula that says you must follow this protocol and include these particular factors and not those particular factors. There is not a definitive protocol by which they have to go through and calculate the answer.

2.

So the reason we chose the median value is because some are going to count more -- are going to count factors that others didn't count and then some are going to forget to count factors they should have counted and so to -- to even it out and to level it out, we picked the 50th percentile, or the median, to get what we believed to be a reasonable cost.

Now, we sanity check that number with -- there is a parameter called Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, also known as TKN. Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is the sum of organic nitrogen plus ammonia-nitrogen. So at the Henry plant in their final effluent, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and ammonia-nitrogen are essentially equivalent. So we asked what was the NACWA surcharge for TKN.

They published that and their

	Page 144
1	peak value that they listed was \$1.65 per pound of
2	TKN which made the \$1.50 per pound of ammonia, if
3	anything, seem overstated. So we believe that
4	\$1.50 per pound of ammonia was ample to recover
5	the for them to cover their costs of ammonia
6	treatment.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. I thought that was a reasonable
9	estimate.
10	Q. Okay. The values reported in the
11	NACWA survey are surcharges.
12	How would that be different a
13	surcharge be different than a cost estimate?
14	A. A surcharge a surcharge requires
15	a cost estimate be made and so a surcharge, in
16	essence, is a cost estimate of what it costs for
17	that entity to treat each pound of extra ammonia
18	or each pound of extra TKN.
19	Q. The Agency submitted a
20	recommendation in this case in this proceeding,
21	did you review their recommendation?
22	A. I did.
23	Q. They suggested that the experience
24	of petroleum refineries controlling ammonia in the

Page 145 1 wastewater discharge might be comparable to the 2 Henry plant. 3 Have you ever done any ammonia 4 reduction work at a petroleum refinery? 5 Α. I have. How many petroleum refineries? 6 0. 7 Α. Approximately, 20. In your opinion and experience, is 8 Q. controlling ammonia in the wastewater discharge of 9 a petroleum refinery comparable to Henry plant? 10 11 Α. It is not. 12 Q. Why not? Ammonia refineries, just like 13 Α. municipalities, have the benefit that they're able 14 15 to remove their ammonia through single stage 16 nitrification. In other words, the same equipment 17 used to remove BOD is also removing ammonia at the same time and that's why you get the economic 18 19 efficiency of single stage nitrification which is 20 not a reliable process for the Emerald plant and, thus, the Emerald plant doesn't get the benefit 21 from the economically reasonable alternative 22 available to most. 23 24 Why can't Emerald -- why can't

Q.

Page 146 1 Emerald engage in single stage nitrification? 2 Α. Principally, MBT and there may be 3 other factors, but MBT is the one we know about. 4 Q. Mr. Flippin, one of the alternatives 5 you investigated was breakpoint chlorination? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. Where did you propose to apply breakpoint chlorination in the Henry plant 8 9 process? After secondary clarification. 10 Α. 11 Q. Why? 12 In order to make it most Α. 13 economically reasonable. If I had applied it 14 upstream in the production plant, let's say on the 15 PC tank discharge or even in the PC process, 16 chlorination not only oxidizes ammonia, but it 17 also oxidizes COD and it also oxidizes organic 18 nitrogen. So I tried to -- we intentionally chose 19 to apply it to a point where we had the fewest 20 competing reactions for the chlorine and, therefore, we got the minimum chlorine dose we 21 could apply to achieve the ammonia reduction we 22 23 were trying to achieve. 24 So did you apply breakpoint Q.

Page 147 1 chlorination at the most cost-effective location 2. at the Henry plant? 3 Α. We did. 4 In your report, you indicated that Q. 5 breakpoint chlorination would require additional 6 study because the treatment process might form 7 chlorination bi-products, correct? 8 Α. That's true. 9 0. Can you explain what you mean by that? 10 11 Α. Yes, glad to. Even in drinking water treatment, even groundwater river water, 12 13 when cities do drinking water treatment, they are concerned about the formation of chlorination 14 15 bi-products even when you're starting with clean 16 water essentially. The dirtier the water, the more likely it is to form chlorinated organics or 17 18 chlorinated bi-products. 19 Now, in the Henry plant -- in 20 the Emerald plant's case, their discharge BOD is very comparable to that of a municipal plant. 21 Their discharge BOD is less than 10. So from a 22 23 biodegradable organics perspective, those are

gone, but what is left over in the Emerald plant

Page 148 1 is a lot of non-degradable organics expressed as 2 chemical oxygen demand wherein a municipality when 3 you have the same BOD going out, let's call it 10 4 BOD going out. In a municipality, you'll have 10 5 BOD going out and a chemical oxygen demand going 6 out of, like, 30 or 40. 7 In the Emerald plant where you have the exact same biodegradable organics going 8 out of 10, instead of having a 30 to 40 COD, they 9 have a 300 to 600 COD. So you've got lots more 10 11 organic material that is being subject to 12 chlorination and has thus the opportunity of 13 forming chlorination bi-products which, thus, has 14 a greater opportunity for exerting a negative 15 effect on effluent aquatic toxicity. 16 Q. Now, your breakpoint chlorination proposal also included a dechlorination step, 17 right? 18 19 Α. You know, we -- we did not and we --20 in this last round, we did not include dechlorination because the effluent -- the 21 22 effluent chlorine residual leaving the Henry plant

would be a number like, you know, 1 to 3 mg/L and

after going through the zone of initial dilution

23

Page 149

- one wouldn't be able to even detect chlorine or would it have any adverse effect on aquatic life.

 Dechlorination, even if we would have done that, dechlorination does not eliminate chlorination bi-product. Once a chlorination bi-product is formed through chlorination, dechlorination does not unform it.
 - Q. Do municipal treatment plants that use dechlorination face the same risk of forming chlorinated organics as a chemical plant?
 - A. Not at all. Not even close.
 - Q. Why?

- A. Not even close. And the reason being think with me for a minute again, they're both discharging the same biodegradable organic concentrations of let's call it 10 mg/L. One is discharging an average of 35 mg/L of COD. The other one is discharging an average of 11 times higher, 450 mg/L. That extra COD lends itself to forming extra chlorinated bi-products.
- Q. Mr. Flippin, are you familiar with the process that the U.S. EPA uses to evaluate best available treatment economically available for categories of wastewater dischargers?

1 A. I am.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. How are you familiar with that?

I do a lot of work in the -- for Α. industry. As a matter of fact, 95% of my 35 years of experience has been doing industrial treatment. In each of those cases, we're required to look at compliance with categorical limits and for some clients we have actually argued, successfully I might add, that in digging into the development documents to determine best available treatment technology economically available BATEA we were able to -- the way that's done the Agency looks at what the best in class facilities are doing and what kinds of effluent quality are they achieving and based on that they determine what treatment constitutes best available treatment technology. That's what we have done.

- Q. Okay. In your experience, would U.S. EPA evaluate the financial statements of all or even one of the facilities in a category in order to assess BAT?
 - A. They do not.
- Q. Another one of the alternatives you considered was spray irrigation, right?

1 A. Yes.

Q. So the Agency recommended that

Emerald be required to conduct spray irrigation to

analyze five factors including when Emerald can

spray irrigate, the suitability of Emerald's

effluent, cost of implementation, quantity of land

needed and the agronomic benefits.

Did you consider all of those factors in your evaluation?

- A. We did.
- Q. Can you explain how you considered those factors?

A. I'm glad to. First of all, we had to select a crop and so when you land apply for ammonia removal, and this isn't uncommon, you have to pick a crop that has -- that has a nitrogen uptake and then you have to pick a crop that is compatible with the salinity of the wastewater and when we looked at Emerald's wastewater we -- the salinity of the Emerald waste water was too saline, too salty, for any crop that has a nitrogen uptake to do well.

And so the highest -- the highest nitrogen uptake crop that also had the

Page 152

highest salt tolerance happened to be Bermuda grass that's used as hay, but even choosing a high salt tolerance hay crop we had to dilute the Emerald effluent with two gallons of river water for every one gallon of Emerald effluent to make the saltiness low enough that the hay could survive and thrive. So that's how we picked the crop.

2.

Then each crop has a nitrogen uptake. Many of them are published what the nitrogen uptake is. We then took the nitrogen uptake of the hay and looked at the nitrogen in the Emerald effluent and figured out how much nitrogen could we apply and expect the crops to take the nitrogen up. And we didn't want to exceed the nitrogen uptake of the crops because we don't want to contaminate the groundwater. So we -- we applied only the amount of nitrogen that the crops would uptake.

- Q. And how do you know what time of year would be available for spray irrigation?
- A. Sure. We looked at weather data.

 We look at how many months a year could you expect
 the ground to not be frozen and that was nine

1 months.

2.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. I know the work you did was on hay.

 Are you able to roughly estimate how many corn or soybean farmland would be needed to spray irrigate all of Emerald's wastewater?
- A. It would have been significantly more because that crop has a lower nitrogen uptake and it would also have required much more dilution water because those crops aren't as salt tolerant.
- Q. When you say significantly more, what number range are we talking?
- A. It certainly would have been at least double, if not more.
- Q. In your opinion, would there be any complications with spray irrigating Emerald's chemical plant effluent onto corn or soybean land?
- A. Yes, even in -- even in -- even in the food industry where I work often, there is a hesitancy in the public to consume anything that has had wastewater sprayed on top of it. Call it perception, call it real risk, but you just don't find people doing that.
- So, consequently the waters that
 you spray -- the Henry wastewater, I should add,

Page 154 1 also has the treated domestic sewage component in 2. So that even makes the matter more 3 complicated. So for indirect crops that -- crops 4 that are fed to animals, yes, but for crops that 5 are fed to humans like soybeans and corn, it would 6 be a real reluctance for anyone to sign up for 7 that. Are there any other complications 8 Q. that you would perceive? 9 The -- the other complications 10 Α. 11 strictly would be having to provide that much 12 river water dilution to make those crops -- those 13 other crops, if you will, able to accommodate the 14 salinity. 15 Are the nitrogen and salt contents 0. 16 of Emerald's effluent stable or do they vary? They definitely vary as we saw 17 Α. 18 today. 19 0. Could that also be a complication 20 associated with this alternative? It would. You would have to be 21 Α. available -- you would have to regulate your river 22 23 water dilution to keep the salinity load 24 acceptable at all times.

Page 155 So in your expert opinion, is there 1 Q. 2 a need to study spray irrigation any further? 3 Α. No. 4 The Agency has also suggested that Q. 5 the Board should require Emerald to evaluate 6 treatment methods and technologies every year. 7 In your opinion, is it prudent for Emerald to repeat the analysis you did in 2018 8 and 2019 annually? 9 10 Α. No. 11 Q. Why not? If you look at 2004, the work we did 12 Α. 13 then and you look at 2019, the only -- the only new technology that has come on the market that --14 15 that is an Algaewheel and that is not even cost-effective here. 16 17 0. How do you know that? Α. An Algaewheel, interesting enough, 18 19 relies on nitrification also, not just algae 20 uptake. They're counting on nitrifying bacteria to have a symbionic relationship with the algae. 21 The algae gives off oxygen. 22 nitrified bacteria uses that oxygen to degrade 23 24 ammonia. The nitrified bacteria gives off CO2

Page 156

which the algae use and it's meant to be this symbionic relationship and it sounds fabulous and sustainable and it has all these great accolades about how green it is, but from an economic viability standpoint, no, it doesn't offer anything any more economical here than tertiary nitrification. It would be less economically efficient.

Q. Why aren't new technologies to reduce ammonia coming out at a higher rate?

A. The -- the majority of people who are -- who are being required to remove ammonia do so biologically and do so in single stage nitrification, which is a very efficient -- economically efficient way to do it because you're already building biological treatment to get BOD removal and the added cost of getting ammonia removal at the same time is so small that single stage nitrification is so economically affordable there is not a driving force and so many people can do it, the vast majority can do it. There is not an economic driving force for new ammonia technologies to be developed.

Q. Does single stage nitrification work

		Page 15	7
1	1 consistently for Emerald?		
2	2 A. It would not.		
3	Q. Why not?		
4	4 A. At this point	t, there is there is	
5	5 not a reliable means of co	ontrolling the	
6	6 nitrification inhibitor.		
7	7 MS. WEYHING:	No further questions.	
8	8 HEARING OFFIC	CER WEBB: Are you okay	
9	9 to do cross?		
10	MR. GRADELESS	S: Could I use a	
11	ll bathroom break? That woul	ld be awesome.	
12	HEARING OFFIC	CER WEBB: I asked the	
13	wrong person. We'll go of	ff the record and take	
14	14 five.		
15	(Whereup	oon, a break was taken	
16	l6 after w	which the following	
17	17 proceed	dings were had.)	
18	HEARING OFFIC	CER WEBB: Back on the	
19	record. We are ready for	cross-examination.	
20	CROSS E	X A M I N A T I O N	
21	BY MR. GRADELESS:		
22	Q. Okay. Mr. Fl	lippin, my name is Rex	
23	Gradeless. We have met be	efore. Good to see you.	
24	A. Good to see y	ou.	

Page 158 1 I have some questions about your Q. 2 testimony today. 3 I was reviewing the résumé that 4 has been -- or the curriculum vitae that has been 5 submitted into evidence and you're by no means an 6 economist, right? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. You have no degree in financial 9 planning? Coursework in engineering economy, 10 Α. 11 but not a degree in economy. 12 Now, looking at your pre-filed Q. 13 testimony, you mentioned -- it's in Section 3. I'm not sure what tab in that -- I don't have that 14 15 book, but it is Petitioner's Exhibit 9. 16 looking at Page 3, Mr. Flippin. 17 Okay. You mentioned that you 18 developed some process design for biological 19 nitrification facilities and you've listed five 20 facilities, is that correct? It would be Paragraph 9. 21 22 Α. Yes, I see -- I see 5 there and I see more below. 23 24 We'll get to the ones below. Q.

Page 159 1 Good. Α. 2 Q. Looking at the nine -- the five in 3 Paragraph 9. 4 Α. Yes. 5 Are you aware of whether or not any Q. 6 of those projects cost more than \$10 million? 7 If you will, I did the process Α. design on this work and did the prepared sizes, 8 9 prepared chemical usage, et cetera. As far as construction cost on these, I couldn't tell you 10 11 what the construction cost on these was. 12 Can you tell us the construction Q. 13 cost on any of these projects listed in your pre-filed testimony or give an approximation? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. And which one -- talk to me about 17 it. 18 Α. Yeah, the most -- the most 19 recent -- one of the more recent ones is the Bush 20 Brothers facility that treats 1.5 million gallons a day of wastewater and is treated to a high 21 enough degree of treatment to be reused in the 22 23 production plant as utility water. So I am 24 familiar with that one.

Page 160 1 And what was the approximate cost of Q. 2 that project? 3 Α. That project was about \$56 million. 4 Also, in any other -- are there any Q. 5 other facilities you're aware of the costs to 6 those projects or approximation of those costs? 7 Α. That is the only one I am familiar with. 8 9 Looking at Paragraph 12 on Page 4, 0. you've also indicated three breakpoint 10 11 chlorination facilities; the Koch Fertilizer Company, Republic Services Middle Point Landfill 12 13 in Murfreesboro, Tennessee, and Valero in Benicia, California. 14 15 Benicia. Α. 16 Q. Benicia, California. Thank you. With respect to those three projects, are you 17 aware of any costs or approximation of costs with 18 19 respect to those projects? 20 I am not. Α. And you indicated that the 21 Q. breakpoint chlorination system at Republic 22 Services was ultimately replaced with a single 23

stage nitrification system, is that correct?

Page 161 1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. Are you aware of the cost of the 3 single stage nitrification? 4 Α. I am not. 5 Are you aware of whether any of Q. 6 these facilities that -- on Page 3 or on Page 4 7 are allowed to have 1. -- 110 milligrams per day ammonia limits? 8 9 Α. The Waste Management Services, Woodside Landfill, Walker, Louisiana was allowed 10 11 to have approximately that. The City of Walker 12 was -- was able to take that ammonia loading. 13 Q. And now they're achieving 14 compliance? 15 They are operating at a discharge Α. ammonia limit not far different from what Emerald 16 17 has in the adjusted standard. 18 Okay. But now they are able to Q. 19 achieve the compliance within their standards in 20 Walker, Louisiana? I'm not sure what the current 21 Α. pretreatment limits are for the Walker facility, 22 23 but I am -- I am -- I am sure that they are, if 24 you will, achieving compliance there. I'm not

Page 162 1 sure what the limit is there now. 2 Q. And, now, are there any others that 3 you believe were comparable to --4 (Whereupon, a siren went off.) First 5 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 6 Tuesday. 7 BY MR. GRADELESS: Any other facilities that are 8 Q. comparable to the 110 milligrams per daily limit 9 that Emerald's requesting -- or that -- not that 10 11 they're requesting, but 110 mg/L per day? 12 The Republic Services Middle Point Α. 13 Landfill, Murfreesboro their limit is -- is not far different than Emerald's. They discharge to 14 15 the City of Murfreesboro, which is capable of handling that ammonia load and let me see if there 16 17 is any others. Nope. That's it. 18 0. Is it fair to say that the others 19 are -- have lower limits than the 110 mg/L? 20 They do. Α. Do you know about Bush Brothers, the 21 Q. limits for Bush Brothers that you mentioned in 22 Dandridge, Tennessee? 23 24 Bush Brothers what determined its Α.

	Page 163
1	available nitrogen limit was they go what's not
2	reused in the plant is is land applied, but
3	what governed the degree of treatment there was
4	water reuse instead of effluent land application.
5	So that that limit the
6	ammonia being discharged from that facility is
7	is lower than the the numbers referenced in
8	this adjusted referenced in the current
9	standard.
10	Q. Okay. And Bush Brothers you said
11	they now do land application?
12	A. What they don't what they do not
13	treat for water reuse in the production plant,
14	they do land apply.
15	Q. And was that the project that cost
16	\$53 million?
17	A. \$56 million.
18	Q. Is that a yes?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Also, looking at your pre-filed
21	testimony and you've been involved in this case
22	for several years, is that a fair statement?
23	A. It is.
24	Q. Since 1988 in one capacity or

	Page 164
1	another?
2	A. That's right.
3	Q. And with respect to within the last
4	five years or more specifically when the last
5	adjusted standard was granted, you became involved
6	to provide two reports in this case, is that
7	correct?
8	A. I've certainly provided two reports.
9	Q. And there is no other capacity in
10	which you've been involved, is that right, in the
11	last five years?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. And
14	A. Forgive me.
15	Q. Go ahead.
16	A. I I have been involved in more
17	than just producing these two reports in the last
18	five years.
19	Q. But with respect to the ammonia
20	issue?
21	A. Not with respect to the ammonia
22	issue.
23	Q. Okay. You never received a call
24	from the site director to come in and have a

Page 165 1 facility visit? 2 Α. Only in regard to preparing the 3 reports on alternative ammonia reduction. 4 Q. Now, the reports we were referring 5 to was the report in April of '17? 6 MS. ZEIVEL: '18. 7 BY MR. GRADELESS: April 17, 2018, and it was to --8 Q. your evaluation that you submitted to Emerald 9 Performance Materials, is that right? I think the 10 11 date on your report was April 13th, 2018. 12 We submitted the report. Α. 13 It should be Exhibit 11. I'm sorry. Q. I don't have your tabs. 14 15 Thank you. I definitely submitted a Α. 16 report on April 13th, 2018, and I definitely 17 submitted a report on October 11th, 2019. 18 Q. Okay. 19 MR. GRADELESS: Exhibits. 20 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Are you offering an exhibit? 21 22 MR. GRADELESS: Yes, I was going to use some exhibits. 23 24 BY MR. GRADELESS:

		Page 166
1	Q.	Mr. Flippin, I'm handing you what
2	has been pre	viously identified as State's Exhibit
3	12 for purpor	ses of identification.
4		Do you recognize this document?
5	Α.	Yes, I do.
6		(Document marked as State's
7		Exhibit No. 12 for
8		identification.)
9		MR. GRADELESS: Sorry. I have
10	copies.	
11		HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you have a
12	copy for us?	
13		MR. GRADELESS: Courtesy copies?
14	Anybody?	
15		MR. RAO: Thank you.
16	BY MR. GRADE	LESS:
17	Q.	Mr. Flippin, do you recognize
18	Exhibit 12?	
19	Α.	I do.
20	Q.	And what is it?
21	Α.	It is an e-mail from me to Tom
22	Dimond copyi	ng Jason Mullen who is one of our
23	other practi	tioners in industrial water.
24	Q.	And this e-mail was to Mr. Dimond

	Page 167	
1	because his law firm procured your services for	
2	the testimony, is that correct?	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. Okay. And this is a fair and	
5	accurate copy of the e-mail that you sent back to	
6	Mr. Dimond?	
7	A. It is.	
8	MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the	
9	State offers Exhibit 12.	
10	MS. WEYHING: No objection.	
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Agency	
12	Exhibit 12 is admitted.	
13	BY MR. GRADELESS:	
14	Q. Now, Mr. Flippin, I want to direct	
15	your attention to the set the second sentence?	
16	A. Okay.	
17	Q. It starts with the "The Board	
18	contemplated ammonia-nitrogen removal achievable	
19	at POTW. This is ammonia-nitrogen removal within	
20	the same, but larger tankage, additional blowers	
21	and additional chemical addition."	
22	Did I read that correctly?	
23	A. You did.	
24	Q. That meant if you can remove the MBT	

1 in the wastewater coming into the aeration tank, 2 you could accomplish nitrification within the 3 aeration tank, is that right? 4 Α. What I'm saying is if MBT Yes. 5 removal could be reliably accomplished, then 6 single stage nitrification should be available to the Henry plant. 7 Okay. Now, the second sentence I 8 Q. want to focus in on starts with "The Board 9 desperately wants Henry plant to reveal operating 10 11 profit versus cost of partial or full compliance. 12 Can this matter be settled without having to 13 present this?" 14 Did I read that correctly? 15 You did. Α. 16 Q. By that, you meant you weren't sure how to calculate the partial compliance, is that 17 fair? 18 19 Α. Please restate that question.

Q. Sure. The sentence starts with "The Board desperately wants the Henry plant to reveal operating profit versus cost of partial or full compliance. Can this matter be settled without having to present this?"

20

21

22

23

Page 169 1 And by those two sentences, you 2 meant you weren't sure how to calculate that cost, 3 is that correct? I wasn't sure if that cost should be 4 Α. calculated. I knew that I didn't know how to 5 6 calculate it. 7 Q. Thank you. MR. GRADELESS: Let the record 8 9 reflect I'm approaching the witness with what has been previously identified as State's Exhibit 13A 10 11 and 13B and I will hand them to you, sir. 12 (Document marked as State's Exhibit No. 13A-13B for 13 identification.) 14 15 MR. GRADELESS: Let me give you a 16 better copy. 17 MS. WEYHING: В. 18 THE WITNESS: Rex, this one is 19 missing some pages. 20 MR. GRADELESS: Yeah, the staple 21 came off. Let me get you a better copy. I have Courtesy copies 13A and then 13B. 22 23 MS. CARTER: We ended up with two 24 13B's.

		Page 170
1		MR. GRADELESS: Thank you. 13B.
2	BY MR. (GRADELESS:
3	Q	. Now, Mr. Flippin, let's look at 13A
4	first.	
5	А	. Okay.
6	Q	. Exhibit 13A is a letter proposal and
7	it was a	signed off by you on the back, is that
8	right?	
9	А	. That's right.
10	Q	. And you had reviewed this prior to
11	submitt	ing it to the Henry plant?
12	А	. I had.
13	Q	. And 13A was the first draft of your
14	proposa	l for responding to the adjusted standard,
15	is that	correct?
16	А	. That's correct.
17	Q	. And 13B was a letter dated August
18	26th, 20	019, correct?
19	А	. That's correct.
20	Q	. And it has your signature on the
21	back?	
22	А	. Yes, it does.
23	Q	. And you reviewed this document as
24	well?	

	Page 171
1	A. I did.
2	Q. And 13B represents the final scope
3	of work proposal that you submitted to
4	Mr. Hathcock, is that correct?
5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. Okay.
7	MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the
8	State moves into evidence Exhibit's 13A and 13B.
9	MS. WEYHING: No objection.
10	MR. GRADELESS: Okay.
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Agency
12	Exhibit's 13A and B are admitted.
13	BY MR. GRADELESS:
14	Q. Now, I want to first focus on
15	Exhibit 13A and we'll talk about what is in there.
16	Now, looking at 13A the first
17	page task number one again, this was your first
18	proposal to Mr Mr. Hathcock, correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And task one, number two, you
21	indicated that you want to address the comment on
22	Page 18 regarding why spray irrigation on
23	Emerald's 80 acres of farmland is not the answer,
24	right?

Page 172 1 That's right. Α. 2 Q. And this was before you submitted 3 your report in October of 2019, right? 4 Α. Yes. 5 So you already kind of knew what Q. 6 answer you were looking for? 7 Not what answer I was looking for. Α. I knew what answer -- I already had a good feel 8 for what answer would be arrived at following a 9 more thorough analysis. So I wasn't looking for 10 11 an answer. I just knew what the answer was likely 12 going to be before even starting the detailed evaluation. 13 14 Okay. Now, you ended up looking at 0. 15 field application, is that right? 16 Α. Land application, yes, sir. 17 Q. I'm sorry. Land application. 18 that right? 19 Α. Yes. 20 0. Okay. And you did not consider, I guess, more than 80 acres that was owned by the 21 22 Emerald facility, did you? 23 I did not. Α. 24 So you limited the scope of your Q.

	Page 173
1	analysis to only the 80 acres that they owned?
2	A. I did.
3	Q. And you thought that field I'm
4	sorry. Spray irrigation was not the answer
5	because it would not allow for year round
6	compliance?
7	A. It wouldn't allow for
8	MS. WEYHING: Objection. Misstates
9	the testimony of Mr. Flippin.
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Does it?
11	Let's clarify.
12	MR. GRADELESS: Go ahead. I'm just
13	trying to
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
15	BY THE WITNESS:
16	A. It wouldn't allow for compliance
17	period.
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:
19	Q. And you're talking about full
20	compliance, is that right?
21	A. I am.
22	Q. And all your alternatives evaluated
23	whether or not they would achieve full compliance?
24	A. They did evaluate whether they would

Page 174 1 achieve full compliance. 2 Q. Okay. Now, number four on task one 3 "Discuss the WET test results and fractions 4 potentially assignable to salt and 5 ammonia-nitrogen described on Page 23." 6 That proposal was never done, 7 right? That evaluation was not made. 8 Α. 9 Okay. With respect to No. 5 0. "Develop effluent limits that Emerald can comply 10 11 reliably given historical effluent data to address 12 the suggested limits on Page 25." 13 That task was not done in this 14 case? 15 It was not. Α. 16 Q. Okay. Looking at Page 2, No. 11. You indicated that you proposed to discuss the 17 18 likely applicability of using an Algaewheel to 19 reduce the effluent NH3-N and that was in your 20 initial proposal, right? 21 Α. Yes. And that analysis was not done with 22 Q. respect to this case, is that correct? 23 24 Not done thoroughly. Α.

Just beyond -- nothing beyond a 1 Q. 2 conceptual level? 3 Α. Right. 4 And it was the client -- your Q. 5 client -- or I'm sorry. Yeah, your client that removed those alternative -- or those tasks, is 6 7 that correct? 8 Α. That's correct. And who is your client in this case? 9 0. My client in this case is Emerald 10 Α. 11 Performance Materials. 12 Now, I want to direct your attention Q. to State's Exhibit 13B. This is the scope of work 13 document that has been admitted into evidence and 14 15 this is the actual document that you ended up --16 your client ended up going forward with, is that 17 fair? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. I'm looking at Page 2, No. 5. 20 This is the task to discuss IEPA's recommendations for the adjusted standard and it is task No. 5 and 21 on this one the language has been changed to 22 "Explain why land application is not a reasonable 23 24 alternative to address Page 27, 3g and Page 18."

1	You removed the part that says
2	"Explain why it's not the answer," is that fair?
3	A. I think that's a discussion of
4	semantics. My 5 here says, "Explain why land
5	application is not a reasonable alternative,"
6	which, to me, is very similar to making the
7	statement over here address address comments on
8	Page 18 regarding why spray irrigation on
9	Emerald's 80 acres of farmland is not the answer.
10	I think I'm saying the same thing both times, but
11	in different words.
12	Q. Okay. And this was in August of
13	2019. I'm looking now at the second paragraph
14	from the bottom on Page 2 and it says that "BC,"
15	which is Brown and Caldwell, "will update the
16	treatment alternatives evaluation that will
17	involve revisiting the top five lowest cost
18	alternatives previously presented. New
19	alternatives will not be evaluated. The
20	alternatives evaluation will consist of updating
21	capital costs, updating O&M costs and updating
22	BFD's," is that correct?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. So you've only you've only

	Page 177
1	reevaluated five for this adjusted standard?
2	A. Actually, I believe if you'll look
3	in the report, we evaluated six.
4	Q. I think you're right six. Because
5	you added one?
6	A. We did add one.
7	Q. We'll get to that. I promise. Now,
8	this was interesting.
9	The very last paragraph you talk
10	about cost estimates. And you said that the
11	updated cost estimates would be considered
12	conceptual level Class 5 capital cost estimates,
13	is that correct?
14	A. That's correct.
15	Q. And that's what you did in this
16	case?
17	A. In my prior testimony earlier today,
18	I explained that what what we call a Class 5
19	estimate others might call a Class 4 and if you
20	read the document that you have
21	Q. Mr. Flippin, nowhere in here does it
22	say Class 4, is that
23	A. It does not.
24	Q. Thank you. In fact, you went onto

	Page 178
1	further describe your Class 5 analysis. "This
2	analysis will be considered in Association for the
3	Advancement of Cost Engineering Class 5 estimate,"
4	did I read that correctly? Did I read that
5	correctly?
6	A. Point me to where you just read.
7	Q. All right. It's sentence two in the
8	bottom paragraph on Page 2 "This analysis will be
9	considered in Association for the Advancement of
10	Cost Engineering, AACE, Class 5 estimate, "that's
11	what that says?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And nowhere in your expert report do
14	you refer to this cost estimate as a Class 4?
15	A. That's correct.
16	Q. This is the first time that we've
17	heard Class 4 today, isn't it?
18	A. I'm I'm unsure if we talked about
19	it in a deposition, but today, for sure, I have
20	discussed that what we sometimes call what we
21	call a Class 5 some would call a Class 4.
22	Q. And you never explained that to your
23	client in this document, is that right?

That is true.

24

A.

Q. Okay. You go on to say, "A Class 5 estimate is generally prepared based on very limited information and subsequently have a wide accuracy range. As such, some companies and organizations have elected to determine that due to the inherent inaccuracies such estimates cannot be classified in a conventional and systemic manner.

Class 5 estimates, due to the requirements of end use, may be prepared within a very limited amount of time and with little effort expended, sometimes requiring less than an hour to prepare. Often, little more than proposed plant type, location and capacity are known at the time of estimate preparation. These are typically prepared at a 0% to 2% of full project definition," did I read that paragraph correctly?

A. You did.

- Q. Class 5 is the least accurate of all of the classes for the -- under the AACE cost estimate, isn't it?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And, in fact, the total accuracy of a Class 5 is plus or minus 50% for the -- on the

	Page 180
1	low range, is that right?
2	A. I'm reading the top of Page 3, and
3	if you'd like me to I can read that, it refers to
4	what the low side is and what the high side is.
5	The low side is a range of minus 20% to minus 50%
6	and the high side is a range of plus 30% to plus
7	100%.
8	Q. Now, did you create the minus 20%?
9	MS. WEYHING: Objection. Vague.
10	I'm not sure what you mean by that.
11	BY MR. GRADELESS:
12	Q. Did you come up with the accuracy
13	range of negative 20%?
14	A. These accuracy ranges are what AACE
15	says the accuracy ranges are.
16	Q. Okay. I'm looking now at Page 4
17	under project fee. Now, for this particular scope
18	of project, this is, again, referring only to the
19	October report, right, this proposal is the
20	proposal for the October report?
21	A. That's true.
22	Q. Okay. Now, you're able to conduct
23	this scope of work and you're authorized \$63,700

inclusive of \$18,400 set aside for the deposition

	Page 181
1	and hearing, did I read that correctly?
2	A. You did.
3	Q. And that's for the one October
4	report?
5	A. And and subsequent discussions
6	and today.
7	Q. Fair.
8	A. Those kind of things, yes.
9	Q. So that leaves, I guess, \$45,300 for
10	preparing the final report?
11	A. \$63,700 minus \$18,400 is you're
12	right was associated with the report.
13	Q. Fair. And that report is 13 pages.
14	You don't have to look that one up. I will
15	withdraw that question.
16	You also in this case prepared a
17	similar report and that was your April 2018
18	report, is that correct?
19	A. The April report was much more
20	limited in scope. It considered two alternatives
21	and the 2019 considered six.
22	Q. Okay. In the April report, you had
23	the same fees and costs schedule that were
24	proposed to prepare that April report, is that

	Page 182
1	right?
2	A. We had a fee estimate in the
3	proposal for that work.
4	Q. And it's similar to what you
5	provided in October?
6	A. I don't don't remember the fee.
7	Q. Do you have any reason to believe it
8	would be different than the one you prepared for
9	October?
10	A. I just honestly don't remember the
11	fee.
12	Q. Okay. Were the rates the same?
13	A. The the rates the rates would
14	have been slightly different to reflect employees'
15	end-of-year cost of living increase, et cetera. I
16	don't remember the cost for that April '18 work.
17	I really don't.
18	Q. Okay.
19	MR. GRADELESS: Let the record
20	reflect I'm showing the witness what has been
21	previously identified as State's Exhibit 14 for
22	identification.
23	
24	

	Page 183
1	(Document marked as State's
2	Exhibit No. 14 for
3	identification.)
4	BY MR. GRADELESS:
5	Q. Now, Mr. Flippin, I've handed you
6	what has been previously identified as State's
7	Exhibit 14 and that is an e-mail sent from you to
8	Mr. Dimond on September 5th, 2019, is that
9	correct?
10	A. Yes, it is.
11	Q. It appears to be a fair and accurate
12	copy?
13	A. It does.
14	Q. In substantially the same condition
15	as you last saw it?
16	A. Yes.
17	MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the
18	State moves into evidence Exhibit 14.
19	MS. WEYHING: No objection.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Agent Exhibit
21	14 is admitted.
22	BY MR. GRADELESS:
23	Q. Now, this e-mail you indicated "We
24	promised to re-cost the top five most economical

	Page 184
alternatives,	' is that right?
Α. 5	That's right.
Q. V	Who gave you those alternatives to
test?	
A. V	We did. Brown and Caldwell did.
Q. 3	You came up with those?
A. V	We came up with those.
Q. (Okay. And you then added on
well, we have	land application and, again, we
talked about t	the 88 acres that you've analyzed in
your report,	is that right?
Α.	It may have been I believe it's
80.	
Q. =	I'm not trying to trick you, 80, 88.
Α. (Okay.
Q. 2	And you you added that land
application be	ecause it was a common practice, is
that right?	
Α. 5	That's right.
Q. 3	It's a common technology?
Α. 5	That's right.
Q. I	Oo you know if it is done throughout
the State of I	Illinois?
Α.	In a different manner, yes.
	A. Q. Vestest? A. Q. Vestest? A. Q.

Page 185

	rage 103
1	Q. I want to direct your attention to
2	the middle paragraph. You previously said that
3	"We would not consider nitrification of the
4	effluent due to the precarious nature of this
5	process. We may want to consider costing tertiary
6	nitrification. It appears that we have learned
7	that MBT stays with the sludge in existing plant
8	and does not show up in the final effluent," did I
9	read that correctly?
10	A. You did.
11	Q. Earlier, you testified that the
12	reason single stage nitrification in this case
13	would not work is because of the MBT?
14	A. Principally. That's the one we know
15	about.
16	Q. Right. Is that correct?
17	A. That's correct.
18	Q. So if there is no more MBT, then you
19	can achieve, principally, a single stage
20	nitrification?
21	A. If there were no MBT, you're right
22	based on my understanding.
23	MR. GRADELESS: Let the record
24	reflect I'm showing the witness what has been

	Page 186
1	previously identified as State's Exhibit 15 for
2	identification.
3	(Document marked as State's
4	Exhibit No. 15 for
5	identification.)
6	MR. GRADELESS: I think it's already
7	in the record, but it's the report.
8	Mr. Flippin, this has already
9	been admitted into evidence. So, at this time, I
10	guess the State would move for ease of use, can
11	we just move Exhibit 15 into evidence? Any
12	objection to that?
13	MR. DIMOND: Why can't we just use
14	the exhibit that has been entered
15	MS. WEYHING: I think it'll be
16	confusing later on.
17	MR. DIMOND: instead of
18	duplicating more identical documents?
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: This was a
20	pre-filed exhibit?
21	MR. GRADELESS: Yeah, and
22	MS. WEYHING: No.
23	MR. DIMOND: No, it was not
24	pre-filed.

	Page 187
1	MR. GRADELESS: I'm sorry. It's
2	been filed. It wasn't
3	MR. DIMOND: It is identical to
4	Emerald Exhibit 12. I don't know why we don't
5	just use Emerald Exhibit 12.
6	MS. WEYHING: It was not filed with
7	Illinois EPA's prehearing statement if that's what
8	you mean by pre-filed, but it was filed by
9	MR. DIMOND: It was filed by us.
10	MR. GRADELESS: Yeah, it was not
11	in the pre-filed exhibits, but it was filed.
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. So
13	this is Petitioner's Exhibit 12?
14	MS. WEYHING: Exactly. So my
15	objection is just this is duplicative of
16	Petitioner's Exhibit 12.
17	MR. GRADELESS: Let me call it
18	Petitioner's 12 for the record.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
20	you.
21	MR. GRADELESS: I'm trying to create
22	a clear record.
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah, thank
24	you.

	Page 188
1	MR. GRADELESS: We'll call this
2	Petitioner's Exhibit 12 for the record. Thank you
3	for clearing that up.
4	MS. WEYHING: I do just to be
5	clear, I think Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 12
6	no, you're right. This is it. Okay. I
7	apologize.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: That's okay.
9	BY MR. GRADELESS:
10	Q. Okay. Thank you. So Petitioner's
11	Exhibit 12 has already been admitted into evidence
12	and this is the report that you provided in this
13	case?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. It's dated October 11th, 2019,
16	right?
17	A. That's right.
18	Q. And it's directed to Mr. Dimond?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, you were asked to look at
21	separate and distinct solutions to the ammonia
22	issue, is that fair?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. You did not do any analysis of

	Page 189
1	paired solutions?
2	A. Not formally.
3	Q. And you did not do any analysis of
4	any internal process improvement?
5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. Okay. I'm going to draw your
7	attention to Page 2 of your report, Mr. Flippin.
8	A. Okay.
9	Q. On Page 2, No it's No. 1. It
10	starts with Geneva, Illinois.
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And these are projects that were
13	done at POTW's?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Now, you stated and I'm going to
16	assume that the numbers are correct.
17	You stated that project was
18	approximately \$10.9 million?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And that project included additions
21	of fine screens, raw sewage pumps, grid tank,
22	primary clarifier, UV disinfection, sludge
23	digestion, sludge dewatering, flood proofing and
24	remodeling of administration laboratory

	Page 190
1	facilities, is that right?
2	A. That's right.
3	Q. And they also got addition of
4	aeration tanks, blowers and a final clarifier?
5	A. Based on what I read, that's true.
6	Q. Additionally, they got increased
7	capacity to treat higher flow of BOD and TSS?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. They got all that for \$10.9 million?
10	A. In what I read, that's true.
11	Q. Okay. Now, I want to look at
12	Batavia. I'm going to go Page 3 because they talk
13	about the what Batavia got for some money.
14	They added influent flow measurement, mechanical
15	bar screen, primary clarifier equipment in
16	existing tanks, immediate pump station pump, UV
17	disinfection, effluent flow meter and
18	rehabilitation of sludge digestion, I read that
19	correctly?
20	A. You did.
21	Q. They also got increased capacity to
22	treat higher flow, BOD and TSS?
23	A. Through those measures.
24	Q. Is that correct?

Page 191 1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. And, finally, to treat their 3 ammonia-nitrogen, they had additional aeration 4 tanks, blowers, diffusers and a secondary clarifier? 5 6 Partly linked to ammonia removal. Α. 7 That's right. So they got all that Q. for approximately \$10.8 million? 8 Based on what I read, that's true. 9 Α. Okay. The same is true for, I 10 Q. 11 believe, St. Charles, Illinois, they had all of 12 their improvements for \$8.4 million, is that 13 correct? 14 Based on what I read, yes. Α. 15 And you have no reason to dispute Q. 16 what you read? 17 Α. No. 18 I'm sorry? Q. 19 Α. No. 20 Okay. Let's go to Mount Carmel, 0. Illinois. No. 7 they were able to replace and 21 relocate influent line and river outfall structure 22 which you claim had nothing to do with 23 24 ammonia-nitrogen removal. Additionally, the plant

	Page 192
1	replaced an existing mechanical aeration system
2	with a diffused aeration system and they got all
3	that for \$1.6 million?
4	A. That's right based on what I read.
5	Q. I want to draw your attention to
6	Page 8. Under the title of Tertiary
7	Nitrification, you stated, "Under these
8	conditions, tertiary nitrification should be
9	capable of achieving compliance with proposed
10	effluent ammonia-nitrogen limits" and that is the
11	second sentence under tertiary nitrification.
12	A. As long as the Mercaptobenzothiazole
13	leaving the secondary clarifier stayed under the 3
14	mg/L, we said we believe that tertiary
15	nitrification should be capable of achieving the
16	proposed effluent ammonia-nitrogen limits.
17	Q. Okay. But you mentioned the
18	pilot-scale demonstration work would be required
19	to demonstrate the reliability of that treatment
20	process, right?
21	A. Right.
22	Q. And you would agree with me that
23	tertiary nitrification could happen with the waste

stream coming in from Mexichem?

24

	Page 193
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. That would reduce the ammonia coming
3	in from Mexichem?
4	A. No, it would reduce the ammonia
5	contributed by Mexichem in the final effluent.
6	Q. Okay. Now, you evaluated what is
7	known as a rotating biological contactor?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And that is only one form of
10	tertiary nitrification?
11	A. It is.
12	Q. There are multiple forms?
13	A. There are multiple forms.
14	Q. And one of those forms would be
15	potentially an Algaewheel?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Another one of those forms could be
18	modifying a bioreactor or biotreater,
19	introducing fixed fill media and creating a
20	nitri the ability to nitrify, is that correct?
21	A. That's correct.
22	Q. Now, you evaluated six alternatives
23	in this October report and you would agree that
24	all six alternatives showed reductions of removal?

		Page 194		
1	Α.	All six alternatives would provide		
2	ammonia removal.			
3	Q.	It's just a matter of to what		
4	degree?			
5	Α.	To what degree and how reliable.		
6	Q.	And you agree that breakpoint		
7	chlorination	would remove all of the would		
8	achieve the regulatory limits in this case, is			
9	that right?			
10	Α.	That's right.		
11	Q.	And you also found that ion exchange		
12	would achieve the regulatory limit in this case as			
13	well?			
14	Α.	That's right.		
15	Q.	You were uncertain with tertiary		
16	nitrification for the reasons you stated before,			
17	true?			
18	Α.	That's true.		
19	Q.	And when you're looking at Page 11,		
20	Table 2, those are your six alternatives that			
21	you've looked	d at for this report, is that fair?		
22	Α.	Yes.		
23	Q.	When you say they would not achieve		
24	regulatory 1:	imits, that means they will not get		

Page 195 1 below 3 mg/L per day? 2 Α. 3 mg/L on monthly average and 6 mg/L 3 on daily max. 4 Thank you. Now, we talked a Q. Okay. 5 little bit earlier about in your report you mentioned -- okay. On Page 5 -- sorry to jump 6 7 around, but that's how my slow brain works. On the -- under updated 8 9 conceptual level designs and cost estimates on Paragraph 2, you indicated that the conceptual 10 11 level cost estimates presented herein were developed using an approach recommended by the 12 13 Association of the Advancement of Cost Estimating, AACE. The second sentence reads "The estimates 14 15 are classified estimates with an accuracy of minus 16 50% to plus 100%," did I read that correctly? 17 You did. Α. So we don't see a minus 20% that you 18 0. 19 mentioned earlier and a plus 30% that you 20 mentioned earlier, is that correct? We don't. 21 Α.

Page 11, again, Table 2. When you say, "As low as 50%," that means that it's possible that the

22

23

24

Q.

Now, I guess I'm just referencing

Page 196 1 ionization alternative that you evaluated could 2. have a capital cost of \$11 million? 3 Α. Are you on Table 2? 4 Q. Yes. 5 Α. Okay. Thanks. 6 Q. Sorry. 7 Α. On the -- and your -- which one are 8 you addressing? 9 I'm looking at the ionization 0. capital cost. It says \$22 million, but we have 10 11 given your margin of error that would actually cost \$11 million? 12 Either \$11 million or \$44 million. 13 Α. MS. ZEIVEL: Ozonation. 14 15 THE WITNESS: Ozonation. 16 MR. GRADELESS: What did I say? 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Ionization. I was confused on that. 18 MR. GRADELESS: I'm sorry. 19 Thank you for that. 20 BY MR. GRADELESS: 21 22 So going down the line alkaline Q. stripping could be \$3.65 million? 23 24 Or \$14.6 million. Α.

			Page 1	97
1	Q.	But directing you back to my		
2	question it o	could be \$3.65 million?		
3	Α.	Theoretically.		
4	Q.	Is that a yes?		
5	A.	Yes. Theoretically, yes.		
6	Q.	Thank you. Now, tertiary		
7	nitrification	using the rotated biological		
8	connector, in	your example of course, could cost		
9	\$5 million?			
10	A.	Theoretically, yes.		
11	Q.	Breakpoint chlorination could cost		
12	\$2.05 million	1?		
13	Α.	Theoretically, yes.		
14	Q.	Ion exchange could cost \$3 million?		
15	Α.	Theoretically, yes.		
16	Q.	Land application		
17	A.	Theoretically		
18	Q.	could cost \$3 million?		
19	A.	Yes.		
20	Q.	You say theoretically, right		
21	A.	Yes.		
22	Q.	because you don't know?		
23	A.	I don't know.		
24	Q.	Thank you.		

	Page 198
1	MR. GRADELESS: Let the record
2	reflect I'm showing the witness what has been
3	previously identified as State's Exhibit 17 for
4	identification.
5	(Document marked as State's
6	Exhibit No. 17 for
7	identification.)
8	BY MR. GRADELESS:
9	Q. Mr. Flippin, I've handed you what
10	has AACE International Recommended Practice for
11	Cost Estimate Classification System As Applied in
12	Engineering Procurement on a Construction for the
13	Process Industries, is that correct?
14	A. It is.
15	Q. And this includes the cost estimate
16	model for what you did in this case, is that
17	right?
18	A. It certainly explains how.
19	MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the
20	State moves into evidence Exhibit 17.
21	MS. WEYHING: No objection.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Exhibit 17 is
23	admitted.
24	

Page 199 1 BY MR. GRADELESS: 2 Q. I want to draw your attention to 3 There is a chart there. It talks about the end usage Class 5 is for what the AACE 4 5 International discusses as concept screening, 6 right? 7 True. Α. Class 4 is a study or feasibility? 8 Q. 9 Α. Yes. And Class 3 is for budgeting, 10 0. 11 authorization or control? 12 Α. True. 13 Okay. Now, I want to draw your Q. 14 attention to Page 3. 15 At the bottom of Page 3, Class 5 16 estimates discuss -- this is a chart that 17 discusses what is meant by a Class 5 cost 18 estimate, right? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. And the Class 5 cost estimate is what you put in your report that you did in this 21 22 case? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Now, the AACE International Q. Okay.

Page 200 1 describes -- the description there is actually 2 verbatim what you put in your scope of the 3 proposal, is that correct? It would be State's 4 Exhibit 13B, Page 2 of your scope document. The 5 last paragraph. 6 That's essentially a verbatim 7 description of what you found in the -- or what is also found in this Class 5 estimate description, 8 is that right? 9 10 Α. That's what I'm verifying as we 11 speak. 12 Go ahead. Q. 13 Α. Yes. AACE will -- refers to alternate 14 0. 15 names of a Class 5 estimate as a ratio, a 16 ballpark, blue sky, seat of pants or a 17 guesstimate, is that correct? 18 That is how they describe it. Α. 19 0. You can go ahead and set State's 20 Exhibit 17 aside, Mr. Flippin. Now, I'm looking back at your 21 I believe it is Petitioner's Exhibit 12. 22 report. 23 Okay. And I'm going to look at Page 1 on your 24 report.

	Page 201
1	You use the latest cost document
2	provided by the National Association of Clean
3	Water Agencies known as NACWA?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Your analysis did not account for
6	any offsets for any other sources such as
7	Mexichem, cost offsets?
8	A. We calculated the cost incurred for
9	treating a pound of ammonia.
10	Q. Right.
11	A. Regardless of where that pound of
12	ammonia came from.
13	Q. And regardless of where the money
14	came from with respect to Emerald Performance
15	paying for a project?
16	A. True.
17	Q. Okay. You've done no estimates of
18	what it would cost to obtain a loan to finance a
19	project?
20	A. I did not.
21	Q. And you are aware of the amount of
22	TKN loadings that Mexichem provides to the Henry
23	facility?
24	A. I'm familiar with historical work we

	Page 202
1	did that looked at that.
2	Q. You don't know what it is today?
3	A. Today, we summarized it, our latest
4	understanding of it, on Page 4 and 5 of Exhibit
5	12.
6	Q. Right. Okay. Thank you. You
7	calculated that approximately 30% of combined TKN
8	loading was coming from the Mexichem facility, is
9	that what that means?
10	A. In what I'm reading, we describe how
11	much TKN and ammonia were being discharged from
12	the PVC tank, which Mexichem's wastewater
13	discharges into along with side streams from the
14	combined plant. I'm not seeing the number you
15	referenced.
16	Q. So you I guess my question is
17	I really don't know the answer and I'm just
18	asking.
19	Do you know how much ammonia is
20	coming from Mexichem?
21	A. I do not.
22	Q. Okay. Do you know how much TKN is
23	coming from Mexichem?
24	A. No.

	Page 203
1	MS. WEYHING: Let the record reflect
2	I'm showing the witness what has been previously
3	identified as State's Exhibit 16 for
4	identification.
5	(Document marked as State's
6	Exhibit No. 16 for
7	identification.)
8	BY MR. GRADELESS:
9	Q. Mr. Flippin, I've handed you State's
10	Exhibit 16. These are excerpts, it's not the full
11	report, correct?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And this is the 2017 NACWA Financial
14	Survey, right?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And this is the data that you used
17	to come up with the surcharge rates, is that fair?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Now, I've pulled out some pages and
20	I'm happy to admit the whole document if any time
21	the Board would prefer the full document, but for
22	now I think I've got the right pages.
23	Mr. Flippin, if I don't, let me
24	know. But I'm looking at Page

	Page 204
1	MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the
2	State moves into evidence Exhibit 16. I would
3	agree to
4	MS. WEYHING: We don't object, but
5	we just want to reserve the right to use other
6	parts of the document. That's all.
7	MR. GRADELESS: I agree.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Exhibit 16 is
9	admitted.
10	BY MR. GRADELESS:
11	Q. Mr. Flippin, I'm looking at the
12	bottom it says Page 113.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. Page 113 entitled Extra Strength
15	Charges, is that correct?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And these are industrial strength
18	charges from 2000 actually 2016, is that
19	right?
20	A. That's right.
21	Q. And at the bottom, the chart there
22	says ammonia-nitrogen number of agencies that
23	responded to the survey were 17?
24	A. Yes.

	Page 205		
1	Q. And that's that's 17 agencies in		
2	the United States?		
3	A. That are members of NACWA.		
4	Q. Are there members outside of the		
5	United States that are members of NACWA?		
6	A. Not to my understanding.		
7	Q. And you testified earlier that the		
8	maximum surcharge rate was \$5.03 and that's		
9	consistent with this chart, is that fair?		
10	A. It is.		
11	Q. Okay. Now, the average rate you		
12	said you selected the median because you wanted to		
13	account for factors that you couldn't control, is		
14	that fair?		
15	A. Yes.		
16	Q. Now, the average rate in this chart		
17	is actually \$1.60?		
18	A. Yes.		
19	Q. And that's higher than the median		
20	figure you used in your calculation		
21	A. Of \$1.50.		
22	Q is that correct?		
23	A. Yes.		
24	Q. And the these are actually		

	Page 206		
1	surcharges on industries, is that right?		
2	A. Yes.		
3	Q. That means in order to recover the		
4	cost of treatment beyond that needed for domestic		
5	sewage, they charge an additional higher rate?		
6	A. They do.		
7	Q. Now, this doesn't take into account		
8	whether or not those surcharges increase every		
9	year?		
10	A. I'm only reporting them for this		
11	based on this document.		
12	Q. Right. You have no information one		
13	way or another whether or not these charges		
14	increase incrementally?		
15	A. Would you please state that		
16	question?		
17	Q. Sure. You have no knowledge one way		
18	or another about whether or not these surcharges		
19	increase incrementally year to year?		
20	A. I don't know to what degree they do.		
21	Q. Okay. You would agree that some of		
22	these industrial facilities are also connected to		
23	POTW's?		
24	A. Yes.		

Page 207

1	Q. And sometimes the cost of projects
2	can be spread out over both the industry and
3	across those of the POTW, is that correct?
4	A. The cost of the surcharge is
5	represents the cost they believe they spend or
6	incur to treat an extra pound of TKN or an extra
7	pound of ammonia and that's the number I used.
8	Q. Okay. So these are the these
9	facilities have provided these numbers in this
LO	report?
L1	A. That's right.
L2	Q. And they don't indicate whether or
L3	not they received any kind of grant to complete
L4	their project?
L5	A. I wouldn't know based on the data I
L6	had.
L7	Q. And you don't know whether or not
L8	any of these projects received any kind of offsets
L9	based upon other POTW's feeding into the waste
20	streams?
21	A. Right.
22	Q. Okay. I'm looking at continuing
23	on, I guess, with Page 1 of your hold on. Let
24	me back up.

Page 208 1 Now, I'm looking again at Page 1 2 and 2 of your report, and it's your October 3 report, Petitioner's Exhibit 12. You mention that 4 12 -- it was only -- you only used 12 agencies, 5 reported \$1.53 per pound of ammonia-nitrogen 6 removed, did I read that correctly? 7 I'm sorry. It's on Page 1 of your Exhibit 12 very last sentence. 8 The median cost for 12 agencies was 9 Α. \$1.53 per pound of ammonia-nitrogen removed. 10 11 Q. Then you went onto say, "That's 12 higher than the Greater Peoria Sanitary District 13 of \$0.81 per pound? 14 Α. Yes. 15 You have no idea how Peoria was able 0. 16 to do that, do you? 17 Α. I don't. 18 You did not request any financial Q. 19 information from your client in this case? 20 Only unit cost to help us build our Α. cost estimates. 21 But you didn't inquire as to 22 Q. Okay. any other financial information from your client? 23 24 Again, other than we needed to build Α.

Page 209 1 our cost estimates such as unit costs for 2. chemicals, unit costs for electricity. Things 3 like that. 4 I'm sorry. So you basically don't Q. know if it's affordable for your client to achieve 5 6 these -- I'm sorry. To --7 MS. WEYHING: Objection. Relevance. 8 MR. GRADELESS: Let me -- sorry. Let me finish the question. 9 BY MR. GRADELESS: 10 11 0. You have no information whether or 12 not one way or another it's affordable for your 13 client to implement these -- any of these alternatives? 14 15 MR. GRADELESS: We object to 16 relevance, Hearing Officer Webb. 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled. 18 You can answer. 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 All we did for judging economic Α. reasonableness was comparing these dollars per 21 pound of ammonia to the median costs that NACWA 22 23 agencies reported. 24 BY MR. GRADELESS:

		Page 210
1	Q.	You applied it to the median
2	surcharge co	st?
3	Α.	Median surcharge cost.
4	Q.	You also testified that it is not
5	worth reeval	uating all the costs of all the other
6	alternatives	, is that right?
7	Α.	That's right.
8	Q.	And I believe last time you
9	requested	you evaluated tertiary nitrification
10	as well?	
11	Α.	We did.
12	Q.	And you evaluated that and you
13	estimated th	at would be \$11.4 million?
14	Α.	I can't speak to that. I don't have
15	the document	in front of me.
16	Q.	It's in the record, but we can look
17	it up.	
18	Α.	Okay.
19	Q.	Now, the cost potential cost of
20	tertiary nit	rification could be \$5 million, which
21	you testifie	d to a minute ago?
22	Α.	Or four times that.
23	Q.	Correct, but it could be \$5 million?
24	Α.	Okay.

		Page 211	
1	Q. I	s that a yes?	
2	А. Т	heoretically, yes.	
3	Q. Y	ou just don't know?	
4	A. S	omewhere between \$5.5 million and	
5	\$20 million	call it \$22 million.	
6	Q. 0	kay. That's your best guesstimate,	
7	right?		
8	A. M	y best guesstimate is the one	
9	written there.		
10	Q. 0	kay. The cost changed from the	
11	last adjusted	standard between tertiary	
12	nitrification,	is that fair?	
13	A. I	'm sorry.	
14	Q. T	he cost changed from the last time	
15	you evaluated	tertiary nitrification to this time?	
16	А. У	es.	
17	Q. W	ould you anticipate the cost of	
18	other alternat	ives to also change?	
19	А. Т	o what degree, I wouldn't know.	
20	Q. F	air. But is that a yes?	
21	A. I	would expect them to change, but,	
22	again, to what	degree I don't know.	
23	Q. 0	kay.	
24	M	R. GRADELESS: I have nothing	

	Page 212			
1	further at this time.			
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Well,			
3	I would suggest we break for lunch and come back			
4	with Mr. Flippin. Let's try to start again around			
5	2:00 if everybody can. Let's shoot for 2:00, not			
6	too much later. We still have a lot of work to			
7	do. We're off the record. Thank you.			
8	(Whereupon, a break was taken			
9	after which the following			
10	proceedings were had.)			
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. We are			
12	back on the record. It is 2:00. We are back from			
13	lunch and we are picking up with the redirect			
14	examination for Mr. Flippin.			
15	Mr. Flippin, you are still under			
16	oath.			
17	REDIRECT EXAMINATION			
18	BY MS. WEYHING:			
19	Q. Mr. Flippin, I want to direct your			
20	attention to Exhibit 12. Agency Exhibit 12. I			
21	apologize.			
22	Today, Mr. Gradeless asked you			
23	about a sentence Mr. Flippin, Agency Exhibit			
24	12. It's an e-mail that you sent to Tom Dimond on			

	Page 213		
1	August 1st, 2019. Are you with me?		
2	A. Yes, I am.		
3	Q. Mr. Gradeless asked you about a		
4	sentence in this e-mail regarding the Board. I		
5	believe that is four down from the top, do you see		
6	that sentence		
7	A. I do.		
8	Q that starts with "The Board		
9	desperately wants."		
10	Did you really mean to refer to		
11	the Board in that sentence?		
12	A. I did not.		
13	Q. Who did you mean to refer to?		
14	A. The Illinois EPA.		
15	Q. And did you write this after you		
16	read the Agency's recommendation?		
17	A. That, I don't know. What I do know		
18	the basis of my sentence was prior work in 2004 on		
19	this same topic.		
20	Q. Okay. You can go ahead and set that		
21	one aside.		
22	Did anything that you wrote in		
23	your draft or final proposals have any impact on		
24	your evaluation or conclusions in your 2019		

Page 214 I'm referring to the proposal in Agency 1 2 Exhibit's 13A and 13B, Mr. Flippin. 3 Α. No, they did not. 4 Okay. You can set those aside as Q. 5 well. 6 So Mr. Gradeless asked you some 7 questions today about the tertiary nitrification alternative that you studied. 8 9 Why did you analyze the rotating biological contractor as opposed to something like 10 11 an Algaewheel? 12 Α. It has -- it would be one of the more -- first of all, it's one of the more mature 13 processes for doing tertiary nitrification and 14 15 because of it being a mature process and having 16 been around a long time, it's one of the more 17 efficient, cost-effective ways of removing 18 ammonia. 19 It honestly is very similar to 20 the Algaewheel. It's just a more cost-effective version for removing ammonia. They both rotate, 21 they both have media attached to them and the RBC 22

Q. If I can have you turn your

is just a more cost-effective process.

23

24

Page 215

attention now to Agency Exhibit 17, please. This is the AACE cost estimate classification system.

Mr. Gradeless asked you a couple of questions about that. I'm on Page 3 of 9.

A. Yes.

2.

- Q. The Class 5 cost estimates that you prepared in your 2019 report, would you characterize those as ballpark estimates?
 - A. They're better than that.
 - Q. Why do you say that?
- A. If you read -- if you read our document and you look at the level of detail that went into it, we had equipment cost estimates, we had -- we had chemical usage, we had electrical usage, we had -- we had real equipment costs to actually build and we had cost estimators looking at the site through Google Maps and being talked through where electrical was, where everything was.

So they had a feel for what it really would take to build something. That is far better. And it's really insulting for anyone to think that our cost estimates were seat of the pants or blue sky. That's insulting and not

		Page 216	
1	accurate.		
2	Q. s	o you wouldn't	
3	A. W	e were way better than that.	
4	Q. I	apologize. I didn't mean to cut	
5	you off.		
6	A. W	ay better than that.	
7	Q. s	o you wouldn't characterize your	
8	Class 5 cost e	stimates as blue sky estimates?	
9	A. N	0.	
10	Q. O	r ballpark estimates?	
11	A. N	0.	
12	Q. N	ow, Mr. Gradeless read you a	
13	portion of this Exhibit 17 that said you can spend		
14	as little as a	n hour preparing a Class 5 estimate.	
15		Isn't it true that it also says	
16	you can spend up to 200 hours?		
17	A. Y	es.	
18	Q. A	nd, roughly, how much time did you	
19	spend preparing or your firm spend preparing your		
20	estimates in t	his case?	
21	A. W	ell over 40 hours.	
22	Q. D	o you have any experience comparing	
23	Class 5 estima	tes that you've compared with	
24	finished construction costs?		

	Page 217
1	A. Yes, I do.
2	Q. What is that experience?
3	A. On two particular Dean Foods
4	projects of late, we are the subject matter expert
5	for Dean Foods and have done several projects with
6	them that went onto construction and Dean Foods
7	has gained enough confidence in us that often they
8	will take our Class 5 estimates as the budget
9	level cost estimate to procure funds for
10	subsequent construction of the facilities and in
11	two separate cases where that's occurred lately we
12	have been our Class 5 estimate, the middle
13	number that you see, was within 10% of their
14	actual constructive cost value.
15	And so, yes, these numbers are
16	definitely sound sound to the point that
17	even even Dean Foods, who we have been working
18	with for more than 20 years, actually will often
19	take those numbers to set aside funds.
20	Q. Okay. You can go ahead and set
21	Exhibit 17 aside.
22	Mr. Gradeless also asked you
23	today about the cost for the Bush Brothers

24

facility.

Page 218

1 A. Yes.

Q. Can you describe for the Board how that plan and its wastewater are different from the Emerald Henry plant?

A. Yes. And let me also explain how I even knew the cost of that. We -- we as Brown and Caldwell actually did that project, a design build -- as a design build project. So we were the general contractor in that project.

So I honestly know how much that one cost and that's why you asked me if I knew the other ones. We weren't the design builder on the other ones. We were on that one. So I really knew the number. That project was -- was way different than this one.

Q. How is it different?

A. Way more extensive. That project had -- first of all, it was treating 1.5 million gallons a day, average 2 million gallons a day peak. It was treating 15 times the COD loading of this facility. It went through -- it was a greenfield site. So we built equalization, anaerobic pretreatment, biogas handling, biogas cleaning, routing of biogas for use in the

Page 219 1 production bores. We took the anaerobic 2. pretreated wastewater and took it through aerobic 3 biological treatment which also has single stage nitrification, ultra filtration for solid 4 5 separation. Quite elaborate. 6 Okay. So did that \$56 million 0. 7 associated with Bush Brothers address a lot more than just ammonia-nitrogen? 8 9 It addressed way more than Α. ammonia-nitrogen. 10 11 0. Mr. Gradeless also asked you 12 questions about projects performed at Geneva, 13 Batavia, St. Charles and Mount Carmel. estimate of the cost that you described in your 14 15 report about those facilities, where did that -where did those numbers come from? 16 17 Α. They came from the state and those 18 were typically about a two -- two-page write up 19 and so honestly I was reading what was provided to 20 me in a document by the state that gave broad descriptions in that cost. 21 22 Q. Can you vouch for the accuracy of those numbers? 23 24 Α. I cannot.

Page 220

1	Q. And based on the numbers and
2	descriptions that were provided by the Agency, are
3	you able to estimate how much any of the municipal
4	treatment plants spent to control ammonia-nitrogen
5	specifically?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Why not?
8	A. The costs were not delineated in
9	such a manner that would have allowed me to even
10	come close to estimating that.
11	Q. In your opinion and experience, can
12	there be any valid comparison between these
13	projects and Emerald's Henry plant
14	A. No.
15	Q based on the level of detail the
16	Agency provided?
17	A. No.
18	Q. All right. Mr. Flippin, the costs
19	that you've estimated in your 2019 report, do you
20	expect that to materially change in the next year
21	for the treatment alternatives?
22	A. My experience has been that, if
23	anything, construction costs increase over time
24	and not decrease. So the dollars per pound of

Page 221

ammor	nia	mov	ing	forward	sho	ould	l ac	tually	be	higher
than	wha	t I	've	calculat	ed	as	of	today.		

- Q. Did any of Mr. Gradeless' questions cause you to change your opinion that the costs don't need to be reevaluated annually?
- A. Construction costs -- construction costs, if you will, rarely change significantly from one year to the next. They certainly don't go down. That's -- that's rarely the case. So -- and they don't move in radical shifts unless we have something like a steel crisis or something like that which is not the norm.
- Q. Is it still your opinion that the costs don't need to be evaluated annually?
 - A. Yes.

- Q. Now, you don't know how much ammonia or TKN from Mexichem is in the Henry plant, is that right?
- A. I know how much ammonia and TKN are discharged from the PVC tank which contain all of Mexichem plus side streams from the combined treatment plant. So I know, if you will, how much TKN and ammonia Mexichem is part of.
 - Q. Okay.

Page 222

1	A. How to parse that pie and say
2	Mexichem is specifically of this pie, they occupy
3	85% of the pie, I can't make that parsing, but I
4	can certainly tell you how big of a pie they
5	occupy when coupled with side streams.
6	Q. Okay. And as far as how much is
7	coming out of the PVC tank, that's discussed in
8	your 2019 report?
9	A. It is.
10	Q. For the treatment alternatives that
11	you studied, you found that some were technically
12	feasible, what would their impact be on the
13	quality of the Henry plant's wastewater?
14	A. The ammonia removal strategies all
15	of them, without exception, require to remove
16	ammonia, require some form of salt addition and
17	some of them also create the potential for
18	bi-products which can create aquatic toxicity.
19	Q. Do salts increase toxicity of the
20	effluent?
21	A. They did.
22	Q. Is there increased salinity
23	associated with the ozonation alternative?
24	A. In every alternative, all of them

Page 223

that I studied.

2.

Q. And that includes ozonation?

A. It includes ozonation, it includes alkaline stripping, breakpoint chlorination, tertiary nitrification, even land application because we would be adding salt to clean the mud out of the river water and putting that salt back -- back on the ground and ultimately into the groundwater and ultimately into the river.

Q. Would there be an increase in salinity associated with ion exchange?

A. Yes. Because on that one, you are having to -- you are having to adjust the pH after ion exchange which requires typically costs to condition or more sodium addition.

Q. Okay. Is having that much salt in wastewater effluent bad for the environment?

A. The difficulty with salt, unlike ammonia, the fate of ammonia in the environment ultimately when exposed to low oxygen environments the ammonia becomes -- first becomes nitrate in the presence of oxygen in the rivers and then in the -- in the sediment layer or even in areas of the river or the Gulf of Mexico where the oxygen

Page 224 1 levels are low, that nitrate that came from the 2 ammonia becomes nitrogen gas and so ammonia is one 3 of the few analytes that its ultimate fate 4 typically is the air. 5 And you and I breathe 79% 6 nitrogen as we sit in the room today. So we're 7 only adding min- -- inconsequential amounts of nitrogen to the atmosphere whereas on salt once 8 9 you add salt, salt is forever more present. It's persistent. A pound of salt added today is a 10 11 pound of salt for eternity later. Chloride --12 sodium stays sodium, chloride stays chloride. 13 Q. Okay. MS. WEYHING: Hearing Officer Webb, 14 15 if I can have a minute to confer with my 16 colleague. 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sure. 18 MS. WEYHING: Okay. No more 19 questions. 20 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you. 21 MR. GRADELESS: Maybe two or three 22 only. 23 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. 24

		Page 225
1	RECRC	OSS EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. GRADEL	JESS:
3	Q.	Mr. Flippin, I'm looking at your
4	pre-filed tes	stimony that you've sworn under oath
5	today and adm	nitted into evidence, is that correct?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	And nowhere in that pre-filed
8	testimony do	you mention that you conducted a
9	Class 4 cost	estimate?
10	A.	That's right.
11	Q.	You, in fact, referred to it as a
12	Class 5?	
13	A.	I did refer to it as a Class 5.
14	Q.	And that is under the AACE
15	International	standard?
16	A.	That's right.
17	Q.	Okay.
18		MR. GRADELESS: Nothing further.
19		MS. WEYHING: Nothing further.
20		HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Now, it's the
21	Board's turn.	
22		MR. RAO: Good afternoon,
23	Mr. Flippin.	
24		THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.

	Page 226
1	MR. RAO: I'll start with your
2	pre-filed testimony. On Page 3 of your pre-filed
3	testimony, you list here your experience
4	specifically related to biological nitrification
5	and denitrification facilities in the U.S.,
6	including one in Roxana, Illinois.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	MR. RAO: I have a bunch of
9	questions here. If you cannot answer these
10	questions, you may submit answers with your
11	beliefs also.
12	MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb,
13	would you allow me to help Mr. Flippin find his
14	pre-filed testimony? He seems to be having
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, please tell me.
16	MR. DIMOND: It's it's Tab 9.
17	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
18	MR. RAO: Exhibit 9.
19	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
20	MR. RAO: Let me start. On Page 3,
21	that's where you list your experience with these
22	facilities.
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	MR. RAO: Would you be able to

Page 227 1 provide the treatment capacity of each industry 2 facility treatment in terms of flow, millions of 3 gallons per day, and ammonia-nitrogen loading for 4 each of the plants? 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 MR. RAO: Also, could you provide 7 the ammonia nitration permit limits for each of the plants and comment on how they compare with 8 9 the permit limit generally applicable to the Henry 10 plant? 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 MR. RAO: Could you provide the 13 capital cost along with the operation and maintenance cost for each of the industry 14 15 facilities in your list and comment on how the 16 cost of ammonia-nitrogen treatment at industrial 17 facilities compare with your cost estimates for granular activity carbon treatment alternative 18 19 evaluated for facilitating nitrification at the 20 Henry plant? These costs since we 21 THE WITNESS: didn't do these projects as design build, I'm 22 23 going to be reliant on the industry's timely 24 response to my question. I certainly in a timely

Page 228 1 manner will ask for the information you just asked 2. for and will try my best to respond in a timely 3 manner. 4 That would be appreciated. MR. RAO: And also comment on how these costs for 5 6 ammonia-nitrogen treatment at industrial 7 facilities compare with the NACWA costs for ammonia-nitrogen treatment. 8 9 Moving on. On Page 10 of your pre-filed testimony, you state that "Granular 10 11 activated carbon treatment alternative would have 12 other negative environmental side effects in terms 13 of greenhouse gas emissions and burden on local roads and residents." 14 15 Could you provide an estimate of 16 the quantity of fresh GAC that would be required 17 to pretreat PC/C-18 wastewater? 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. If GAC alternative is 19 MR. RAO: 20 chosen as a treatment option for Emerald, please comment on from what location fresh GAC will be 21 shipped to Henry plant. Are diesel trucks the 22 23 only options for shipping fresh GAC or other modes 24 like rail cars or barges available?

Page 229

1 And also regarding burden on 2 local roads, please provide the following 3 The truck routes that would be used information: 4 to transport GAC to the facility. Comment on 5 whether the indicated roadways are currently being 6 used for transport, number of trucks currently 7 used and number of trucks currently using the indicated roadways daily and the incremental 8 increase in truck traffic if GAC is shipped to 9 Henry facility. 10 11 THE WITNESS: I certainly can answer 12 the question about truck traffic caused by the 13 shipment. Getting the truck traffic counts on those particular roadways may be difficult to get 14 15 in a timely manner. I will certainly try. 16 MR. RAO: Okay. Finally, regarding 17 the disposal of spent GAC, please comment on whether it could be taken to a permitted landfill 18 19 for disposal instead of incineration facility. On 20 Page 16, you recommend Emerald operate only one biotreater because operating additional 21 22 biotreaters would not result in greater reduction 23 of ammonia-nitrogen discharge, but may complicate 24 the plant operations.

Page 230

1 Can you please explain why an increase in the number of biotreaters in service 2 3 would not aid in ammonia nitration removal. 4 THE WITNESS: I'll be glad to. What we found at the plant, and this -- this is what we 5 6 have observed throughout the years there and it's 7 commensurate with what you probably observed at other facilities as we increase the mean cell 8 residence time in their facility, we found that we 9 have to run a minimum mean cell residence time of 10 11 30 days and what we found is if we get above 60 12 days, it means our residence time we start -- we 13 start experiencing real dispersed flock and it's more difficult to comply with effluent total 14 15 suspended solid limits because the flock becomes 16 so fragile it wants to pass through the sand 17 filter. Even with chemical condition, 18 it's hard to control. So what we tried to do is 19 20

it's hard to control. So what we tried to do is
to keep the plant in a mean cell residence time of
30 to 60 days. At times, the plant even has to go
to 90 days to -- to -- to get the treatment needed
for BOD compliance and when they go that high the
amount of chemistry needed to be added in the

Page 231 sensitivity to maintain TSS compliance is 1 2. difficult and so our -- our -- our -- and they can 3 maintain up to a 90-day mean cell residence time 4 in that facility with just one biotreater in 5 service without overloading the secondary 6 clarifiers. 7 So, honestly, their ability to provide biological treatment isn't hindered by the 8 number of biotreaters they have at all. As a 9 matter of fact, the only thing that would happen 10 11 if they added more biotreaters they would just be 12 running the exact same mass of solids just 13 distributed in more tankage. It wouldn't -- it wouldn't affect at all the effluent quality one 14 15 iota whether they ran four tanks or whether they 16 ran one big tank. 17 MR. RAO: Okay. So with the mean cell residence time that you are maintaining right 18 19 now, if there was no MBT, would that be adequate 20 to achieve nitrification? THE WITNESS: Yes, and even lower 21 MCRT's than they're running now. 22 23 MR. RAO: All right. Now, I have a 24 few questions regarding your response to IEPA's

	Page 232
1	recommendations in Exhibit 12. That's your,
2	maybe, Tab 12, is it?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you.
4	MS. ZEIVEL: Petitioner's Exhibit
5	12.
6	MR. RAO: Regarding IEPA's reference
7	plans for cost of ammonia removal, specifically
8	the plants in Geneva, Batavia and St. Charles, you
9	state that the only upgrades that would be partly
10	linked to ammonia-nitrogen removal would have been
11	the addition of aeration tanks and blower
12	buildings. These upgrades also provide increased
13	capacity to treat higher flow BOD and TSS.
14	You maintain that it's that
15	it is uncertain what portion of these upgrades
16	would be attributed to ammonia-nitrogen removal.
17	Based on your experience in
18	designing wastewater treatment plants, could you
19	estimate the cost of the upgrades linked to
20	ammonia-nitrogen removal as a percentage of the
21	total reported cost. If so, please submit such
22	cost estimates for the five plants into the
23	record.
24	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't be able to

Page 233 1 because it's -- at the Henry plant, the cost of 2 ammonia removal is easy to calculate because all the investment that's being made is intended -- is 3 4 solely for the express purpose of removing ammonia 5 because the BOD and the TSS are really, really low. At these other facilities, it would be very 6 difficult to parse how much of these upgrades 7 really were there to help BOD removal, TSS 8 9 removal, accommodate higher flow and ammonia. So even if they were to give me 10 11 individual cost per each of those upgrades, I'd 12 have a real difficult time parsing out what was 13 specifically for the ammonia and that's why I really fell back on NACWA's work because, as I 14 15 said, these people as a profession split these 16 costs in categories and so let me rely on them for what is the cost that they would say for ammonia 17 18 removal. That's why -- that's why I did that. MR. RAO: How -- how do you think 19 20 the NACWA --21 THE WITNESS: NACWA. How did they come 22 MR. RAO: NACWA. 23 up with their cost if they're relying on POTW's? 24 Are they looking at some specific numbers for just

Page 234 1 ammonia removal or is it something different? 2 THE WITNESS: Right. They were 3 given -- they were asked to supply, if you will, 4 their surcharge rates and what we know in 5 determining their surcharge rates they had a methodology for parsing those costs. I just don't 6 7 know what the methodology was. MR. RAO: All right. In response to 8 IEPA's recommendation of in-plant ammonia-nitrogen 9 monitoring, you state, "Such monitoring is not 10 11 needed since ammonia-nitrogen contributed only 30% 12 of the TKN." 13 Could you please comment on why you consider 30% contribution as negligible given 14 15 the plant's inability to meet the regulatory 16 limit. Do you believe that any efforts to even 17 reduce the 30% contribution is not worth pursuing? 18 THE WITNESS: On the Mexichem 19 side -- and the bulk of their TKN is as ammonia. 20 So their tracking product loss or yield on their production process is -- actually will, if you 21 will, affect ammonia in their discharge. On the 22 23 Emerald side, Emerald doesn't really use ammonia 24 on their side. So really their ammonia on their

Page 235 1 side is -- is related to organic nitrogen. So there would be some benefit 2 3 in tracking TKN because it would pick up both 4 ammonia and organic nitrogen, but I thought using 5 ammonia to help track the Emerald contributions 6 would -- would not be valuable because on their 7 side of the plant it really doesn't start as ammonia. 8 MR. RAO: So this 30% contribution 9 of ammonia-nitrogen is mostly coming from 10 11 Mexichem? 12 THE WITNESS: The -- a couple of 13 things. The ammonia that we're getting coming out of the PVC tank if we look ammonia coming out of 14 15 the PC tank and the TKN coming out of the PC tank, you'll notice that less than 5% of what is coming 16 17 out of the PC tank is ammonia. 18 MR. RAO: Yes. 19 THE WITNESS: Okay. On what is 20 coming out of the PVC tank, you'll notice that a good bit of that is ammonia, but what -- what we 21 22 know is part of that ammonia that is coming out is 23 from the side streams that came back from sludge 24 de-watering, et cetera.

Page 236 1 So to answer your question, the 2 ammonia monitoring might shed some insight on 3 Mexichem's wastewaters, but it wouldn't shed 4 insight on Emerald's wastewaters. 5 MR. RAO: Has Emerald made any 6 efforts to measure how much ammonia-nitrogen is 7 coming into the PC tank from Mexichem including the side streams? 8 9 They do. They have a THE WITNESS: lift station upstream of the PVC tank. 10 So they 11 monitor the PVC tank outlet and they monitor the 12 PVC -- the lift station that collects Mexichem's 13 wastewater before being put into a tank that has combined streams in it. 14 15 So to answer your question, yes, 16 when I was preparing this work, the data made 17 available to me was the PVC tank contents 18 discharged and the PC tank contents. So I 19 couldn't parse, per se, what are the combined -what are the combined Mexichem and side streams 20 what of that combined parsed back to strictly 21 22 Mexichem. 23 So what you're saying is MR. RAO: 24 Emerald may have that information?

	Page 237
1	THE WITNESS: They do they do
2	track that information. I didn't have that
3	information when I formed my design waste load for
4	alternatives evaluations.
5	MR. RAO: So, Mr. Dimond, if the
6	Board wanted to see that information, should I be
7	requesting from Mr. Flippin or you?
8	MR. DIMOND: I think you've already
9	asked Mr. Hathcock to provide certain information.
10	MR. RAO: Yeah.
11	MR. DIMOND: Frankly, we're going to
12	have to read the transcript I think to remember
13	exactly what it is you asked for. We will try to
14	provide what you've asked for.
15	MR. RAO: Okay. Thank you. On Page
16	5, you state, "Any plant monitoring would need to
17	focus on TKN monitoring. Unlike ammonia-nitrogen,
18	there are no direct monitoring probes for TKN in
19	wastewater. Consequently, realtime monitoring and
20	quick response would be impracticable."
21	Are you aware of any indirect
22	methods of measuring TKN available for realtime
23	monitoring?
24	THE WITNESS: I'm yes. There

Page 238 is -- there is an online instrument that it's a --1 2. it's an online instrument used to measure total 3 carbon or total organic carbon. So what it does 4 is it ignites the sample and it measures CO2 in 5 the off-gas and all that CO2 had to start out as carbon in the water, after they subtract inorganic 6 7 carbon. What they can also do is measure nitrogen in the off-gas and what they can get is a close 8 9 proximity to TKN. MR. RAO: Could something like that 10 11 be used for in-stream monitoring at Emerald? 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, it could be. 13 MR. RAO: Do you have any ideas about what it would cost to perform such 14 15 monitoring? 16 THE WITNESS: The instrument alone 17 is around \$70,000. It's a single stream instrument. We -- we installed it at another 18 19 installation where I've worked and measured total 20 carbon and after we installed it, they said if you want to use it to measure total nitrogen, you can 21 and I said, "Explain the total nitrogen to me" and 22 23 when they explained it to me, it's any nitrogen 24 that can be combusted to N2, which would be

Page 239 ammonia and which would be organic nitrogen. The

2 nitrates wouldn't show up and the nitrites 3 wouldn't show up.

But the organic nitrogen and ammonia would and the amount of organic nitrogen that would show up would be to the degree to which how readily that combusts, but to answer your question that is something that we have just experienced within the last year. We haven't yet installed it for that purpose, but they do make such an instrument that can do that.

MR. RAO: Do you see any benefits of TKN monitoring, in-stream monitoring at Emerald?

THE WITNESS: I definitely see -- I definitely see benefits when doing the exercises that Mr. Hathcock described where you're looking at making these tweaks in performance and seeing how -- how it manifests itself.

Once the -- once those processes are defined and they're up and running, I don't know how much benefit it would be after that, but definitely during the trials gathering TKN data to look at product recovery and things like that, certainly it could be helpful.

Page 240 1 MR. RAO: You also note that 2 in-plant ammonia-nitrogen could only influence 30% 3 of the total, you know, TKN in the final effluent. Is this ratio of 70%/30% organic to 4 5 ammonia-nitrogen, does that have anything to do 6 with treatability or is it just the way this 7 effluent is? 8 THE WITNESS: It's the way the effluent is. The good news about TKN if we look 9 at the final effluent, the TKN in the final 10 effluent and the ammonia in the final effluent are 11 12 very familiar. So the organic nitrogen coming 13 into the biotreaters does get hydrolyzed to ammonia. So it does become ammonia, but the 14 15 70%/30% mix is what we learned on our balance of 16 what is the influent to the biotreaters. 17 MR. RAO: Regarding the updated cost 18 estimates, you note that the conceptual design and 19 cost estimates are based on the design final 20 effluent waste load, which was derived by using 2018 information representing the plant operations 21 under typical production levels. 22 23 Please clarify what products you 24 are referring to with respect to typical

Page 241 production levels. Are these products that you 1 2. know result in MBT in the wastewater? 3 Thanks. When we were THE WITNESS: 4 given the 2013 data through 2019 data, we looked 5 at that data and, of course, the first question is 6 what period of time am I designing the plant for? 7 So we -- we asked -- we asked Galen to help us understand what -- what period of time should we 8 9 use for designing treatment plant upgrades and he 10 suggested that we use 2018 because that was 11 indicative of a more, quote, normal production 12 year. 13 So our upgrades were designed 14 around a normal production year as characterized 15 by Galen as being 2018. What that product mix was 16 in 2018 I didn't know. I just knew that was 17 designed to be a normal production year. 18 MR. RAO: Okay. On Page 8 of 19 Exhibit 12, that's the report, you note that 20 pilot-scale study would be required to demonstrate reliability of tertiary nitrification. 21 22 Please comment on whether 23 Emerald intends to conduct a pilot-scale 24 demonstration to determine whether tertiary

Page 242 1 nitrification will be technically feasible. Ιf 2 so, how much time would be needed to conduct a 3 pilot study? If pilot study results indicate tertiary nitrification is feasible to treat the 4 5 secondary clarifier effluent, comment on how much 6 time would be required to install and operate a 7 full scale treatment system at Henry plant. THE WITNESS: It's a long question. 8 9 MR. DIMOND: Yeah. Maybe you should ask one question and then ask the next question. 10 11 I would object to compound, but I don't think it's 12 appreciated if I object to the Board's questions. I'll break it down. 13 MR. RAO: Please comment on whether 14 15 Emerald intends to conduct pilot-scale demonstration to determine whether tertiary 16 17 nitrification will be technically feasible. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any 19 such plans as we speak. 20 In case they decided to do MR. RAO: it, how much time would be needed to conduct a 21 pilot-scale study? 22 23 THE WITNESS: You would want to run 24 the pilot-scale study. So -- you would want to

	Page 243
1	run it long enough so you could experience the
2	full gamut of product runs and so I don't know how
3	much time you would have to run it in order that
4	you could get exposure to all of the product runs
5	that Emerald has. I don't know the answer to
6	that, but you certainly would want to do that
7	because if the thing is working beautifully.
8	But you never made this product
9	while you were studying it, you don't know what
10	would happen if you were making that product while
11	you were studying it. So it would have to be long
12	enough to cover the production slate.
13	MR. RAO: So if you had to conduct a
14	pilot test study I don't understand when you
15	say all product runs.
16	What exactly do you mean by
17	that?
18	THE WITNESS: Listening here today,
19	I believe there are about are there ten
20	products that Emerald makes?
21	MR. DIMOND: That is what
22	Mr. Hathcock testified to.
23	THE WITNESS: So what I'm trying to
24	say is you would want to run the pilot and keep it

Page 244 1 running through a period of time in which they 2. did, in fact, make all ten. 3 MR. RAO: Okay. All right. So my 4 next question was, how much time will be required 5 to install and operate a full scale treatment system, a ten-week plan, for tertiary 6 7 nitrification based on your experience? THE WITNESS: Assuming that --8 9 assuming that the pilot-scale demonstrated that it was feasible and it was reliable, the amount of 10 11 time to design and install would be in the 12 vicinity of two years. 13 MR. RAO: Thank you. Regarding breakpoint chlorination, you state that the 14 15 chemical addition required for treatment increases 16 the effluent salt load by more than 70%. 17 Please clarify whether this 18 increase is with respect to the design effluent 19 load of 10,000 mg/L of TDS right now. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. RAO: Also, comment whether the 21 increased salt load would have an impact on 22 plant's ability to comply with the applicable 23 24 chloride and sulfate water quality standards.

	Page 245
1	THE WITNESS: Thank you. I haven't
2	looked at that.
3	MR. RAO: Okay. Do you think it may
4	have any implications in that regard?
5	THE WITNESS: I'm unacquainted with
6	what those standards ares.
7	MR. RAO: Okay. But will the salt
8	load have any impact on chloride and sulfate
9	levels in Illinois?
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	MR. RAO: Do you think it is
12	something that needs to be evaluated in case
13	breakpoint chlorination is considered?
14	THE WITNESS: It would have to be.
15	We wouldn't want to solve one problem and create
16	another.
17	MR. RAO: Okay. On Page 6 and 9 of
18	Exhibit 12, you note that use of alkaline
19	stripping or ion exchange to treat the secondary
20	clarifier effluent results in approximately 4,500
21	gallons per day of spent regenerant with 0.90% by
22	weight nitrogen that needs to be sent offsite for
23	treatment or disposal.
24	THE WITNESS: That's right.

Page 246 1 MR. RAO: Can you please comment on 2 whether the spent regenerant could be land applied 3 as fertilizer if it's high in nitrogen content? THE WITNESS: It's -- it's all 4 5 related to the receptivity of the land owner and 6 that I don't know. I don't know if we can find a 7 market for it is what I don't know. And what you saw me do is 8 because I didn't know whether we could find a 9 market for it, I made a large assumption that the 10 11 City of -- that the Sanitation District in Peoria would accept it and treat it as ammonia at their 12 13 surcharge rate. That's how it came up with my first -- my first round of what a disposal of that 14 15 material would cost. 16 MR. RAO: Typically, how is spent 17 regenerant managed at facilities which have these 18 treatment options like alkaline stripping or ion 19 exchange? 20 THE WITNESS: On wastewaters that have no sanitary sewage in them and that are being 21 derived from, like, a food industry, even like 22 23 the -- their disposal -- it's not uncommon for 24 people to be receptive to taking that as a

Page 247 1 fertilizer. I just don't know for an organic 2. chemical industry what the receptivity would be. 3 MR. RAO: Okay. Regarding 4 environmental impact of removing ammonia-nitrogen, 5 you generally say that the collateral negative 6 environmental impact of treatment alternatives, 7 example greenhouse gas emissions and decreased effluent water quality with respect to higher salt 8 levels is appreciably more adverse than current 9 effluent ammonia-nitrogen load. 10 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 MR. RAO: This is a fairly general 13 statement. I was wondering would it be possible for you to quantify with estimated emissions or 14 15 discharge loadings or --16 THE WITNESS: What that comment was 17 related to was previously we talked about how the ultimate fate of ammonia is likely nitrogen in the 18 19 atmosphere whereas the ultimate fate of the 20 others, whether it be the salt or whether it be chlorinated bi-products are persistent in the 21 22 environment. 23 So my comment was the detriment 24 caused by the ammonia honestly I think we would

	Page 248
1	find it is less than way less than the
2	detriment caused by the salt in the potential
3	aquatic toxicity we would form by trying to remove
4	the ammonia.
5	MR. RAO: I have a couple more
6	questions based on your response to the Agency.
7	I'll try to find my paper copy of my Exhibit 12.
8	It's the full document I'm looking for.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I think you
10	just handed this out today.
11	MR. RAO: I thought I had it. I
12	will pull it up.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Agency
14	Exhibit 12?
15	MR. RAO: No.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sorry.
17	Petitioner's Exhibit 12.
18	MR. RAO: I have it here. I'm just
19	looking at the summary tables you had for
20	treatment alternatives. I think it's I don't
21	know what page it is on.
22	THE WITNESS: Page 11.
23	MR. RAO: Yes, Page 11. So I just
24	wanted to ask you based on your experience and, of

Page 249 course, you evaluated all these options and you 1 2 have come up with this table, if you were given a 3 choice to pick an option here to treat Emerald's 4 effluent, what would be your choice? THE WITNESS: I think that the -- we 5 6 just talked about how the environmental 7 consequence of providing the treatment is likely worse than the benefit of providing the treatment. 8 9 Now, if we were to take for granted that we were going to pick an ammonia removal strategy the one 10 11 that -- the one that has potentially the lowest 12 cap -- the lowest O&M cost and the lowest present 13 worth cost would be either tertiary nitrification or ion exchange. 14 15 MR. RAO: The reason I ask is I just 16 wanted to know if you had, you know, one or two 17 options that you think are better than the others, 18 would it be possible for you to give us better 19 cost estimates than the Class 5 estimates that 20 have been submitted into the record now? THE WITNESS: We certainly can 21 prepare better cost estimates on those select 22 23 ones. 24 That would be helpful to MR. RAO:

Page 250 1 know because with such a wide range that we have, 2. it can range anywhere from, like you said, \$5 3 million to \$20 million. 4 THE WITNESS: In theory, it can. 5 MR. RAO: In theory. 6 And I intentionally THE WITNESS: 7 brought up the two recent Dean Foods examples just to show that we are calling this a Class 5 8 9 estimate, but I do want you to know these cost estimates are not what I'll call wild estimates. 10 11 As a matter of fact, again, Dean 12 Foods actually has gone for capital appropriation 13 with these -- with these types of estimates and been within 10% on the final constructive cost. 14 15 So, glad to have --16 MR. RAO: That's the reason I ask 17 because from what you testified earlier your 18 numbers are very close to Class 4 is what you 19 mentioned. So --20 THE WITNESS: Sure. To answer your 21 question, we can produce a more -- a more refined 22 estimate. 23 MR. RAO: That would be helpful. 24 Thank you very much. I don't have anything more.

Page 251 1 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: One moment. 2 MR. RAO: There were a couple of 3 questions Mr. Hathcock said that you'd be the 4 person to answer. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 So let me go back to MR. RAO: 7 These were regarding the LC50 and the WET those. 8 test. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. RAO: So I think my first 10 11 question was basically to -- for you to explain 12 for the record what LC50 represents in the context 13 of Whole Effluent Toxicity tests and also explain what LC50 greater than 2.1% means in terms of 14 15 Emerald's permit. 16 THE WITNESS: LC50 is the lethal 17 concentration. That's the LC part. The 50% part 18 is the part of the organisms that survive. And so 19 on an LC50 what you do in the test is you add --20 you take culture water, put the organisms in it and you add different volume metric percentages of 21 22 final effluent to it and in Emerald's case the 23 LC50 requirement is greater than 2.8, is that the 24 number?

Page 252 1 MR. RAO: 2.1. 2 THE WITNESS: 2.1. So what that 3 means is they have to be able to add greater than 2.1% by volume of their water in the final 4 5 effluent and still have 50% of the organisms 6 survive. 7 MR. RAO: Okay. Thank you. Could you comment on whether Emerald's effluent would be 8 considered toxic if Emerald did not have an 9 approved ZID or mixing zone? 10 11 THE WITNESS: Explain that question 12 to me if you would. 13 MR. RAO: Absent an adjusted standard, I don't think Emerald would have a 14 15 mixing zone or a zone of initial dilution which 16 they have right now because the adjusted standard 17 made a determination that Emerald is providing best degree of treatment. 18 19 So the question is if they 20 didn't have an adjusted standard, would Emerald's effluent be still considered, you know, meeting 21 22 the WET test requirement of 2.1%? 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. I was part of 24 the proceedings where the determination was made

	Page 253
1	that Emerald is providing the best degree of
2	treatment and I still believe that. According to
3	the industrial category they are in, U.S. EPA
4	would consider what they're providing to be best
5	degree of treatment. So that is my understanding
6	of why they were granted a mixing zone.
7	Is your question if one were to
8	test the final effluent undiluted, would it
9	generate toxicity?
10	MR. RAO: Mm-hmm.
11	THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes, it would.
12	MR. RAO: Can you comment on IEPA's
13	assertion that Emerald's LC50 test result of
14	3.87%, while technically permissible, is not found
15	in any other Illinois facility?
16	THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar with
17	what the other Illinois facilities do discharge.
18	I will say this is, and other treatment plants
19	that I've been involved with, this this degree
20	of aquatic toxicity present in the effluent is not
21	the lowest I've seen.
22	MR. RAO: In Illinois?
23	THE WITNESS: In my work in
24	industrial water treatment for industries

Page 254 providing final treatment and discharge to river 1 2. bodies. 3 MR. RAO: All set. 4 MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb --5 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 6 MR. DIMOND: -- one of Mr. Rao's 7 questions related to -- I think, if I understood him correctly, he was effectively asking how the 8 9 2.1% was derived that is in the permit. I just --MR. RAO: Not how it was derived, 10 11 but I wanted Mr. Flippin to explain what it means 12 to be, you know -- what it means for the LC50 to 13 be greater than 2.1%, which I think is in your permit as the WET test. 14 15 MR. DIMOND: The 2.1% is in the 16 permit. Basically, what the permit says is that 17 if the Whole Effluent Toxicity test comes back at less than 2.1 -- an LC50 of less than 2.1%, then 18 19 Emerald would be required to do some further studies that I believe are called -- the acronym 20 is TIE, but I'm having a hard time recalling what 21 22 TIE stands for. 23 THE WITNESS: Toxicity 24 Identification Evaluation.

Page 255 1 MR. DIMOND: Thank you, Mr. Flippin. 2 So Emerald would have to do a Toxicity 3 Identification Evaluation study at that point in 4 I understood you to be asking what is the time. 5 basis for the 2.1%. That is actually something 6 that was addressed in responses to Board questions 7 in AS 13-2 and basically it's derived from the zone of initial dilution, the mixing zone studies 8 9 that were done by Aquatiere in the late to -between 2005 and 2008 if my recollection is 10 11 correct. 12 MR. RAO: Thank you. That's all I 13 have. 14 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank 15 you very much, Mr. Flippin. I'm sorry. 16 MR. GRADELESS: Are we doing any 17 follow-ups? I had a couple of follow-ups to his 18 responses. 19 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. 20 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. GRADELESS: 21 Mr. Flippin, you mentioned it was 22 Q. difficult to calculate the ammonia attributable to 23 24 Mexichem and the TKN because the data you had was

	Page 256
1	after the PVC tank, is that right?
2	A. That's right.
3	Q. If you had data before the PVC tank,
4	that would allow you to evaluate the ammonia
5	coming from Mexichem?
6	A. That's right.
7	Q. And the TKN coming from Mexichem?
8	A. That's right.
9	Q. Additionally, you mentioned there
10	are if they had the four the other
11	biotreaters online, those would cause additional
12	nitrification, is that correct?
13	A. Would you please repeat the
14	question.
15	Q. You mentioned the biotreaters.
16	There is four biotreaters at the Henry facility,
17	is that right?
18	A. That's right.
19	Q. And the one one out of four is
20	operational?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Now, if they were excuse me. If
23	Henry were to put the other one or two or three of
24	the inoperable biotreaters and make them operable,

	Page 257
1	you say that would not aid in the nitrification of
2	the ammonia?
3	A. That's right.
4	Q. And that's if they use them as
5	biotreaters?
6	A. That's right.
7	Q. Now, if after the secondary
8	clarifier Emerald rerouted a pipe through one of
9	the inoperable biotreaters and added fixed fill
10	media, that would create a form of tertiary
11	nitrification?
12	A. Yes, it would.
13	Q. And that could lower the ammonia
14	levels?
15	A. Yes, it could.
16	MR. GRADELESS: Nothing further.
17	FURTHER EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. DIMOND:
19	Q. Mr. Gradeless' alternative, because
20	it's his alternative, nobody has testified about
21	this, isn't that exactly what you heard
22	Mr. Hathcock say would not be a viable, long-term
23	alternative for the plant this morning?
24	A. Yes, and the reason being that those

Page 258 1 three biotreaters are set aside to serve as a 2 backup for the large biotreater. So when the 3 large biotreater is taken down for maintenance, 4 and thankfully it's lasted 25 years without such 5 requirement, but when it is taken down, they need 6 those three to serve as a backup to the one they 7 have today while they're doing maintenance work on the big one. 8 9 So we keep calling them biotreaters, 0. but, I mean, as they sit there today unused, 10 11 they're just tanks, right? They're just empty tanks with 12 Α. 13 aeration equipment in them. And you can use them as a 14 0. 15 biotreater, you can just use them as a tank for 16 storage, right? 17 Α. That's right. 18 So is there any reason --Q. Okay. 19 well, strike that. 20 In your opinion, would the cost of tertiary nitrification using the three tanks 21 that are currently at the plant be any less than 22 the cost of tertiary nitrification as you 23 24 estimated it in your report?

	Page 259
1	A. No.
2	MR. RAO: May I ask a follow-up?
3	MR. DIMOND: That's all I have.
4	MR. RAO: I have a follow-up to
5	Mr. Dimond's question.
6	In addition to the cost, would
7	there be any difference in adverse environmental
8	impact if you use these additional biotreaters as
9	a tertiary treatment than using alkaline stripping
10	or breakpoint chlorination?
11	THE WITNESS: They they both
12	increase the salt load. Tertiary nitrification
13	and alkaline stripping and ion exchange all
14	increase the salt load and you were referencing
15	earlier where we described how much each of them
16	do increase the salt load. I don't have those
17	numbers on the tip of my tongue, but I can
18	certainly look at it and answer that question.
19	MR. RAO: Thank you.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Nothing
21	further from anybody? No more questions for
22	Mr. Flippin? Okay. Thank you very much, sir.
23	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's just

	Page 260	,
1	take a five-minute break real quick.	
2	(Whereupon, a break was taken	
3	after which the following	
4	proceedings were had.)	
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. We'll	
6	go back on the record.	
7	Does the petitioner have	
8	anything else to present today?	
9	MR. DIMOND: We have no further	
10	witnesses. So we rest our case. I would I	
11	don't know if you're going to ask ask us to	
12	make closing statements. We might want to make	
13	one at the end of the case, but we'll make that	
14	decision.	
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes, I will	
16	offer you that opportunity.	
17	MR. DIMOND: We'll make that	
18	decision when we get there, but other than that,	
19	we presented our witnesses and we appreciate the	
20	Board's time and effort and we rest our case.	
21	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you.	
22	Would the Agency like to call its first witness.	
23	MR. GRADELESS: We would like to	
24	have our opening remarks.	

	Page 261
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
2	MR. GRADELESS: We reserved to
3	present
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Go ahead.
5	MR. GRADELESS: Thank you. Members
6	of the Board, for nearly two decades this
7	petitioner has portrayed itself as extremely
8	unique in the State of Illinois because it
9	produces what we have all been talking about today
10	this chemical called MBT in its waste stream.
11	When I first heard about this
12	case, it struck me as it didn't make much sense.
13	I'm not a technical person, but how can this
14	substance be created on one side and the only
15	place for this substance to go to is in the
16	effluent? And just general logic it was beyond
17	me, but, anyway, new facts in this case have
18	emerged and the Agency took this case extremely
19	seriously. Over 11 depositions were conducted and
20	through those depositions and the discovery in
21	this case, we have learned new facts and that's
22	why we are requesting that the Board take a fresh
23	look at this case.
24	First, the new facts that we

Page 262

1 have learned there is no more MBT in the 2. petitioner's discharge. MBT has never inhibited 3 nitrification at the petitioner's effluent, but instead it was the petitioner's own willful 4 5 failure to separate MBT from the waste stream that 6 has inhibited nitrification. 7 Now, there is no more MBT in the effluent and at the secondary clarifier, the 8 petitioner is just like everybody else, everybody 9 else in the State of Illinois, POTW's, industry, 10 11 have had to deal with ammonia issues. After the 12 secondary clarifier, there is no more MBT. 13 On Page 2 of the Agency's recommendation, the Agency said the nature of 14 15 petitioner's discharge has not changed since the 16 petition, and the discharge still contains MBT. 17 The Agency would like to correct Page 20 of its recommendation given the new evidence that we have 18 19 discovered in this case. In fact, petitioner has 20 achieved nitrification within the facility. The Board has previously held 21 that the petitioner's discharge has unique 22 23 characteristics making the plant unable to achieve 24 nitrification which makes petitioner different

Page 263 1 from other industries. This is no longer true. 2 Testimony from Mark Winters, a foreman of the Henry facility, we will be admitting that 3 4 deposition into the record, but excerpts from that 5 deposition I want you to pay special attention to. 6 In the summer of 2019, we were 7 just shocked. "We didn't really know that the ammonia would drop like that because everybody had 8 9 told us that this was not possible." That's Page "That was the legacy of previous reports, 10 11 everybody saying that there is no way to get all 12 that MBT out. The nitrification does not happen 13 in our process." Page 32. Ouestion: Who made these 14 15 reports? 16 Mr. Winters answered. 17 Answer: Dave Giffen and I 18 believe the Houston Flippin report says some nitrification is difficult to achieve. 19 20 When asked about treatment 21 process, Mr. Winters testified "Alternate ways to pull MBT out of the water supply, including 22 23 hydrogen peroxide, can actually oxygenate --24 oxi --

Page 264 1 MS. ZEIVEL: Oxygenate. 2 MR. GRADELESS: -- oxygenate the MBT 3 and pull it out." Page 42. "It oxides the MBT 4 and destroys it in the water." Page 42. 5 "Nitrification is occurring within the plant. Our 6 PDC data supports it." Page 50. 7 Also, and this is very important, if we run our reactions all the way, 8 it's hard to have any MBT. Mexichem feeds its 9 waste stream through the petitioner's wastewater 10 11 facility. They have created a marketable, 12 competitive advantage for non-compliance. They 13 provide ammonia and nitrogen compounds before the MBT is added and Mexichem pays the petitioner for 14 15 waste treatment. How much? 16 We will be providing the deposition of Amy Harding to discuss that 17 financial information. Petitioner has proposed 18 19 one size fits all end-of-pipe solutions. It says 20 that they're too expensive. It's as if you choose a BMW or Mercedes so, therefore, you can't get to 21 22 That's just not right. They offer no work. 23 in-process treatment evaluations for the Board to 24 consider and their cost estimates are mere

Page 265 1 quesstimates. 2. MR. DIMOND: I'm going to object 3 that that's a misstatement of the record. 4 cannot misrepresent what the facts are. 5 MR. GRADELESS: May I proceed? 6 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You may 7 proceed. MR. GRADELESS: In fact, the experts 8 in this case -- now that we know that the 9 petitioner is not as special as it was once 10 11 believed, all the alternatives evaluated are 12 technically feasible for partial reductions in 13 pollution loads. Everybody knows this. It comes down to economic reasonableness. 14 15 The petitioner has failed to 16 meet its burden of proof that it's using the best available treatment technology. Best is 17 18 superlative. It must be the best technology 19 available. We have also discovered new financial 20 information. The deposition of Ed Gotch, CEO, he will explain the payment structure and corporate 21 22 structure of the petitioner and how its parent 23 company, Emerald Performance Materials, pays for 24 all the bills of this petitioner.

Page 266

1 We will learn from the 2 deposition of Amy Harding as well as she lays the foundation for their financial information and we 3 learned that liability from this case will have no 4 material effect on the combined financial position 5 6 of the petitioner. These are common technologies 7 and everybody knows it. POTW's and the industries in the State of Illinois have all had to comply. 8 Petitioner is no different. 9 Professor Glosser in AS 13 in 10 11 her dissent said that "While Emerald provides a 12 description of various possible technologies 13 available for reducing ammonia, Emerald does not adequately address the costs associated to clearly 14 15 illustrate why they were not economically viable. 16 We agree with that assertion then and now. 17 Glosser also went onto state, "I 18 am also compelled by EPA's point that because 19 Emerald does not provide information what it 20 considers to be, quote, cost prohibitive, IEPA is not in a position to analyze Emerald's ability to 21 22 have in-process reductions. Likewise, IEPA argues 23 that Emerald should still provide incremental

reductions in ammonia even though it failed to

24

Page 267 1 meet the prescribed 3/6 limitations." 2 I agree and believe Emerald has 3 taken no action in 13 years to reduce ammonia. 4 Even to the point of failing to fully consider the 5 technologies available to them and the costs 6 associated with each. 7 Despite having no burden of proof in this case, the Illinois EPA will present 8 witnesses to discuss the basis -- the basis for 9 its recommendation and we will be -- it can be 10 11 used as a resource for the Board in making its 12 decision. We have discovered new facts in this 13 case and we recommend that the adjusted standard be denied as set forth in that recommendation. 14 15 ask the IPCB take a fresh look at the new facts, 16 deny the adjusted standard and compel the 17 petitioner to act. Thank you. 18 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okav. MR. GRADELESS: The State of 19 20 Illinois calls Gary Bingenheimer. 21 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would the 22 court reporter please swear in the witness. 23 24

	Page 268
1	WHEREUPON:
2	GARY BINGENHEIMER
3	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
4	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. GRADELESS:
7	Q. Can you please state your name.
8	A. Gary Bingenheimer.
9	Q. Spell it for the court reporter.
10	A. $G-A-R-Y$, $B-I-N-G-E-N-H-E-I-M-E-R$.
11	Q. And by whom are you employed,
12	Mr. Bingenheimer?
13	A. Illinois EPA.
14	Q. And what is your job?
15	A. I manage loan programs for the
16	Bureau of Water.
17	Q. Now, what is a loan program? Let me
18	take a step back.
19	What is your educational
20	background?
21	A. I've got a Bachelor's of Science
22	degree in electrical engineering from SIU,
23	Southern Illinois University - Carbondale.
24	Q. Okay. Tell me about the loan

Page 269

program that you administer.

- A. We have two loan programs that are run basically identically. One funds drinking water treatment plant improvements and the other funds wastewater sanitary sewer and wastewater treatment improvements.
- Q. And what type of improvements do the wastewater treatment improvements entail?
- A. Anything and everything to do with wastewater collection and/or treatment as well as some stormwater type activities.
- Q. And what do you -- what is the process for obtaining a loan with the Agency generally?
- A. It all starts with the submittal of what we call a project plan. It's similar to an engineering report. It identifies the need for the project, the cost of the project, alternatives if they're analyzed, the impact to the residents, the user charges that they will pay, it has to identify and get all environmental clearances, they have to submit a loan application package which details their ability to repay the loan as well as establish a debt authorizing ordinance or

Page 270 1 some vehicle which authorizes them to borrow the 2 money. 3 They then go out to bid the 4 They solicit bids for the construction project. 5 activity. After that is completed, we will then 6 write the loan and uncover construction costs as 7 well as all engineering costs. Let me take a little step back. 8 Q. 9 With respect to the certifications that you require of loan 10 11 applicants, can you tell me about those? 12 MS. WEYHING: We object on relevance 13 for two reasons. The first is our continuing 14 objection that -- I'm not really sure where this 15 is going, but we do have a continuing objection. 16 Emerald's ability to finance something is not 17 relevant. Additionally, Hearing Officer 18 19 Webb, I thought your January 6th order -- you know 20 what, objection to vaqueness. I'm not sure where this testimony is going and I'm just guessing at 21 22 this point. 23 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm not 24 either. I know we had talked about, you know,

Page 271 access to money. I'm not sure, you know, how much 1 2. that included the whole loan operation, but I'll 3 let you try to make that point. 4 MR. GRADELESS: I can clear it up. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 5 Please do. 6 MR. GRADELESS: This is foundational 7 what is done at the loan program and we have compared loan program projects in this case. 8 So 9 I'm letting Gary explain what is required of loan applicants. 10 11 You know, we're going to get 12 into the financial information loan applicants are 13 required to submit to the Agency and that kind of analysis and the cost estimates that the Agency 14 15 requires to use public funds. 16 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right. 17 Go ahead. MR. DIMOND: Where is the relevance? 18 There is no foundation that Emerald can even 19 20 access this program. There has been no foundation laid that any project that Emerald has proposed as 21 22 an alternative could use funds from this program. 23 If there is not a connection there, there is no 24 relevance to this.

	Page 272
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Is that where
2	we're leading?
3	MR. GRADELESS: Not at all.
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: No?
5	MR. GRADELESS: Not at all. This is
6	foundational.
7	MR. DIMOND: Maybe maybe we ought
8	to if we need to ask the witness or, you know,
9	have a conference outside the hearing of the
10	witness. The Agency has to connect this up.
11	There is no foundation that this testimony about
12	entity public entities that can get funds from
13	the Clean Water Act Revolving Fund has any
14	relationship with anything to do with this
15	hearing.
16	MR. GRADELESS: If I may respond.
17	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes.
18	MR. GRADELESS: The Agency has
19	compared the only data that the Agency has is
20	wastewater treatment work projects.
21	Mr. Bingenheimer is in charge of that loan program
22	and he can testify exactly what kind of items we
23	require of that program to allow for these
24	projects to go forward. We have compared the

Page 273 actual cost of these projects to alternative 1 treatments in this case. 2. Therefore, laying the foundation 3 for those projects that Mr. Bingenheimer is going 4 5 to testify about, they are written in our 6 recommendation. 7 MR. DIMOND: There is one document that the Agency wants Mr. Bingenheimer to lay the 8 foundation for. If they want him to lay the 9 foundation for how he developed that document, 10 11 fine, but in his deposition Mr. Bingenheimer didn't testify about any of the details about any 12 13 of those projects and the details of the loan program have nothing to do with this matter. 14 15 are just wasting time, the Board's precious 16 hearing time, on stuff that has nothing to do with 17 this matter. 18 MR. GRADELESS: If I may respond. 19 This is, again, foundational for why these POTW's 20 were able to achieve the loan, why these projects were deemed to be economically reasonable and we 21 have applied, by analogy, those projects to this 22 On petitioner's case in chief, they have 23 case.

said those cases are completely irrelevant and

24

Page 274 1 we're trying to show the hearing -- the Board why 2. those cases are relevant. 3 MR. DIMOND: Mr. -- Mr. Bingenheimer 4 did not say a word about economic reasonableness 5 in his deposition. Furthermore, no one when they 6 submit for a loan from the Clean Water Act 7 Revolving Fund has to show their project is economically reasonable. That's not a 8 determination that he makes. 9 There is no evidence in -- in 10 11 the deposition that he makes a determination of 12 economic reasonableness. In fact, the only place 13 where that phrase occurs in the statute is in Section 27, I think it's only in Section 27, which 14 15 is the standard for the Board in adopting 16 regulations. The Agency doesn't have to apply 17 that standard. 18 Now, the Agency at deposition 19 apparently had Mr. Bingenheimer extract some 20 information from his system. If they want to have him lay the foundation for that document, fine, 21 22 but he didn't testify about economic 23 reasonableness in his deposition. 24 Furthermore, that is a matter of

Page 275 1 technical testimony and the Agency had an 2 opportunity to comply with the Hearing Officer's 3 orders of, I believe, both October and November where they were required to file their technical 4 5 testimony in advance. They chose not to do it and 6 by choosing not to do it, we think in fairness 7 that testimony should be barred. You know, the Agency knows, 8 everybody knows if we had not filed our technical 9 testimony, we would not be allowed to present it 10 11 and the Agency shouldn't be able to -- there 12 should not be a double standard where the Agency 13 gets to ignore Hearing Officer orders and not file their technical testimony and then surprise 14 15 everybody at hearing with what it is. That is not 16 a level playing field and so we object for that 17 further reason. 18 MR. GRADELESS: If I may respond? 19 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes. 20 MR. GRADELESS: The petitioner has, in this case, applied the unit costs and compared 21 22 it to their alternatives to POTW's. I mean, Gary is the guy that does this. So laying the 23 24 foundation for him --

Page 276 1 MR. DIMOND: But none of the 2 evidence that has been produced in this from the 3 Agency calculates unit cost. Everything that is in the recommendation, everything that is in the 4 5 documents that they provided us in discovery, just 6 has a total project cost. If -- if -- if Mr. -- if 7 Mr. Gradeless is going to tell us now that 8 Mr. Bingenheimer knows about unit costs that he 9 didn't know anything about, if he is going to say 10 11 he's going to testify about economic reasonableness, which he didn't know anything 12 13 about in his deposition, that's surprise and that is in -- anything about economic reasonableness is 14 15 technical testimony that should have been filed in 16 advance of the proceeding in accordance with the 17 Hearing Officer's order. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: What -- what 18 19 is this -- what is this testimony going to --20 MR. GRADELESS: This is about the sixth question, first of all. This is 21 foundational for exhibits for other projects that 22 they talk about -- we have an exhibit with loan 23 projects that POTW's have obtained these loans 24

Page 277 1 from the State of Illinois. We are laying 2 foundation for how Gary can talk about that 3 exhibit and it goes directly -- you know, it's not 4 expert testimony. I mean, the economic reasonableness, first of all, is a legal 5 6 conclusion -- is a legal determination. 7 You don't need an expert to discuss whether or not an alternative is 8 economically reasonable, but, secondly, Gary is 9 talking about these projects and exactly what went 10 11 into those projects, what kind of, you know, 12 financial capability analysis that was required of 13 these POTW's, what did they have to go through to secure funding. 14 15 We're saying that the petitioner 16 has provided alternatives that are virtually -the cost estimates of these alternatives were 17 virtually useless and this witness is telling you 18 19 that we require more in the State of Illinois to 20 get a loan and he is laying the foundation for that exhibit and we have compared these two types 21 22 of projects, the POTW's received loans from in the 23 State of Illinois, we have compared those with the 24 alternatives in this case and the petitioner has

Page 278 1 also used unit cost and also came back and 2 compared its alternatives to POTW's in the State of Illinois. So, therefore, we're showing you how 3 4 we got to the numbers and the cost of those 5 projects. MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb, 6 7 if Mr. Gradeless wants to have Mr. Bingenheimer lay a foundation for what I believe they have 8 identified as Agency Hearing Exhibit 1 and explain 9 how he got the information, that is -- you know, 10 11 we may not object to that. But all this 12 background about how somebody applies for a loan 13 that we aren't even eligible to apply for, that Mr. Bingenheimer has never testified we're 14 15 eligible to apply for, this is just a waste of 16 It has nothing to do with this proceeding. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 17 Okav. heard both of you and I am going to allow the 18 19 testimony at least to lay the foundation for 20 your -- the evidence you plan to use. BY MR. GRADELESS: 21 Mr. Bingenheimer, you mentioned you 22 0. require certifications from POTW's, can you tell 23 24 us about those?

Page 279 I'm not sure what certifications you 1 Α. 2 mean. From the loan applicant? 3 Q. Yes, from the loan applicant. In 4 the project plan, you mentioned that they had studied and evaluated the costs and effectiveness 5 6 of the processes. 7 Α. I still don't know what you mean by certification. 8 9 0. Okay. Let me go back then. Tell me about when an applicant 10 applies for a loan, what is required in that 11 12 project plan? 13 Α. It is an engineering report which identifies the cost of the project, the need for 14 15 the project, the impacts to the user charges as 16 well as all environmental clearances. 17 And you require some -- you Q. mentioned a financial capability analysis? 18 19 Α. That is towards the end of the 20 process where they will demonstrate that they have the ability to maintain their operations, their 21 maintenance, their expenses and their debt 22 obligations which include our loan. We want to 23 24 make sure they're able to pay the loan back and

Page 280 1 maintain their systems. 2 Q. And what kinds of information do you 3 require? 4 Α. We'll get their audit, we'll start with their financial audit, and then we'll ask for 5 6 a pro forma budget that goes out five years that 7 shows all of their, again, operational maintenance and replacement costs as well as any debt 8 obligations. 9 Okay. And you also mentioned a debt 10 0. 11 ordinance? 12 Α. A debt ordinance is a legal document 13 that authorizes them to borrow the money. 14 MR. DIMOND: We're going to renew 15 our objection. What does this have to do with 16 this proceeding? 17 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well --MR. DIMOND: I mean, just --18 MS. ZEIVEL: The objection has been 19 20 ruled upon. 21 MR. DIMOND: Put Exhibit 1 before 22 him and ask him if he came up with the information 23 and stop wasting all the time on this background 24 for a loan that we can't apply for.

	Page 281
1	MS. WEYHING: I do want to ask for
2	clarification, Hearing Officer Webb. You said
3	that the foundation could be laid for the evidence
4	of this exhibit?
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mm-hmm.
6	MS. WEYHING: But you didn't make
7	any ruling as to other testimony, correct?
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, you
9	know, it's hard for me to know what the foundation
10	is going to be used for when I haven't heard it
11	yet. So that's the problem I'm having. So I'm
12	going to give you the benefit of the doubt to
13	assume that it is leading towards useable
14	evidence. So, you know, that's
15	MR. DIMOND: I understand.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I
17	understand. You can make a standing objection. I
18	understand. But I'll allow the testimony.
19	BY MR. GRADELESS:
20	Q. Okay. Mr. Bingenheimer, do you have
21	the exhibits, State's Exhibit 17?
22	A. Look in here?
23	Q. I think it's around there.
24	MR. DIMOND: May I help the witness?

Page 282 1 MR. GRADELESS: Gary, it's right on 2 the top. 3 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sure. 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 BY MR. GRADELESS: Mr. Dimond, thank you, has handed 6 7 you State's Exhibit 17 and that is -- that is the AACE cost estimate guidance document, is that 8 right? 9 10 Α. Correct. 11 0. And you have had an opportunity to 12 review that document? 13 I have looked through it, mm-hmm. Α. Okay. Now, with respect to what you 14 0. 15 require of public loan applicants, how would you 16 describe the cost estimate that you require during 17 the project plan phase of your cost estimates? 18 Α. I believe there is a chart in here, 19 the chart on Page 2 of 9, and when we get the 20 project plan in I usually think of those as being somewhere between 25 to 50% design ready. So, to 21 me, that is a Class 3 according to this document. 22 23 Gary, which page are you looking at? 0. 24 I'm sorry.

Page 283 1 2 of 9. Α. 2 Q. And you're basing that on the level 3 of project definition? 4 Α. Yeah, that's the amount of design that would have been -- had to have been done to 5 6 submit a project plan. You have to know tank 7 sizes, pump capacities, obviously the location. When we get these project plans in before they 8 9 move forward, we forward them to the permitting section and they make sure that they're 10 11 technically approvable so that the applicant can 12 then go to final design. 13 Now, when you -- when you say you go Q. to final design, tell me about that. 14 15 Final design is exactly what it Α. 16 means. It is completely 100% designed so they can 17 go to bid. 18 Okay. And what happens when the Q. 19 projects go to bid? 20 We require bidding before we give Α. them a loan. 21 It's a competitive bidding process, 22 Q. is that fair? 23

Yes. Yes. Our loan rules require

24

Α.

Page 284 1 the applicant to award the contract to the low, 2 responsive, responsible bidder. So whether they have two bidders or they have eight, they have to 3 award it to the low bidder. 4 5 How would you describe the Q. 6 competitive bidding with respect to these cost 7 estimates? That would be Class 1. It's been 8 Α. It's 100% designed and it's been bid. 9 bid. And that's before you give them, the 10 0. 11 loan applicants, any money? 12 Correct. We will not write the loan Α. 13 agreement until the bids are received and reviewed 14 to make sure that the bidding process was done 15 properly. 16 Q. I believe you mentioned the bid --17 user rates, you look at that? 18 User charges. Typically, that's the Α. monthly fee that is paid by the residents. 19 20 Okay. Are you -- do those increase 0. after you receive -- after a loan applicant 21 22 receives a loan? 23 Not necessarily. They may, they may Α. 24 not.

Page 285

Q. Are you aware of whether or not
those rates have in the past received any
increases after a capital improvement project?
A. Sometimes they do, sometimes they
don't.
Q. And is it possible that those rate
increases are gradual, not a one-year increase?
A. Yeah. Oftentimes, you will see
communities enact a standing percentage 2%, 3%
annual increase in rates which they can revisit
annually as need be.
annually as need be. Q. And do they also account for
Q. And do they also account for
Q. And do they also account for population growth?
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and that growth doesn't happen and we've had
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and that growth doesn't happen and we've had situations in the past where that's caused a
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and that growth doesn't happen and we've had situations in the past where that's caused a problem. So we do not allow that.
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and that growth doesn't happen and we've had situations in the past where that's caused a problem. So we do not allow that. Q. Okay. Now, tell me about
Q. And do they also account for population growth? A. We don't like to see population growth factored into our projects because sometimes there is a downturn in the economy and that growth doesn't happen and we've had situations in the past where that's caused a problem. So we do not allow that. Q. Okay. Now, tell me about surcharges. What, if anything, do you know about

	Page 286
1	If somebody has a large industrial customer in
2	town, if it's a huge portion of their revenue, we
3	want to see what that is, but we don't get into
4	the details of what they charge them.
5	Q. I guess what is your understanding
6	of the surcharge rate then in your experience?
7	A. I would assume I really don't
8	have much knowledge of surcharges.
9	Q. That's fair. Sometimes when you see
10	these capital improvement projects for the loan
11	program, are they also sometimes subsidized by a
12	grant?
13	A. Occasionally, they can obtain
14	grants.
15	Q. And how long are these projects
16	how long is the loan term?
17	A. The loan term can be anywhere from
18	20 to 30 years.
19	Q. And just tell us about the interest
20	rate.
21	A. We are at 1
22	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Relevance.
23	What is the relevance of the interest rate?
24	MR. GRADELESS: Your Honor, the

	Page 287
1	petitioner has failed to analyze any important
2	any loan that they could obtain in this case to
3	make these alternatives more economically
4	reasonable. They failed to analyze that. POTW's
5	have to do that.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You are going
7	to relate this back to Emerald?
8	MR. GRADELESS: That's right.
9	MR. DIMOND: Wait. If he we
10	should go out for I don't want his objections
11	to inform what Mr. Bingenheimer is going to say,
12	but it's about time that Mr. Gradeless actually
13	connects something up for us.
14	What difference does it make
15	what percentage rate a POTW in Illinois pays on a
16	loan that they get from this grant program? Where
17	is the connection?
18	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you have a
19	lot more questions about this loan program because
20	I'm struggling to find relevance myself, but
21	you've assured me it will result back to Emerald.
22	So I'm allowing you to continue.
23	MR. GRADELESS: But it's Emerald's
24	failure to do this type of analysis, but, yes, I'm

	Page 288
1	about ready to admit an exhibit.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Go
3	ahead.
4	BY MR. GRADELESS:
5	Q. You were saying, Gary, with respect
6	to how interest rates works?
7	A. We set our interest rates at
8	one-half of a bond index. It's a common it's
9	called the General Obligation Bond Index and we
10	are one-half of whatever that is in the previous
11	12 months to the start of the fiscal year.
12	MR. GRADELESS: Let the record
13	reflect I'm showing Mr. Bingenheimer what has been
14	previously identified as State's Exhibit 1.
15	(Document marked as State's
16	Exhibit No. 1 for
17	identification.)
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:
19	Q. Now, Gary, tell us what I've just
20	handed you.
21	A. This is a printout of an Excel
22	spreadsheet which was data which I queried from
23	our loan database. These are loan projects which
24	were funded by us obviously that had to deal with

Page 289 1 ammonia. 2 Q. Okay. And is this format the way 3 it's generally kept in the course of the loan programs business activities? 4 5 Yes, this came straight out of our Α. 6 database. 7 Okay. Can you describe what is 0. meant by the loan recipient column on the left? 8 That is the name of the community or 9 Α. the sanitary district which receives the loan. 10 11 0. Can you tell us what the L17- means? 12 That's just an internal Α. identification number. It's a sequential four 13 14 numbers assigned to projects. 15 And what about the project Q. description? 16 17 Α. That is the actual description of what was constructed. 18 19 0. Okay. Can you tell the Board what 20 was meant by the initiation of operation date? That is the date when the project 21 Α. 22 was able to begin operating. 23 And what about the final completion 0. 24 date?

Page 290 1 That is when the -- every single Α. 2 last bit of construction was done, the grass was 3 planted, they were completely done. A lot of times those dates are the same. Sometimes 4 5 initiation of operation can occur and then six 6 months later until final construction is complete. 7 There is also a column for final Q. cost, can you tell the Board what is meant by 8 final costs? 9 That is the as-bid and 10 Α. 11 as-constructed cost. That is when everything is 12 done and all the bills are paid and everything is 13 complete, actual construction costs and engineering costs. 14 15 That's the final bill? Q. 16 Α. That is actually what it took to get 17 it done. 18 Now, the loan amount column Q. Okay. 19 is the last column, right? 20 Α. Right. And that's blank. Can you tell us 21 Q. why that column is blank? 22 23 That would have been there when the Α. loan was written which was based off of as-bid 24

Page 291 1 costs, but then when we do a final loan amendment 2. that number goes away and all we're left with is what is the actual final constructed cost. 3 4 Okay. Now, how did you come about Q. creating this document? 5 6 I got into our database, did a query Α. 7 of all loan projects that we have funded for the wastewater loan program, put it into an Excel 8 9 spreadsheet and then simply did a search, a control F, in Excel for the word ammonia. 10 11 Q. Okay. 12 MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the State moves into evidence Exhibit 1. 13 MS. WEYHING: We object on the basis 14 15 of relevance. 16 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm going to 17 go ahead and admit Exhibit 1, Agency Exhibit 1. MR. GRADELESS: I don't think I have 18 19 anything further for Mr. Bingenheimer. 20 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. WEYHING: 21 22 Mr. Bingenheimer, you're not Q. familiar with the contents of Emerald's petition 23 24 in this proceeding, correct?

	Page 292
1	A. I'm not.
2	Q. Okay. And you're not at all
3	familiar with the wastewater treatment process at
4	Henry plant, correct?
5	A. I am not.
6	Q. Your knowledge here is limited
7	solely to query of a loan program database,
8	correct?
9	A. And what was discussed of the
10	questions that were asked of me, yes.
11	Q. Questions that were asked of you
12	here today?
13	A. Yes. Yes.
14	Q. Okay. So you pulled the exhibit
15	Agency Exhibit 1 the information, you pulled that
16	from the loan database, correct?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And your query of the database, the
19	initial query, resulted in more than just these
20	seven projects, correct?
21	A. That's correct.
22	Q. But as you sit here today, you have
23	no idea why these seven projects are the ones that
24	wound up in this exhibit, correct?

	Page 293
1	A. I do not.
2	Q. Okay. And you didn't personally
3	review any of the applications in this exhibit?
4	A. I did not.
5	Q. And you don't know anything about
6	the scope or the purpose or the technical
7	viability of any of the municipal projects listed
8	on Agency Exhibit 1, do you?
9	A. I know the scope is what was listed
10	on those and they were technically viable because
11	our Agency permitted them.
12	Q. But you didn't
13	A. We would not issue a loan without
14	making sure they were permitted.
15	Q. Understood. But you didn't write
16	the project description that is in this exhibit?
17	A. I did not.
18	Q. So you only know what you're reading
19	off of the Agency Exhibit 1, correct?
20	A. Correct.
21	MS. WEYHING: No further questions.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Anything
23	further for you?
24	MR. GRADELESS: No.

	Page 294
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Does the
2	Board have any questions for this witness?
3	MR. RAO: Yes, just a clarification
4	question.
5	Looking at Exhibit 1, there are
6	these two columns, initiation of operation and
7	final completion, and looking at the second row
8	which is Geneva and the initial operation date and
9	the final completion date are the same, is that
10	normal?
11	THE WITNESS: That is common. That
12	is very common for projects to wrap up, if you
13	will, at the same time. Now, sometimes that's
14	just a contract language that the construction
15	contractor some contracts don't contain two
16	different dates. Some of them only contain a
17	final and when there's only a final, we use them
18	for both.
19	MR. RAO: Okay.
20	THE WITNESS: Some of them will have
21	a substantial completion date or initiation of
22	operation and then a final. It usually has to do
23	with how they get paid.
24	MR. RAO: Okay. Thank you. That's

Page 295 1 it. 2. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank 3 you, sir. The Agency may call its next witness. 4 MR. GRADELESS: We have some exhibits to tender. The first exhibit would be 5 6 the deposition of Mark Winters. Mark Winters was 7 the foreman, site foreman, at the Henry facility that I mentioned in opening statements and we have 8 the deposition of Mr. Winters. 9 MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb, I 10 11 don't believe -- I don't believe that 12 Mr. Gradeless' description of Mr. Winters as the site foreman is accurate, but Mr. Winters' 13 testimony will speak for himself. We reluctantly 14 15 agree to admit the entire deposition. We asked 16 the Agency to designate specific pages of it so 17 that the Board would not have to wade through 18 pages and pages and pages of irrelevant information. 19 20 The Agency refused to do that and insisted that they would either admit the 21 22 entire deposition or none. They would not put any 23 effort to spare the Board the effort of weighing 24 through all the pages of the deposition.

	Page 296
1	were disappointed by that, but nonetheless we are
2	where we are and we reluctantly agree to admit it
3	into evidence.
4	MR. GRADELESS: If I may respond to
5	that.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You may.
7	MR. GRADELESS: My grandmother
8	passed away a week ago.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm sorry.
10	MR. GRADELESS: I had bronchitis
11	this last week and I'm sorry I didn't get down to,
12	you know, going over every page of the deposition,
13	but we will highlight important parts for the
14	Board during our closing briefs.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
16	you.
17	MR. DIMOND: I would only object
18	that the if the Agency wants to highlight I
19	express my condolences to Mr. Gradeless. If the
20	Agency's intent is to cite portions of it in the
21	brief, that's just one thing. I don't think the
22	exhibit itself should be highlighted with a
23	marker.
24	MR. GRADELESS: I didn't mean

	Page 297
1	highlight. We'll cite to it.
2	MR. DIMOND: I wasn't I wasn't
3	quite sure what you meant by that.
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Agency
5	Exhibit 18 is admitted.
6	(Document marked as State's
7	Exhibit No. 18 for
8	identification.)
9	MR. GRADELESS: Additionally, the
10	Agency has some financial information that we've
11	had some debate about with the admissibility to
12	say the least, but we're moving Exhibit 9A and 9B.
13	That is the discovery it says telephone
14	discovery deposition, but it was actually an
15	evidence deposition of Amy Harding. She is the
16	corporate comptroller for Emerald Performance
17	Materials.
18	(Document marked as State's
19	Exhibit No. 9A-9B for
20	identification.)
21	MR. GRADELESS: Ms. Harding lays out
22	some of the financial information and she provides
23	foundation for the petitioner's financial
24	documentation.

	Page 298
1	MR. DIMOND: So the which exhibit
2	number is this?
3	MR. GRADELESS: I'm sorry. 9A and
4	9B is an exhibit that Ms. Harding discussed during
5	that deposition and I have marked them and I can
6	show you, Tom, first.
7	MR. DIMOND: Okay. These these
8	are supposed to be submitted these should be
9	marked as
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
11	Non-disclosable.
12	MR. DIMOND: non-disclosable
13	public record exempt. I know that we marked
14	what you're telling me you marked as 9B we marked.
15	9A the deposition needs I think needs to be
16	marked and it apparently has been marked, but
17	these should be in envelopes so that they are not
18	subject so the Board understands how I don't
19	know how the Board is going to keep these
20	separate, but I think they ought to be in
21	envelopes.
22	MR. RAO: We have a locked cabinet
23	where we keep non-disclosed.
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: They will not

	Page 299
1	be posted on our website for sure, but they will
2	be in the Board's file.
3	MR. DIMOND: So with that as the
4	Agency knows as the Agency knows, we object to
5	the admission of these because we don't think
6	they're relevant. We understand the Hearing
7	Officer's previous order. We don't agree with it.
8	As to Ms. Harding's deposition and what the Agency
9	has marked as Exhibit 9B, you know, we restate our
10	objection on relevance and I don't think we have
11	anything else to say on it.
12	MR. GRADELESS: Can I can I
13	tender 9A and 9B?
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah, I'm not
15	sure what 9B well, I had
16	MR. GRADELESS: Are these the
17	originals?
18	MR. DIMOND: We can go off.
19	(Whereupon, a discussion was had
20	off the record.)
21	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Exhibit
22	Agency Exhibit 9A and 9B are admitted for the
23	reasons discussed in the Hearing Officer order
24	dated January 6th.

	Page 300
1	MR. DIMOND: I'm sorry. Can we go
2	off again?
3	(Whereupon, a discussion was had
4	off the record.)
5	MR. DIMOND: We can go back on.
6	MR. GRADELESS: Then the State
7	further moves the deposition of Edward Gotch
8	Exhibit 10 into evidence.
9	(Document marked as State's
10	Exhibit No. 10 for
11	identification.)
12	MR. GRADELESS: Mr. Gotch discusses
13	the corporate structure. He was designated as the
14	corporate designee for purposes of discovery and
15	that's Exhibit 10 and we have also labeled and
16	identified that petitioner has claimed a public
17	record exemption non-disclosable information with
18	the contents of this deposition. So we have
19	marked it accordingly for the Board to
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
21	MR. DIMOND: We would just
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Renew your
23	MR. DIMOND: Renew our same
24	objection, though. I think I think we will

	Page 301
1	just stand on our previous relevance objection
2	with regard to this. I think we have a slightly
3	different objection with the next one that
4	Mr. Gradeless has.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. So the
6	Agency's Exhibit 10 is admitted as non-disclosable
7	information and if I didn't say it on the record
8	Exhibit 9A and 9B were also admitted as
9	non-disclosable.
10	MR. GRADELESS: The Agency also
11	moves into exhibit into evidence Exhibit 11A,
12	11B and 11C.
13	(Document marked as State's
14	Exhibit No. 11A, 11B, 11C for
15	identification.)
16	MR. GRADELESS: We will submit that
17	the foundation for these exhibits was laid in Amy
18	Harding's deposition that has been admitted as
19	Exhibit 9.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
21	MR. GRADELESS: These are the
22	financial statements on report of independent
23	certified public accountants of Emerald
24	Performance Materials group of companies and

Page 302 1 affiliates for the year December 31, 2016 and --2015 -- Fiscal Year 2015, '16 and '17. 2. 3 MR. DIMOND: And we object to the relevance of these for the reasons that we have 4 5 previously objected on the record to the relevance 6 of these matters, but we think there is one 7 additional factor that the Board -- the Hearing Officer should consider. 8 In the Hearing Officer's order 9 of January 6th, 2020, she said that the 10 11 admissibility of documents -- that the order says, 12 "Testimony and admissibility of documents at 13 hearing may be limited to evidence relevant to petitioner's access to funding from its parent 14 15 company." 16 The combined financial 17 statements that the Agency now wants to admit into evidence as Exhibit's 11A, 11B and 11C include 18 consolidated financial data for entities that are 19 20 not Emerald's parent. In fact, as explained in 21 Mr. Gotch's deposition, Emerald Performance 22 23 Materials, the parent of Emerald Polymer 24 Additives, is a holding company. It does not have

Page 303 any operations of its own. So these combined 1 financial statements include within them -- when 2. 3 you see a consolidated number on those financial 4 statements, it includes not only the numbers that 5 apply to the Emerald Polymer Additives facility in 6 Henry, Illinois, it also includes numbers that 7 apply to an Emerald Kalama Chemical facility in --I believe it's in Vancouver, Washington. It also 8 includes data on a facility in Rotterdam, 9 Netherlands. It also includes data on a facility 10 11 in the UK and the city I can't remember. 12 But none of that relates solely 13 to Emeralds parent. These are consolidated financial statements and we think that admitting 14 15 those into evidence is not consistent with the 16 Hearing Officer's order of January 6th and for 17 that reason, in addition to the reasons that we 18 have previously stated on the record, we don't 19 think these are relevant and we don't think they 20 should be admitted. 21 MR. GRADELESS: If I may respond? 22 Mm-hmm. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 23 MR. GRADELESS: In the deposition of Mr. Edward Gotch, he describes how cash is pooled 24

Page 304 1 with respect to these companies. So Emerald 2. Performance Materials, the person who paid 3 Mr. Hathcock today, is pooling all their resources from Emerald Polymer Additives and four other 4 companies that are included in this combined 5 6 financial report. They all conduct -- they all do 7 their accounting together because they're all owned by the same company and that's what these 8 financial reports discuss. 9 10 MR. DIMOND: But --11 MR. GRADELESS: In the scheme -- not 12 I don't mean that in a pejorative way. scheme. 13 The way it's setup is that the parent company will pay the bills for the Henry facility and they --14 15 all these four companies pool their resources 16 together to make these financial decisions -determinations -- or financial decision. 17 I mean, Mr. Hathcock said on 18 direct examination that the decisionmaker to 19 20 finance these capital improvement projects would be Emerald Performance Material and that -- this 21 22 is the way they do their accounting because 23 they're all owned by a larger parent corporation 24 Emerald Performance Materials.

	Page 305
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: As I've said
2	in the Hearing Officer order, absent any clear
3	precedent, I cannot find that the financial
4	statements are not relevant to the to the
5	issues at hand. So I am going to admit them. I
6	guess that's all.
7	MR. GRADELESS: Petitioner
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: As
9	non-disclosable information.
10	MR. GRADELESS: Yes, I was going to
11	say the petitioner has non-disclosable information
12	at the top for those exhibits as well.
13	At this time, the State calls
14	Brian Koch.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Will the
16	court reporter please swear in the witness.
17	WHEREUPON:
18	BRIAN KOCH
19	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
20	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
21	DIRECT EXAMINATION
22	BY MR. GRADELESS:
23	Q. Can you please state your name for
24	the record?

Page 306 Brian Koch, B-R-I-A-N, K-O-C-H. 1 Α. 2 Q. Mr. Koch, by whom are you employed? 3 Α. Illinois Department of Public 4 Health. 5 And by whom were you employed before Q. 6 the Illinois Department of Public Health? 7 Illinois EPA. Α. And what were your job duties at the 8 Q. Illinois -- how long were you employed by the 9 Illinois EPA? 10 11 Α. Nearly 14 years. I worked in the water quality standards section. My main 12 13 responsibility there was to develop toxicity based water quality standards, both protection of 14 15 aquatic life and human health. Along with that, I 16 ran a variety of toxicity-related programs. 17 Whole Effluent Toxicity program which IEPA calls the biomonitoring program -- I reviewed water 18 19 treatment additives for toxicity, I ran the fish 20 contaminant monitoring program which dealt with bioaccumulation of pollutants and fish along with 21 a few other fish biology-related programs. 22 23 Can you tell us about your 0. 24 educational background that led to that position?

Page 307 1 Yes, I have a bachelor and master's Α. 2 degree in zoology from Southern Illinois 3 University - Carbondale. 4 And did you -- do you have a Q. supervisor at the Illinois EPA? 5 6 Α. Correct, yes. 7 0. Now, with respect to the toxicity testing, tell us about your role in looking at 8 toxicity. 9 I took over that program in 2008, I 10 Α. 11 believe, and I -- after my deposition, I learned 12 that I did two reviews of biomonitoring test 13 results for Emerald renewable energy, one in 2012, one in 2015. 14 15 What is biomonitoring? 0. 16 Α. Well, what that entails is you 17 summarize the test results that were conducted over the last permit cycle for each facility. So 18 19 in the case of Emerald, I believe I did the first 20 report in 2012 and then I did another report in 2015 once the IPCB adjusted standard went forward. 21 22 Q. Okay. 23 MR. GRADELESS: Let the record 24 reflect I'm showing this witness what has been

	Page 308
1	previously identified as State's Exhibit's 2 and
2	3.
3	(Document marked as State's
4	Exhibit No. 2-3 for
5	identification.)
6	MR. DIMOND: We got No. 2, but not
7	No. 3.
8	MR. GRADELESS: There you go. No.
9	3.
10	BY MR. GRADELESS:
11	Q. Mr. Koch, looking at Exhibit 2, can
12	you tell the Board what Exhibit 2 what is
13	Exhibit 2?
14	A. Yes, this is my October 23rd, 2012,
15	biomonitoring report for Emerald Performance
16	Materials.
17	Q. And is it a fair and accurate copy
18	from when you last saw it?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And looking at Exhibit 3, what is
21	Exhibit 3?
22	A. That is another biomonitoring report
23	for Emerald Performance Materials dated June 16th,
24	2015, and the reason why there are two reports is

Page 309 1 because in 2012 the permit was up for expiration. 2 So I did my review at that time and then three 3 years later I was notified that the adjusted 4 standard was approved and the permit section 5 needed a revised recommendation because the permit 6 was going to be issued at that time. 7 MR. GRADELESS: At this time, the State moves into evidence State's Exhibit's 2 and 8 3. 9 MS. WEYHING: We have no objection 10 11 to either. 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Agency's Exhibit's 2 and 3 are admitted. 13 BY MR. GRADELESS: 14 15 Mr. Koch, can you actually us about 0. 16 Exhibit 3 with respect to what happened in the 17 biomonitoring test results? 18 Α. Okay. So it looks like in 2012 they 19 had a more significant toxicity event. 20 look at the January 25th, 2012, test result the ceriodaphnia result had an LC50 of --21 22 MS. WEYHING: We object to any testimony from the document. The witness is 23 24 testifying from the document. Additionally,

	Page 310
1	Hearing Officer Webb, there was no pre-filed
2	technical testimony. So to the extent that the
3	witness is going to testify about this document,
4	fine, but if there is going to be any remarks made
5	beyond the contents of these reports, that's
6	technical testimony that was not pre-filed with
7	the Hearing Officer or the Board.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, the
9	pre-filed testimony is really for the Board to
10	develop questions. It's not intended for the
11	party's use. Although, I know that I'm sure
12	that's probably what happens, but I I can't
13	exclude relevant testimony because it was not
14	pre-filed, but having said that I was taking notes
15	and I didn't hear your question anyway. I'm
16	sorry.
17	MR. GRADELESS: I don't remember my
18	question.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm sorry.
20	MR. GRADELESS: I'm sure it was
21	good.
22	(Whereupon, the record was read
23	as requested.)
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm going to

	Page 311
1	allow the question.
2	MS. WEYHING: We don't have any
3	problem with refreshing the witness' recollection,
4	the problem would be testifying from the document.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm not sure
6	what you mean.
7	MS. WEYHING: If counsel for
8	Illinois EPA can refresh the witness' recollection
9	using the document, I don't have an objection to
10	that.
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mm-hmm.
12	MS. WEYHING: The problem was that
13	the witness was reading from the document in their
14	testimony. So they were testifying directly from
15	the document.
16	MR. GRADELESS: It's already been
17	admitted. He is not testifying to anything new.
18	He's now in public health and may not fully
19	THE WITNESS: I don't need the
20	document.
21	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: That solves
22	that problem, I guess.
23	MR. GRADELESS: Go for it.
24	

Page 312 1 BY THE WITNESS: So in 2015 -- the difference in 2015 2 Α. versus 2012, in 2015 there are some additional 3 test results that came back that showed what 4 5 appeared to be greater mortality, a greater amount 6 of toxicity in one of the tests, and what happened 7 is the lowest dilution series in the test is 6.25% dilution series had complete mortality. Because 8 of that --9 10 BY MR. GRADELESS: 11 0. Hold on, Brian. I need you to back 12 up a hair. 13 I'm sorry. Α. 14 0. I'm not that smart. So can you tell 15 us what you mean by the LC50 value? 16 Α. Lethal concentration to 50% of 17 So it's a concentration of effluent organisms. 18 that kills 50% of the test organisms. 19 Q. Okay. And then what were you 20 saying? The tests that the facility 21 Α. conducted used a standard solution series of 100% 22 23 effluent, 50% effluent mixed with 50% lab water, 24 25% effluent with 75% lab water, 12.5% effluent

Page 313 1 and 6.25% effluent. The reason why the dilution series is bracketed in that manner is because 2. 3 most -- most often toxicity arrives somewhere between 6.25% and 100% of the effluent 4 5 concentration. 6 In this case, toxicity occurred in every treatment so much that we could not 7 determine what the actual LC50 value would be as 8 far as percent effluent goes because the 6.25% 9 effluent treatment had complete mortality. 10 11 0. Now, is that related to this conductivity that you mentioned? 12 13 Α. I can't say if it is or isn't. All I know is that --14 15 What is meant by conductivity? 0. 16 Α. Conductivity is a measure --17 relative measure of total dissolved solids. believe the facility had -- somebody mentioned 18 19 they averaged around 10,000 with total dissolved 20 solids and total dissolved solids is comprised of different parameters. The primary ones would be 21 22 hardness, sulfate and chloride all of which can be 23 toxic to aquatic life. With the two test 24 organisms that the facility was utilizing

Page 314

ceriodaphnia, which is a fresh water invertebrate, that would be the more sensitive of the two organisms to conductivity.

Q. And how is that relevant in your analysis here of the biomonitoring?

2.

A. Well, the organism that experienced an LC50 value that was incalculable because it was less than 6.25% was ceriodaphnia and from what I can recall, the test result -- the water quality collected during that test had, you know, normal ammonia for the facility, but also high conductivity. So it's hard to determine exactly what the LC50 value was and how high -- what was in the conductivity. That, we don't know.

Q. Okay. So what, if anything, did you do with respect to -- after you learned this information?

A. Well, at that point, when I made the recommendation to the permit section, which I believe was Mark Liska, I revised the dilution series. So it would bracket, if you will, the in-stream waste concentration which is the concentration that this facility is authorized via their zone of initial dilution. That was equated

Page 315 1 to about 2.1% effluent. So I revised the dilution 2. series so there were treatments both above and 3 below 2.1% effluent. 4 Now, in your recommendation here, Q. 5 you mentioned that the facility has been granted new IPCB relief AS 13-02 which allows a daily 6 7 maximum of 140 mg/L total ammonia-nitrogen. Why did you recommend that in 8 your recommendation? 9 I mentioned that because the 10 Α. 11 facility essentially is authorized to have 12 toxicity in their biomonitoring results providing 13 it is from total ammonia and I just wanted to identify what the limit is so if a test result 14 15 came in that had an excursion of that total 16 ammonia value, I could notify the compliance 17 assurance section. You said given the extremely high 18 0. 19 ammonia concentration in the effluent, testing of 20 100% and 50% effluent treatments will nearly always be toxic to test organisms, what does that 21 22 mean? 23 That means there will be complete Α. mortality in both the 100% treatment and 50% 24

Page 316 1 I believe that typically occurred with treatment. 2. both organisms; ceriodaphnia dubia and fathead 3 minnow. 4 You had been there for 14 years, is Q. 5 that right? 6 Almost nearly 14 years. Α. 7 How does this compare to 0. Okay. other streams that you've seen? 8 I believe this may be the only 9 Α. facility that I developed a new dilution series to 10 bracket where the level of effect was occurring. 11 12 There may have been some other facilities that had 13 toxicity that were less than 6.25%. I know there is one that comes to mind, but I actually believe 14 15 they were doing the test wrong. I think they were 16 taking their effluent sample in a wrong location. 17 I can't verify that. I'm no longer with the 18 Agency. I can't go back and look through the 19 records. But, with that said, this is a -- it's a 20 unique case I would say in regards to the biomonitoring program at Illinois EPA. 21 22 When you said you had to re-do the Q. dilution series, how is that relevant? 23 I don't 24 understand.

Page 317

A. Well, again, the test results from 2012 all we know is that greater than 50% of the organisms died in the 6.25% treatment. So, technically, the effluent could have an LC50 of 1% effluent, 0.01%, 3% effluent. We just don't know what it is because it was impossible to calculate statistically based on that dilution series.

Q. Are you able to see what other constituents are coming out of the waste stream?

A. When observing the test results, you get common water quality parameters such as pH, temperature, conductivity, ammonia in this case. What I gather from this facility is that the toxicity was due to ammonia as well as potentially conductivity, although I was not sure what parameter that would be whether it be chloride or sulfate.

Q. You also mentioned ZID, can you tell us what that is?

A. ZID stands for zone of initial dilution. I'm not -- I'm not the person who actually calculates those for the Agency -- I wasn't in the past, but essentially what it is it's a -- it's a regulatory construct that allows

	Page 318
1	a facility to exceed a standard in a defined area.
2	So they can have a plume of water that is
3	essentially toxic to within a defined boundary
4	following of which they have to meet standards.
5	Q. Brian, can you describe the toxicity
6	of the effluent in can you describe it?
7	MS. WEYHING: Objection. That's
8	speculation.
9	BY MR. GRADELESS:
10	Q. If you know, can you describe it.
11	A. Can you please clarify the question?
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yeah.
13	BY MR. GRADELESS:
14	Q. In layman's terms, can you describe
15	the toxicity of the effluent?
16	MS. WEYHING: Objection. I still
17	think that's speculative. It's calling for
18	speculation.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You can
20	answer, if you know.
21	BY THE WITNESS:
22	A. I can answer. The facility has
23	essentially a maximum limit of 2.1% effluent as
24	the LC50 value. There is no evidence that they

	Page 319
1	have exceeded that and by exceeded I mean had a
2	lower LC50 value of 2.1.
3	All we know is that they had one
4	that was less than 6.25% effluent. That's why we
5	recalculated the dilution series. What that 2.1%
6	LC50 means is that if you were to conduct a test
7	on this effluent, they would be authorized to have
8	a sample of 2.1% effluent and 97.9% control water,
9	mix the two solutions together and that would kill
10	half the organisms.
11	Q. Okay.
12	MR. GRADELESS: I have nothing
13	further.
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Let's
15	stop for a moment.
16	(Whereupon, a discussion was had
17	off the record.)
18	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's go back
19	on the record. We are back with
20	cross-examination.
21	CROSS EXAMINATION
22	BY MS. WEYHING:
23	Q. So you prepared the October 23rd,
24	2012, toxicity memorandum regarding the Henry

	Page 320
1	plant, correct?
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. And that's Exhibit 2, correct?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. That memorandum was based on a
6	review of Emerald's Whole Effluent Toxicity test
7	reports that were submitted to the Agency,
8	correct?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. Those reports didn't indicate that
11	Emerald had violated a permit term, right?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. You didn't tell anyone at compliance
14	assurance or otherwise that Emerald had violated a
15	permit term, right?
16	A. I want to clarify. That was the
17	January 2012 test result was in that series of
18	tests where it may have exceeded it, but we did
19	not know. It was at that point that I decided I
20	needed to have a different dilution series, but,
21	no, I did not reach out to the compliance
22	assurance section.
23	What I did was I looked at the
24	total ammonia value in that test and it was 72.2

	Page 321
1	mg/L, which was within their Board-authorized
2	adjusted standard.
3	Q. Okay. And you did testify a few
4	moments ago that there was a less than 6.25%
5	figure in one of the WET reports, correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Are you aware that the Board
8	previously asked Emerald a question about that in
9	the AS 13-2 proceeding?
10	A. Can you restate that, please?
11	Q. You're aware that there was an
12	adjusted standard 13-2 proceeding related to the
13	Henry plant, correct?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Are you aware that the Board in that
16	proceeding asked Emerald a question about the less
17	than 6.25% test result?
18	A. I'm unaware of that.
19	Q. Okay. And are you aware that
20	Emerald responded to that question in writing?
21	A. I'm unaware.
22	Q. Have any of Emerald's subsequent WET
23	test reports had a less than number attached to
24	them?

Page 322 1 I don't believe so. Α. 2 Q. Okay. You also prepared a June 16th, 2015, toxicity memorandum, correct? 3 4 Α. Correct. 5 That memorandum and the data relied Q. 6 on does not indicate that Emerald had violated a 7 permit term, correct? The 2015 test review also included 8 Α. the 2012 result that had the less than 6.25%. 9 it's still suggesting that we need to better 10 11 define the dilution series so we can actually 12 capture how toxic it was. I can't say if that did or did not violate the 2.1% effluent limit at that 13 time. 14 15 Okay. But, again, you didn't tell Q. 16 anyone that you thought it had violated a permit 17 term in --18 Α. Correct. 19 Q. -- 2015? 20 Α. Correct. And in that memorandum, you wrote 21 Q. that the CORMIX ZID analysis on this facility 22 23 determined that the facility has a dilution 24 allowance of 47.91, which equates to an effluent

Page 323 1 concentration of 2.1%? 2 Α. Correct. 3 Q. You calculated the 2.1% figure based 4 on mixing at the edge of the zone of initial 5 dilution, right? 6 I took the inverse of 47.9 and that Α. 7 was what gives you 2.1%. And was that calculated based on 8 Q. mixing at the edge of the zone of initial 9 dilution? 10 11 I can't describe exactly what the 12 47.9 to 1 equated to. I did not do that calculation. 13 The 2.1% figure that was the basis 14 0. 15 for your drafting of a permit term for Emerald 16 that required further testing only if the acute 17 LC50 was less than 2.1%, right? 18 Α. Correct. Well, can I clarify? 19 Q. Of course. 20 I believe it was if you -- if there Α. was less than 2.1% -- can I reread the results or 21 I can't read that, can I? 22 23 If you need to, that's fine. 0. 24 MR. DIMOND: If you need to refresh

Page 324 your recollection, that's fine. 1 2. BY THE WITNESS: 3 If the test result had an LC50 of Α. less than 2.1% and ammonia was not above the 4 5 adjusted standard, then the Illinois EPA would 6 have liked the facility to do a Toxicity Identification Evaluation. That was essentially 7 the trigger for doing the more testing to 8 determine what is the tox scan. 9 We know it's not ammonia because 10 11 ammonia was lower. It could have been 12 conductivity, it could have been something else, 13 but that was a trigger for additional evaluation of a toxicity. 14 15 BY MS. WEYHING: 16 Q. Okay. But that permit term basically meant that if the LC50 was measured to 17 be less than 2.1%, then the effluent wasn't toxic 18 19 at the edge of the zone of initial dilution, 20 right? 21 Restate that, please, or repeat, I guess, if you will. 22 23 0. So you drafted a permit term, Yeah. 24 right --

	Page 325
1	A. Correct.
2	Q for Emerald that required further
3	testing only if the acute LC50 was less than 2.1%,
4	right?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. That permit term means if the LC50
7	is measured to be less than 2.1%, then the
8	effluent is not considered toxic, right?
9	A. If the LC50 is greater than 2.1%.
10	Q. My apologies. That's my mistake.
11	Okay. So if it's greater than,
12	it's not considered toxic?
13	A. Within the ZID, confinement of the
14	ZID. Once it surpasses a ZID, it would not be
15	toxic.
16	Q. Okay. Mr. Koch, did you testify
17	that the less than 6.25% was for the ceriodaphnia?
18	A. That's what the report says, yes.
19	Q. Okay. If I can refer you to
20	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 8, let me hand you
21	this binder.
22	MR. DIMOND: Use that one.
23	BY MS. WEYHING:
24	Q. If you can turn to Tab 8 for me,

			Page	326
1	please.			
2	A. Ok	ay.		
3	Q. Th	is has previously been identified		
4	and admitted as	Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 8.		
5	And I'm looking	at the page that is Bates marked		
6	EP002892. Can	you turn there, please.		
7	A. Re	epeat that number again. EP00		
8	Q. 28	92.		
9	MS	. WEYHING: We're in Petitioner's		
10	Hearing Exhibit	8 EP002892.		
11	MR	. GRADELESS: Thank you.		
12	MS	. WEYHING: Are you with us?		
13	MR	. GRADELESS: Yes.		
14	BY MS. WEYHING:			
15	Q. Do	you see where I'm referring you		
16	to?			
17	A. Ye	es, I see that was a transcription		
18	error.			
19	Q. So	was the less than 6.25% for		
20	ceriodaphnia or	was it for the minnow?		
21	A. Mi	nnow.		
22	Q. Ok	ay.		
23	A. My	apologies on that.		
24	Q. Al	l right. I apologize. Just a		

Page 327 1 couple more questions. 2 For clarification, the Agency 3 doesn't establish LC50 numbers for inside the zone 4 of initial dilution, right? 5 Α. Correct. 6 0. Why not? 7 Α. I guess I can't -- I may not have an answer for that. I don't calculate ZID's. 8 9 this instance, the ZID was 47.9. Maybe I just don't know what you're getting at. 10 11 Maybe can you rephrase that? 12 So I guess what I'm getting at is Q. 13 can an organism stay within a ZID or is mixing too strong for them to remain there? 14 15 Mixing as far as toxicant, the Α. 16 amount of toxicant present? 17 Q. Yes. 18 Α. Within the --19 0. No, mixing in terms of physical 20 mixing out of -- mixing in terms of physical mixing. 21 I don't know if the ZID takes into 22 Α. 23 account physical mixing in regards to toxicity. 24 It's all based on the concentration within the ZID

	Page 328
1	and outside of the ZID.
2	Q. Okay.
3	MS. WEYHING: Okay. Thank you. No
4	further questions.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Anything
6	further from the Agency?
7	MR. GRADELESS: Nothing from the
8	Agency at this point.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Rao?
10	MR. RAO: No.
11	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
12	you very much. Okay. It is 4:30 p.m. and we will
13	reconvene tomorrow morning. Officially the
14	building does not open until 8:30. So I can set
15	the starting time at 9:00, but if everybody can be
16	here as close to 8:30 as possible, we can pick
17	up we can start early.
18	Do you know how many people you
19	plan to call tomorrow?
20	MR. GRADELESS: Two for sure, but
21	probably three.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Okay.
23	All right. So if there is nothing else, we will
24	go off the record and continue tomorrow morning.

January 14, 2020

		Page	329
1	Thank you.		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

Page 330 1 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 2 3 I, Steven Brickey, Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported in 4 5 shorthand the proceedings had at the trial 6 aforesaid, and that the foregoing is a true, 7 complete and correct transcript of the proceedings of said trial as appears from my stenographic 8 9 notes so taken and transcribed under my personal direction. 10 Witness my official signature in and for 11 12 Cook County, Illinois, on this _____ day of ____, A.D., 2020. 13 14 15 16 17 18 STEVEN BRICKEY, CSR 19 8 West Monroe Street Suite 2007 20 Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: (312) 419-9292 21 CSR No. 084-004675 22 23 24

A	access 271:1,20	achieving 44:13	addition 167:21	307:21 309:3
A.D 330:13	302:14	104:6 150:14	190:3 222:16	321:2,12 324:5
a.m 1:10 6:13	accolades 156:3	161:13,24 192:9	223:15 232:11	Adm 1:6 6:6 7:1
AAC 137:10	accommodate	192:15	244:15 259:6	administer 269:1
AACE 137:4,11	154:13 233:9	acreage 135:5	303:17	administration
178:10 179:20	accomplish 168:2	acres 171:23	additional 114:21	189:24
180:14 195:14	accomplished	172:21 173:1	115:6 147:5	admissibility
198:10 199:4,24	168:5	176:9 184:10	167:20,21 191:3	297:11 302:11
200:14 215:2	account 201:5	acronym 254:20	206:5 229:21	302:12
225:14 282:8	205:13 206:7	acronyms 137:9	256:11 259:8	admission 10:5
abbreviated 33:3	285:12 327:23	act 6:23 267:17	302:7 312:3	12:21 16:24
ability 62:2	accountant 96:10	272:13 274:6	324:13	18:14 21:13
193:20 231:7	accountants	action 267:3	Additionally	25:4 26:7 35:2,3
244:23 266:21	301:23	activated 27:6	190:6 191:24	299:5
269:23 270:16	accounting 38:11	30:2 72:24 73:9	256:9 270:18	admit 10:15 12:3
279:21	93:14,14 95:22	73:13 80:22	297:9 309:24	12:5,13 127:8
able 18:22 32:10	96:9 304:7,22	111:6 112:21	additions 189:20	128:20 130:14
46:12,16,17,21	accuracy 138:4,11	228:11	additives 1:5 2:16	203:20 288:1
49:19 65:2	179:4,23 180:12	active 72:15	6:4 7:7,9 53:5	291:17 295:15
68:17 80:20	180:14,15	112:13	302:24 303:5	295:21 296:2
86:6,16 106:8	195:15 219:22	activities 105:10	304:4 306:19	302:17 305:5
110:16 137:2	accurate 28:4	269:11 289:4	address 68:7	admitted 10:8
145:14 149:1	109:3 126:2	activity 65:5	134:23 171:21	14:3 15:1 17:3
150:12 153:3	167:5 179:19	111:23 227:18	174:11 175:24	20:6,14 22:1
154:13 161:12	183:11 216:1	270:5	176:7,7 219:7	25:8 26:11
161:18 180:22	295:13 308:17	actual 45:23	266:14	126:10 127:22
191:21 208:15	accurately 129:22	92:21 139:15	addressed 219:9	128:23 130:18
220:3 226:24	130:7,10	175:15 217:14	255:6	167:12 171:12
232:24 252:3	achievable 167:18	273:1 289:17	addresses 105:22	175:14 183:21
273:20 275:11	achieve 45:1	290:13 291:3	addressing 196:8	186:9 188:11
279:24 289:22	46:12 56:3	313:8	adequate 231:19	198:23 204:9
317:8	70:18 74:5	acute 323:16	adequately	225:5 297:5
absence 65:17	86:10 87:9	325:3	266:14	299:22 301:6,8
absent 252:13	101:13 110:13	adaptable 106:6	adjust 223:13	301:18 303:20
305:2	133:4,21,23	add 76:24 139:13	adjusted 1:4,5 6:5	309:13 311:17
absolutely 51:19	135:1,3 139:8	150:9 153:24	18:11,11 51:16	326:4
95:2	146:22,23	177:6 224:9	52:10,11 69:10	admitting 13:21
accelerate 131:19	161:19 173:23	251:19,21 252:3	90:19 94:9	20:5 263:3
accept 105:17	174:1 185:19	added 156:17	105:3,15 117:18	303:14
246:12	194:8,12,23	177:5 184:8,16	161:17 163:8	adopting 274:15
acceptable 115:24	209:5 231:20	190:14 224:10	164:5 170:14	advance 275:5
116:14 117:3	262:23 263:19	230:24 231:11	175:21 177:1	276:16
154:24	273:20	257:9 264:14	211:11 252:13	Advancement
accepted 11:6	achieved 90:22	adding 223:6	252:16,20	137:12 178:3,9
12:8 136:13	91:2 262:20	224:7	267:13,16	195:13

January 14, 2020

				Page 332
advantage 264:12	275:1,8,11,12	155:22 156:1	75:12,15 78:20	100:4 101:13
adverse 149:2	276:3 278:9	Algaewheel	80:18 87:5,8	103:15,21 104:6
247:9 259:7	291:17 292:15	155:15,18	88:5,18 89:1,12	105:11 106:15
advisor 6:10	293:8,11,19	174:18 193:15	89:14,16 112:9	106:20 109:5,14
aeration 168:1,3	295:3,16,20	214:11,20	112:18,23 113:2	114:5,7 118:24
190:4 191:3	296:18 297:4,10	alkaline 111:13	113:6,8 127:1	119:9 122:16,18
192:1,2 232:11	299:4,4,8,22	136:15 139:1	132:8,11,14,15	129:11 132:18
258:13	301:10 302:17	196:22 223:4	132:23 133:3,11	133:14 134:23
aerobic 219:2	316:18 317:22	245:18 246:18	132:23 133:3,11	135:6,16 138:24
affect 29:11,12,13	320:7 327:2	259:9,13	135:10,18,23	139:3,8,10 141:1
63:13 66:10	328:6,8	alkalinity 139:11	136:3 141:17	141:5,11,13,14
76:7 231:14	Agency's 29:17	139:13	146:4 150:23	142:1,14,15
234:22	213:16 262:13	allow 65:20 86:8	173:22 176:16	144:2,4,5,17,24
affidavit 11:20			176:18,19,20	
affiliates 302:1	296:20 301:6 309:12	101:8 111:10 173:5,7,16	181:20 184:1,3	145:3,9,13,15,17
		, , ,	<i>'</i>	146:16,22
affordability 65:18	Agent 183:20 ago 52:3 91:1	226:13 256:4 272:23 278:18	193:22,24 194:1 194:20 209:14	151:15 155:24 156:10,12,17,22
affordable 156:19	ago 52:3 91:1 100:7,21,22	281:18 285:19	210:6 211:18	, , ,
	100:7,21,22	311:1		161:8,12,16 162:16 163:6
209:5,12 aforesaid 330:6	210:21 296:8	allowance 322:24	220:21 222:10 237:4 247:6	164:19,21 165:3
afternoon 225:22	321:4	allowed 139:18	248:20 265:11	188:21 191:6
225:24			269:18 275:22	
- '	agree 54:17 63:7	143:1 161:7,10		193:2,4 194:2
agencies 141:22	79:9 192:22	220:9 275:10	277:16,17,24 278:2 287:3	201:9,12 202:11 202:19 207:7
142:11 143:1	193:23 194:6	allowing 287:22 allows 315:6		
201:3 204:22	204:3,7 206:21	317:24	amendment 291:1	209:22 214:18
205:1 208:4,9	266:16 267:2		Ameren 82:16	214:21 221:1,16
209:23	295:15 296:2 299:7	alternate 200:14 263:21	America 118:8 American 121:20	221:19,23
Agency 2:4,10				222:14,16
7:12 8:3 14:21	agreement 62:19 62:21 82:24	alternative 63:20 67:21 74:18	amines 114:6,9 ammonia 15:24	223:19,19,21
18:9 20:4,10				224:2,2 227:7
22:18 29:17,18	284:13	77:5 87:11 133:12 134:15	17:15 29:10	230:3 232:7
29:24 64:10,18	agronomic 151:7		34:7 35:16	233:2,4,9,13,17
65:2 80:13 81:5	ahead 6:2 61:16	135:9,12,14	36:12,12 37:9	234:1,19,22,23
128:14 144:19	65:24 92:14	145:22 154:20	38:14,18 42:9,11	234:24 235:4,5,8
150:12 151:2	96:5 137:21	165:3 175:6,24	42:18 43:12	235:13,14,17,21
155:4 167:11	164:15 173:12	176:5 196:1	48:11,15,24	235:22 236:2
171:11 212:20	200:12,19	214:8 222:23,24	49:14 57:16	239:1,5 240:11
212:23 214:1	213:20 217:20	227:18 228:11	59:3,12,13,23	240:14,14
215:1 220:2,16	261:4 271:17	228:19 257:19	60:7,19 62:3	246:12 247:18
248:6,13 260:22	288:3 291:17	257:20,23	66:16,20,23 67:6	247:24 248:4
261:18 262:14	aid 230:3 257:1	271:22 273:1	70:18 72:16	249:10 255:23
262:17 269:13	air 79:18 83:2	277:8	73:20 76:7,15,23	256:4 257:2,13
271:13,14	96:19 224:4	alternatives 55:1	77:3,16,22 78:3	262:11 263:8
272:10,18,19	akin 138:16	55:9,11,13 63:18	78:8 79:4,13	264:13 266:13
273:8 274:16,18	algae 155:19,21	67:20 74:12	86:23 87:10	266:24 267:3

January 14, 2020

				Page 333
289:1 291:10	155:8 172:10	104:7 110:18	applications	80:14 81:5
314:11 315:13	173:1 174:22	211:17	293:3	126:23 127:12
315:16,19	173.1 174.22	anticipated 58:7,9	applied 132:15,17	132:21 165:5,8
317:12,14	189:3 201:5	59:16 73:20	146:13 152:18	165:11,16
*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
320:24 324:4,10	271:14 277:12	75:22	163:2 198:11	181:17,19,22,24
324:11	279:18 287:24	anticipating 41:1	210:1 246:2	182:16
ammonia-nitro	314:5 322:22	76:9	273:22 275:21	aquatic 148:15
6:5 78:21 101:3	analytes 224:3	anticipation 76:2	applies 113:3	149:2 222:18
107:11 108:7	analyze 151:4	anybody 166:14	278:12 279:11	248:3 253:20
122:4 130:23	214:9 266:21	259:21	apply 133:10	306:15 313:23
132:12 141:20	287:1,4	anymore 68:22	146:7,19,22,24	Aquatiere 255:9
142:11 143:20	analyzed 67:22	anyway 94:3	151:14 152:14	area 68:9 85:8
143:22 167:18	184:10 269:19	261:17 310:15	163:14 274:16	318:1
167:19 174:5	analyzing 123:1	apologies 325:10	278:13,15	areas 44:6 103:18
191:3,24 192:10	Anand 2:3 6:9	326:23	280:24 303:5,7	223:23
192:16 204:22	and/or 269:10	apologize 126:14	applying 133:2	ares 245:6
208:5,10 219:8	animals 154:4	188:7 212:21	appreciably 247:9	argued 150:8
219:10 220:4	annual 32:5,9,11	216:4 326:24	appreciate 260:19	argues 266:22
227:3,16 228:6,8	41:19 135:5	apparently	appreciated 228:4	argument 65:16
229:23 232:10	136:6 140:1,20	274:19 298:16	242:12	arm 56:20,21
232:16,20 234:9	140:21,24	appearances 7:4	approach 195:12	61:21
234:11 235:10	285:10	appeared 2:9,16	approaching	arrival 117:20
236:6 237:17	annually 155:9	312:5	169:9	arrive 135:11
240:2,5 247:4,10	221:5,14 285:11	appears 11:23	appropriate 11:7	arrived 36:17
315:7	answer 30:13	16:20 19:12	appropriation	52:8 59:10
ammonium-nitr	40:10,20 54:8	183:11 185:6	250:12	172:9
100:1	56:18 71:20	330:8	approvable	arrives 313:3
amount 37:7,8	74:8 135:21	apples 102:12	283:11	as-bid 290:10,24
46:17 47:9	143:7 171:23	applicability	approved 116:1	as-constructed
109:6 110:22	172:6,7,8,9,11	174:18	116:22 117:4	290:11
142:18 152:18	172:0,7,0,9,11	applicable 101:3	252:10 309:4	aside 82:20
179:11 201:21	176:2,9 202:17	227:9 244:23	approximate	180:24 200:20
230:24 239:5	209:18 226:9	applicant 279:2,3	160:1	213:21 214:4
244:10 283:4	229:11 236:1,15	279:10 283:11	approximately	217:19,21 258:1
290:18 312:5	239:7 243:5		28:13,15 30:24	asked 38:15 44:22
327:16	250:20 251:4	284:1,21	34:14 36:19	45:6 55:20 74:6
amounts 224:7		applicants 270:11		82:4 83:9 86:12
	259:18 263:17	271:10,12 282:15 284:11	39:22 43:16	
ample 144:4	318:20,22 327:8		82:23 100:6	87:4 106:12
Amy 98:7,19	answered 74:7	application 72:15	118:13 138:3	121:10 137:23
264:17 266:2	115:17 263:16	80:22 135:15	145:7 161:11	143:23 157:12
297:15 301:17	answering 107:3	136:16 163:4,11	189:18 191:8	188:20 212:22
anaerobic 218:23	answers 226:10	172:15,16,17	202:7 245:20	213:3 214:6
219:1	anticipate 40:24	175:23 176:5	approximation	215:3 217:22
analogy 273:22	49:15 77:24	184:9,17 197:16	159:14 160:6,18	218:11 219:11
analysis 113:5	78:3 86:1 87:1	223:5 269:22	April 18:2,3 23:22	228:1 234:3
L				

January 14, 2020

				Page 334
237:9,13,14	attempting 96:21	228:24 236:17	260:6 268:18	baseline 47:4
241:7,7 263:20	123:7	237:22 265:17	270:8 278:1	104:22 108:23
292:10,11	attention 34:23	265:19 266:13	279:9,24 287:7	basic 33:20
,	167:15 175:12	267:5	287:21 300:5	basically 209:4
295:15 321:8,16				•
asking 59:8 72:18	185:1 189:7	Avenue 2:6	312:4,11 316:18	251:11 254:16
77:9 92:12	192:5 199:2,14	average 35:16	319:18,19	255:7 269:3
109:23 117:6	212:20 215:1	36:18 69:16,19	background	324:17
121:9 202:18	263:5	129:13,16 135:5	268:20 278:12	basing 283:2
254:8 255:4	attorney 6:10	149:17,18 195:2	280:23 306:24	basis 58:15
asks 11:2	attractive 135:18	205:11,16	backtracking 48:8	129:14,15 135:6
aspects 57:10	attributable	218:19	backup 22:16	213:18 255:5
87:17	255:23	averaged 313:19	115:4 258:2,6	267:9,9 291:14
asserted 10:12	attribute 118:17	award 284:1,4	bacteria 155:20	323:14
11:18	attributed 67:7	aware 29:18 44:9	155:23,24	BAT 150:21
assertion 117:24	119:2 232:16	75:14,16 115:6	bad 80:10 118:7	Batavia 190:12,13
253:13 266:16	audit 280:4,5	159:5 160:5,18	223:17	219:13 232:8
assess 150:21	August 41:14,16	161:2,5 201:21	balance 240:15	BATEA 150:11
assignable 174:4	42:10,17 57:16	237:21 242:18	ballpark 200:16	Bates 19:10 326:5
assigned 289:14	170:17 176:12	285:1 321:7,11	215:8 216:10	bathroom 157:11
associated 93:19	213:1	321:15,19	bar 190:15	BBTS 33:15,22
138:24 154:20	authenticate	awesome 157:11	barges 228:24	37:1,21 38:1,6
181:12 219:7	128:16		barred 275:7	39:5,10,13,24
222:23 223:11	authenticated	B	base 142:14	40:8,23 46:9,10
266:14 267:6	13:22,23 14:3	B 4:7 65:23	based 43:4 46:3	46:13,17 47:9
Association	127:3	169:17 171:12	48:15 49:4	49:11,18 51:2,6
137:11 141:21	authorization	B-I-N-G-E-N-H	56:21 64:7,7	51:9,11 68:4,5
178:2,9 195:13	199:11	268:10	70:5 74:23	70:15 75:22
201:2	authorize 64:20	B-R-I-A-N 306:1	76:20 86:4	76:3,7,14 78:2
assume 189:16	authorized 180:23	bachelor 307:1	92:21,22 93:18	84:21 85:3,13,18
281:13 286:7	314:23 315:11	Bachelor's 268:21	97:7 99:18	85:22 86:20
assuming 12:7	319:7	back 26:14 41:6	108:1 110:5,20	91:2 100:7,10
244:8,9	authorizes 270:1	42:8,10,16 43:12	115:3,22 117:2	101:22,24
assumption	280:13	43:17,23 49:15	120:17 121:13	108:16 109:1
246:10	authorizing	55:18 71:1	123:11 132:19	119:8,17,22
assurance 315:17	269:24	86:21 87:2 93:6	142:20 150:15	120:19,22 122:7
320:14,22	automation 47:5	99:7 109:12	179:2 185:22	BC 176:14
assured 287:21	availability 137:1	110:23 115:10	179:2 183:22	bear 94:24
	available 43:5	122:13 139:13	190:3 191:9,14	
atmosphere 224:8		157:18 167:5		beautifully 243:7
247:19	62:7 100:21	170:7,21 197:1	207:15,19 220:1	bed 100:9
attached 47:11	107:16 132:3	200:21 207:24	220:15 232:17	began 38:20 39:7
214:22 321:23	135:5 145:23	212:3,12,12	240:19 244:7	beginning 6:13
attachments	149:23,23	223:8,8 233:14	248:6,24 290:24	26:14 68:2
22:21	150:10,11,16	,	306:13 317:7	83:17 95:12
attempt 103:20	152:21 154:22	235:23 236:21	320:5 323:3,8	behalf 2:9,16 7:6
116:8	163:1 168:6	251:6 254:17	327:24	7:8,11,14 80:12
L				

				rage 333
beliefs 226:11	211:6,8 228:2	273:11 274:3,19	257:5,9 258:1,9	147:22 148:3,4,5
believe 24:13	252:18 253:1,4	276:9 278:7,14	259:8	156:16 190:7,22
26:20 28:4 56:9	265:16,17,18	278:22 281:20	bit 32:21 195:5	230:23 232:13
59:11 64:23	better 30:15 56:4	287:11 288:13	235:21 290:2	233:5,8
66:22 67:6,13,19	106:1 169:16,21	291:19,22	blank 290:21,22	bodies 254:2
76:7 80:1,2 81:7	215:9,22 216:3,6	bioaccumulation	block 33:20 83:24	bodies 234.2 body 19:13
81:12 84:17	249:17,18,22	306:21	84:24 85:2,3	boiler 82:18,20
88:3 90:6,13	322:10	biodegradable	blower 232:11	97:20
96:3,6 98:7	beyond 24:22	147:23 148:8	blowers 167:20	bond 288:8,9
101:1 106:18	73:20 98:11	147.23 148.8	190:4 191:4	book 9:9 20:20
107:17 100:18	110:4 175:1,1	biodegradation	blue 200:16	158:15
	,	131:24 132:6		
111:16 120:5	206:4 261:16		215:24 216:8	bore 137:18
121:5 144:3	310:5	biogas 218:23,23	BMW 264:21	bores 219:1
162:3 177:2	BFD's 176:22	218:24	Board 1:1,8 2:2	borrow 270:1
182:7 184:12	bi-product 149:5	biological 27:7	6:7,9,17 11:1,2	280:13
191:11 192:14	149:5	132:1,3 156:16	14:1 46:12	boss 56:8,12
200:22 207:5	bi-products 147:7	158:18 193:7	64:20,22 65:3,9	bottom 23:24
210:8 213:5	147:15,18	197:7 214:10	91:5,8,9 99:10	176:14 178:8
234:16 243:19	148:13 149:20	219:3 226:4	100:15 102:14	199:15 204:12
253:2 254:20	222:18 247:21	231:8	105:3,4,16 106:2	204:21
263:18 267:2	bid 270:3 283:17	biologically	107:13,17	boundary 318:3
275:3 278:8	283:19 284:9,9	156:13	117:18 155:5	Box 2:6
282:18 284:16	284:16	biology-related	167:17 168:9,21	bracket 314:21
295:11,11 303:8	bidder 284:2,4	306:22	203:21 213:4,8	316:11
307:11,19	bidders 284:3	biomass 27:10	213:11 218:2	bracketed 313:2
313:18 314:20	bidding 283:20,22	111:12	237:6 255:6	brain 195:7
316:1,9,14 322:1	284:6,14	biomonitoring	261:6,22 262:21	break 21:18 88:12
323:20	bids 270:4 284:13	306:18 307:12	264:23 267:11	88:15 99:1,2,3
believed 59:3	big 222:4 231:16	307:15 308:15	274:1,15 289:19	109:4 157:11,15
143:15 265:11	258:8	308:22 309:17	290:8 294:2	212:3,8 242:13
beneficial 97:19	bigger 115:18	314:5 315:12	295:17,23	260:1,2
benefit 34:1 36:2	bill 94:21 290:15	316:21	296:14 298:18	breakdown 66:20
93:1,4 97:15,17	billing 63:13	bioreactor 193:18	298:19 300:19	122:18
145:14,21 235:2	66:10	biotreater 27:17	302:7 308:12	breakpoint 71:5
239:21 249:8	bills 53:12,17,24	31:9,10 115:1,7	310:7,9 321:7,15	71:15,22 134:5
281:12	54:4 265:24	115:19 193:18	330:1	134:19 136:15
benefits 64:9	290:12 304:14	229:21 231:4	Board's 6:8,16,23	139:6,11 146:5,8
115:7 151:7	binder 15:5 17:6	258:2,3,15	6:24 13:18	146:24 147:5
239:12,15	22:4 25:11	biotreaters 27:8,8	107:15 225:21	148:16 160:10
Benicia 160:13,15	26:14 34:23	30:2 31:18	242:12 260:20	160:22 194:6
160:16	125:6 325:21	51:18 114:22	273:15 299:2	197:11 223:4
Bermuda 152:1	Bingenheimer	229:22 230:2	Board-authorized	244:14 245:13
best 90:9 132:3	3:20 267:20	231:9,11 240:13	321:1	259:10
139:24 149:23	268:2,8,12	240:16 256:11	BOD 31:16,21	breaks 93:21
150:10,13,16	272:21 273:4,8	256:15,16,24	145:17 147:20	breathe 224:5
, -, -	,•	, -,		
	I	I	I	I

January 14, 2020

D	336
Page	くくり
1490	220

Brondo 2-2 6-9	hah 226-9	California 160.14	227.12 250.12	297-2 207-10
Brenda 2:2 6:8	bunch 226:8	California 160:14	227:13 250:12	287:2 307:19
Brian 4:1 305:14	burden 228:13	160:16	285:3 286:10	313:6 316:20
305:18 306:1	229:1 265:16	call 8:8,10 25:20	304:20	317:12
312:11 318:5	267:7	27:8 54:19	capture 100:12,12	cases 150:6
Brickey 1:8 330:3	Bureau 268:16	62:13 63:5 92:4	322:12	217:11 273:24
330:18	Bush 159:19	124:7 138:14,16	carbon 72:15,24	274:2
brief 296:21	162:21,22,24	148:3 149:16	73:9,13 80:22	cash 303:24
briefing 65:8	163:10 217:23	153:20,21	111:6,23 112:13	categorical 150:7
briefly 9:18 15:12	219:7	164:23 177:18	112:21 227:18	categories 149:24
87:23	business 14:5,9	177:19 178:20	228:11 238:3,3,6	233:16
briefs 65:16	18:6 289:4	178:21,21	238:7,20	category 132:4
296:14	butyl 100:8	187:17 188:1	Carbondale	138:19 140:2
bring 82:15	buy 140:15	211:5 250:10	268:23 307:3	150:20 253:3
109:13 111:1	buying 121:22	260:22 269:16	care 54:5	cause 1:7 107:24
115:10		295:3 328:19	career 131:9	108:10 221:4
bringing 114:21	<u>C</u>	called 1:8 8:20	Carmel 191:20	256:11
broad 219:20	C 2:1 8:22 50:17	33:17 62:9,17	219:13	caused 34:19
bronchitis 296:10	80:7 88:1	124:16 140:17	Carol 1:7 2:2 6:3	229:12 247:24
Brothers 159:20	124:18 157:20	143:17 254:20	cars 228:24	248:2 285:18
162:21,22,24	212:17 225:1	261:10 268:3	Carter 2:2 6:8	caustic 139:2
163:10 217:23	268:5 291:20	288:9 305:19	169:23	cell 230:8,10,20
219:7	305:21 319:21	calling 250:8	case 6:18 8:5	231:3,18
brought 75:11,13	C-18 33:16	258:9 318:17	51:16 52:19	CEO 75:14,18
250:7	cabinet 298:22	calls 124:8 267:20	53:1 54:22	265:20
Brown 6:11	calculate 62:2	305:13 306:17	55:10 63:18	ceriodaphnia
128:11 176:15	136:10 138:21	candidly 135:15	64:18 65:2,9	309:21 314:1,8
184:5 218:6	139:12 143:2,7	cap 249:12	67:22 69:10	316:2 325:17
budget 121:11	168:17 169:2,6	capability 115:5	89:19 105:20	326:20
217:8 280:6	233:2 255:23	277:12 279:18	144:20 147:20	certain 71:6
budgeting 199:10	317:6 327:8	capable 162:15	163:21 164:6	105:22 106:16
buffer 69:22	calculated 92:24	192:9,15	174:14,23 175:9	107:7 135:2
77:12	93:15,17 138:23	capacities 283:7	175:10 177:16	237:9
build 123:7	169:5 201:8	capacity 26:20	181:16 185:12	certainly 80:23
133:19 134:16	202:7 221:2	27:14,22 30:24	188:13 194:8,12	104:23 109:5
137:2 140:15	323:3,8	31:20 114:23	198:16 199:22	122:24 138:15
141:9 208:20,24	calculates 276:3	115:15 163:24	208:19 216:20	153:12 164:8
215:16,21 218:8	317:22	164:9 179:14	221:9 242:20	198:18 221:8
218:8 227:22	calculation	190:7,21 227:1	245:12 251:22	222:4 227:24
builder 218:12	142:12 205:20	232:13	260:10,13,20	229:11,15
building 33:20	323:13	capital 47:11	261:12,17,18,21	239:24 243:6
133:17 156:16	calculations 97:8	63:12,23 66:9	261:23 262:19	249:21 259:18
328:14	130:4	133:18,22	265:9 266:4	certification
buildings 232:12	Caldwell 128:11	134:16,17 136:6	267:8,13 271:8	279:8
built 218:22	176:15 184:5	136:9 176:21	273:2,23,23	certifications
bulk 234:19	218:7	177:12 196:2,10	275:21 277:24	270:10 278:23
	I	1	1	I

January 14, 2020

				Page 337
279:1	charges 82:22	139:7,11 146:5,8	clarifiers 231:6	clerk 6:16
certified 301:23	204:15,18	146:16 147:1,5,7	clarify 19:3 83:11	client 175:4,5,5,9
330:3	206:13 269:20	147:14 148:12	83:12 101:14	175:10,16
certify 330:4	279:15 284:18	148:13,16 149:4	111:14 113:18	178:23 208:19
cetera 96:19 159:9	charging 83:1	149:5,6 160:11	114:24 117:16	208:23 209:5,13
182:15 235:24	97:3	160:22 194:7	119:14 173:11	clients 150:8
chair 124:11	Charles 191:11	197:11 223:4	240:23 244:17	close 48:14 101:2
challenges 52:13	219:13 232:8	244:14 245:13	318:11 320:16	149:11,13
104:19,20	chart 85:14 199:3	259:10	323:18	220:10 238:8
121:14	199:16 204:21	chlorine 139:8	clarity 40:20	250:18 328:16
change 32:9 68:17	205:9,16 282:18	146:20,21	class 137:4,5,6,24	closing 260:12
70:16 86:19	282:19	148:22 149:1	138:1,6,8,13,13	296:14
90:8,9 106:19	check 114:3	choice 249:3,4	138:14,17	co-joint 79:16
108:22 121:2,6	143:16	choice 249.3,4 choose 264:20	150:13 177:12	CO2 155:24 238:4
122:1 123:12,13	chemical 33:6,9	choosing 152:2	177:18,19,22	238:5
211:18,21	33:19 106:22	275:6	177.18,19,22	coal 82:18
220:20 221:4,7	112:19 138:23	chose 143:8	178:21,21 179:1	COD 31:16,21
changed 76:20	139:16,16,19	146:18 275:5	178.21,21 179.1	146:17 148:9,10
175:22 211:10	148:2,5 149:10	chosen 228:20	199:4,8,10,15,17	149:17,19
211:14 262:15	153:16 159:9	Chris 81:9	199:20 200:8,15	218:20
changes 46:15	167:21 215:14	Christine 2:5 7:15	215:6 216:8,14	Code 1:6 6:6 7:1
47:8,14,18,23	230:18 244:15	christine.zeivel	216:23 217:8,12	collateral 247:5
48:5 51:2,10	247:2 261:10	2:8	225:9,12,13	colleague 224:16
68:3,7,8 94:3	303:7	cite 65:2,9 296:20	249:19 250:8,18	collected 314:10
104:15,19	chemicals 111:4	297:1	282:22 284:8	collection 269:10
104:13,19	111:22 139:18	cities 147:13	classes 179:20	collects 236:12
108:14 108:1,12	209:2	city 161:11 162:15	classification	collects 236:12 column 42:7,8
110:8,21 119:7,9	chemistries 45:21	246:11 303:11	198:11 215:2	289:8 290:7,18
110:8,21 119:7,9	chemistry 68:3,16	claim 191:23	classified 179:7	289:8 290:7,18
120:20,23	230:24	claim 191:23 claimed 300:16	195:15	columns 294:6
120:20,23		clarification 27:6	clean 94:13	combination
	Chicago 2:13 330:20	102:19 146:10	141:21 147:15	72:14 74:1 88:4
changing 46:5		281:2 294:3	201:2 223:6	
68:15 109:7 characteristics	chief 6:8 8:6 273:23	281:2 294:3 327:2	201:2 223:6 272:13 274:6	88:18,24 89:12 133:11
	chloride 224:11			
262:23	224:12,12	clarifier 30:5	cleaned 61:12,23	combinations
characterize 93:3	/	61:13,18,24 69:6	cleaning 218:24	74:3,5 133:3
109:17 215:8	244:24 245:8	83:13,16,18 84:2	clear 6:20 53:7	combine 133:7,16
216:7	313:22 317:16	84:10,15,18	65:17 78:15	134:4 135:9
characterized	chlorinated	85:24 86:3,7	86:14 111:18	combined 79:15
241:14	147:17,18	112:22 119:11	187:22 188:5	82:7 93:10
characterizes 93:9	149:10,20	119:16,19	271:4 305:2	135:19 202:7,14
charge 54:14	247:21	189:22 190:4,15	clearances 269:21	221:21 236:14
92:19,20 97:9	chlorination 71:6	191:5 192:13	279:16	236:19,20,21
206:5 272:21	71:16,22 134:5	242:5 245:20	clearing 188:3	266:5 302:16
286:4	134:20 136:16	257:8 262:8,12	clearly 266:14	303:1 304:5

				1496 330
combining 72:19	241:22 242:5,14	103:3	component	296:19
72:21 79:13	244:21 246:1		134:11 154:1	conduct 6:19
87:5 113:21		compatible 151:18		15:16 151:3
	247:16,23 252:8		components 16:4	
133:7 134:19	253:12	compel 267:16	132:5	180:22 241:23
combusted 238:24	comments 12:24	compelled 266:18	compound 88:9	242:2,15,21
combusts 239:7	176:7	competing 146:20	89:2 242:11	243:13 304:6
come 11:21,21	committing 64:24	competitive	compounds 60:22	319:6
21:10 69:9 71:3	common 184:17	264:12 283:22	100:12 109:5	conducted 6:24
76:18 101:2	184:20 266:6	284:6	264:13	76:12 225:8
105:2 106:8	288:8 294:11,12	complete 207:13	compressed 83:2	261:19 307:17
110:23 142:2	317:11	290:6,13 312:8	96:19	312:22
155:14 164:24	communities	313:10 315:23	comprised 313:20	conductivity
180:12 203:17	285:9	330:7	comptroller	313:12,15,16
212:3 219:16	community 289:9	completed 24:10	297:16	314:3,12,14
220:10 233:22	companies 62:23	138:9 270:5	concentration	317:12,15
249:2 291:4	179:4 301:24	completely 273:24	29:12,14,16 37:9	324:12
comes 53:8 60:15	304:1,5,15	283:16 290:3	38:18 42:12,13	confer 224:15
84:1,22 86:1	company 14:5	completion	46:6,18 49:13	conference 272:9
102:13 114:11	56:22 62:12,15	103:24 105:5	101:21 102:4	confess 89:5
142:15 254:17	106:13 160:12	138:4 289:23	108:2 117:10	confidence 217:7
265:13 316:14	265:23 302:15	294:7,9,21	129:12 251:17	confinement
comfortable 10:14	302:24 304:8,13	complex 131:15	312:16,17 313:5	325:13
coming 46:6	company's 93:11	complex 131:13	314:22,23	confirmed 11:5
59:23 60:15	company \$ 3.11 comparable 145:1	compliance 18:10	315:19 323:1	confused 107:5
62:3 70:12	145:10 147:21	87:9 133:4	327:24	196:18
77:15 78:8	162:3,9	135:1,3 150:7	concentrations	confusing 186:16
95:24 107:10	comparative	161:14,19,24	86:22 90:7	conjunction 44:23
156:10 168:1	36:10	' '	106:15 149:16	connect 272:10
		168:11,17,23		
192:24 193:2	compare 37:16	173:6,16,20,23	concept 199:5	connected 206:22
202:8,20,23	102:16 105:9	174:1 192:9	conceptual 138:2	connection 271:23
222:7 235:10,13	131:13 227:8,17	230:23 231:1	175:2 177:12	287:17
235:14,15,16,20	228:7 316:7	315:16 320:13		connector 197:8
235:22 236:7	compared 103:7	320:21	concerned 147:14	connects 287:13
240:12 256:5,7	120:11 122:5	complicate 229:23	conclusion 113:15	cons 80:21
317:9	130:2 216:23	complicated 33:6	277:6	consequence
commencing 1:9	271:8 272:19,24	33:8 88:11,14	conclusions	249:7
commensurate	275:21 277:21	106:21 154:3	107:24 108:11	consequently
138:13 230:7	277:23 278:2	complication	213:24	153:23 237:19
comment 6:15	comparing 102:11	154:19	condition 105:15	consider 74:2,4,11
99:23 105:13	102:12 209:21	complications	183:14 223:15	88:19,24 89:11
108:11 116:20	216:22	153:15 154:8,10	230:18	112:8 113:1,5
117:24 118:3,22	comparison	comply 174:10	conditions 113:22	132:7 133:2,6
171:21 227:8,15	102:19,22	230:14 244:23	120:9 121:4,6,17	151:8 172:20
228:5,21 229:4	220:12	266:8 275:2	121:24 192:8	185:3,5 234:14
229:17 234:13	comparisons	complying 101:2	condolences	253:4 264:24
	_			
	ı	ı	1	ı

				Page 339
	l .	l . . .	1	1
267:4 302:8	294:16	contribution	35:20 42:4 50:3	correctly 23:1
consideration	contains 262:16	234:14,17 235:9	50:23 51:7,12,13	41:15 130:4
64:21,23 65:11	contaminant	contributions	52:2 55:23	167:22 168:14
89:23	306:20	235:5	58:17 60:11	178:4,5 179:17
considered 55:10	contaminate	control 1:1,8 6:17	61:2 68:12	181:1 185:9
65:3 71:5 72:3	152:17	16:10 45:1 65:4	69:11,17,19,23	190:19 195:16
111:7,24 116:21	contemplated	65:4 91:9 93:11	72:8,17,20 75:7	208:6 254:8
117:8 132:14	167:18	105:10 107:11	75:12,23 76:4	correlate 106:14
150:24 151:11	content 246:3	199:11 205:13	79:21,22 80:14	106:19
177:11 178:2,9	contents 154:15	220:4 230:19	80:15 81:3,15,16	correlated 37:10
181:20,21	236:17,18	291:10 319:8	83:8 84:7,12	correlates 37:13
245:13 252:9,21	291:23 300:18	330:1	85:10 94:6	correlation 48:14
325:8,12	310:5	controlled 46:16	98:21 127:5	118:7
considering 90:1	context 116:3	controller 96:11	132:9,24 147:7	correlations 118:6
considers 266:20	251:12	controlling 45:13	158:20 160:24	123:1
consist 176:20	continually 28:24	45:17 144:24	164:7 167:2	cost 63:22 79:23
consistent 20:1	123:14	145:9 157:5	169:3 170:15,16	92:19,20,21
120:24 205:9	continue 24:12	controls 47:5 54:3	170:18,19 171:4	93:13,20 94:19
303:15	43:9 64:16	conundrum 132:2	171:5,18 174:23	94:21 95:1 97:7
consistently 64:5	105:19 109:11	conventional	175:7,8 176:22	97:17 101:12,15
157:1	287:22 328:24	179:7	176:23 177:13	101:17 102:13
consolidated	continued 39:10	converted 114:7	177:14 178:15	102:17 103:6
302:19 303:3,13	52:12	Cook 330:12	181:18 183:9	133:14 134:16
constituents 317:9	continues 42:17	copies 166:10,13	185:16,17 189:5	134:17 136:6,8
constitutes 150:16	43:11	169:22	189:16 190:24	136:20,23,23
constraints 137:2	continuing 23:21	copy 126:2 166:12	191:13 193:20	137:5,6,12,18,24
construct 317:24	99:7 207:22	167:5 169:16,21	193:21 195:20	138:1,2,5,10
constructed	270:13,15	183:12 248:7	198:13 200:3,17	139:12,23 140:1
289:18 291:3	continuous 45:3	308:17	203:11 204:15	140:3,17,21,24
construction	45:24 47:2	copying 166:22	205:22 207:3	141:19,24
136:23 137:18	continuously	CORMIX 322:22	210:23 225:5	143:15 144:13
159:10,11,12	16:20	corn 153:4,16	255:11 256:12	144:15,16 151:6
198:12 216:24	contract 284:1	154:5	262:17 281:7	156:17 159:6,10
217:6,10 220:23	294:14	corporate 53:3,19	282:10 284:12	159:11,13 160:1
221:6,6 270:4,6	contractor 214:10	54:1,3 74:22	291:24 292:4,8	161:2 163:15
290:2,6,13	218:9 294:15	75:2 81:6,14,20	292:16,17,20,21	168:11,22 169:2
294:14	contracts 294:15	82:2 98:6	292:24 293:19	169:4 176:17
constructive	contrary 57:20	265:21 297:16	293:20 307:6	177:10,11,12
217:14 250:14	contribute 60:9	300:13,14	320:1,2,3,4,8,9	178:3,10,14
consume 153:19	contributed 193:5	corporation	320:12 321:5,6	179:20 182:15
consumption	234:11	304:23	321:13 322:3,4,7	182:16 195:9,11
139:22	contributes 60:6	correct 18:3 19:4	322:18,20 323:2	195:13 196:2,10
contactor 193:7	contributing	23:3,4,7,13,19	323:18 325:1,5	196:12 197:8,11
contain 27:10	60:18,21 63:21	23:22 24:14	327:5 330:7	197:14,18
221:20 294:15	108:6	27:13 28:3	corrected 26:18	198:11,15
	•	•		•

January 14, 2020

				1496 310
100.17.20.201.1	181:23 209:1,2	257:10	305:21	19.1 22.2 6 12
199:17,20 201:1 201:7,8,18 206:4	209:22 210:5	created 11:14,16	daily 35:16 36:20	18:1 23:2,6,12 23:16,18,22
207:1,4,5 208:9	215:15 216:24	261:14 264:11	41:11 42:9	24:14 128:11
208:20,21 209:1		creating 193:19	129:15 162:9	170:17 188:15
'	220:8,18,23	291:5	195:3 229:8	299:24 308:23
210:2,3,19,19	221:4,6,7,14 223:14 227:21		315:6	
211:10,14,17 215:2,6,13,16,23		credit 93:6 crisis 221:11	Dandridge 162:23	dates 41:15 43:14 290:4 294:16
	228:5,7 233:16		_	
216:8 217:9,14	234:6 266:14	critical 31:6	data 15:15,21	Dave 263:17
217:23 218:6,11	267:5 270:6,7	crop 151:14,16,17	16:5 22:16,20	day 1:9 43:22
219:14,21 225:9	275:21 276:9	151:21,24 152:3	25:2,19,20,22	62:3 69:11,14
227:13,14,16,17	279:5 280:8	152:8,9 153:7	26:1 35:19,22	92:5 118:14,15
232:7,19,21,22	290:9,13,14	crops 152:14,16	36:12,13,19	129:12,16,17
233:1,11,17,23	291:1	152:19 153:9	38:11,14 41:12	159:21 161:7
238:14 240:17	counsel 106:1	154:3,3,4,12,13	41:17 42:2,9,12	162:11 195:1
240:19 246:15	311:7	cross 157:9	42:18 46:3,5	218:19,19 227:3
249:12,13,19,22	count 143:9,10,11	cross-examinati	48:17 62:7 70:5	245:21 330:12
250:9,14 258:20	143:12	3:5,14,23 4:4	84:9,13,16,19	day's 108:20
258:23 259:6	counted 132:22	157:19 319:20	86:24 100:4,15	days 32:15 41:24
264:24 266:20	143:12	cross-examine	100:19 104:14	44:6 230:11,12
269:18 271:14	counting 155:20	12:2,9	106:13,16 107:7	230:21,22
273:1 276:3,6	counts 229:13	CSR 1:8 330:18	107:15 108:9	de-watering
277:17 278:1,4	County 330:12	330:21	114:12 116:13	235:24
279:14 282:8,16	couple 27:3 80:23	culture 251:20	119:11,23 120:1	deal 36:21 79:16
282:17 284:6	215:3 235:12	Cure-rite 33:16	123:1 130:3	90:24 102:4
290:8,11 291:3	248:5 251:2	current 87:3	152:22 174:11	262:11 285:24
cost-effective	255:17 327:1	99:18 115:3,23	203:16 207:15	288:24
147:1 155:16	coupled 222:5	117:2 121:4,17	236:16 239:22	dealt 306:20
214:17,20,23	course 12:9 16:9	161:21 163:8	241:4,4,5 255:24	Dean 217:3,5,6,17
costing 97:3 185:5	89:22 108:18	247:9	256:3 264:6	250:7,11
costly 134:15	197:8 241:5	currently 30:3	272:19 288:22	debate 297:11
costs 47:11 63:4,9	249:1 289:3	31:2,11 45:10,12	302:19 303:9,10	debt 269:24
64:8 80:22	323:19	103:14 229:5,6,7	322:5	279:22 280:8,10
93:15,17,19	Coursework	258:22	database 15:18	280:12
96:15 97:6,10,22	158:10	curriculum 158:4	26:1 41:12 43:7	decades 261:6
102:15 133:23	court 8:17 10:11	curves 139:5	288:23 289:6	December 17:22
135:16 136:2,5,7	11:17 267:22	customer 285:24	291:6 292:7,16	17:24 18:1
136:9 138:19,20	268:9 305:16	286:1	292:18	25:21 37:16
138:23 139:16	Courtesy 166:13	customers 142:7	date 17:20 19:3	38:22 39:14,15
139:17,19	169:22	cut 216:4	19:11,15,24 46:1	43:20,21 44:2,3
140:11,12,20	cover 16:18	cycle 307:18	46:10 101:4	108:21 302:1
141:3,6,16	127:13,14,16,17		165:11 289:20	dechlorination
142:13 143:2	144:5 243:12	<u>D</u>	289:21,24 294:8	148:17,21 149:3
144:5,16 160:5,6	create 180:8	D 3:1 7:2 8:22	294:9,21	149:4,6,9
160:18,18	187:21 222:17	80:7 124:18	dated 17:18,19,21	decided 242:20
176:21,21	222:18 245:15	212:17 268:5	17:21,22,24 18:1	320:19
	I	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

				1496 311
decides 105:3,16	253:19 268:22	depositions	desperately	44:23 137:5
decision 6:18	307:2	261:19,20	168:10,21 213:9	150:9
74:23 75:2,3,9	delineated 220:8	derive 64:9	Despite 267:7	dewatering
260:14,18	delivered 80:13	derived 240:20	destroy 68:14	189:23
267:12 304:17	demand 120:15	246:22 254:9,10	destroyed 139:13	diagram 84:1 85:1
decisionmaker	120:19 123:12	255:7	destroys 139:11	85:2,4
75:19 304:19	139:21 148:2,5	describe 25:17	264:4	died 317:3
decisions 96:8	demanded 30:1	35:13 36:15	detail 20:2 112:8	diesel 228:22
304:16	demanded 50.1 demonstrate	42:11 46:11	138:12 215:12	difference 64:12
declined 40:4	192:19 241:20	178:1 200:18	220:15	64:18 259:7
declining 40:1	279:20	202:10 218:2	detailed 35:22	287:14 312:2
decrease 39:10	demonstrated	282:16 284:5	80:17 91:17	differences 45:22
118:18,23 122:6	244:9	289:7 318:5,6,10	172:12	different 32:23
122:11 220:24	demonstration	318:14 323:11	details 91:20,21	45:19,20,23 83:4
	192:18 241:24	described 38:13	96:13 269:23	90:4 104:22,23
decreased 28:18				· ·
50:24 118:13	242:16	174:5 219:14	273:12,13 286:4	118:10 131:7
120:11 247:7	denied 267:14	239:16 259:15	detect 149:1	132:23 133:19
decreasing 50:22	denitrification	describes 200:1	detection 43:4	133:20 144:12
deemed 273:21	226:5	303:24	determination	144:13 161:16
defer 84:16,19	denominator	description 200:1	252:17,24 274:9	162:14 176:11
103:11 109:2	140:22 141:1	200:7,8 266:12	274:11 277:6	182:8,14 184:24
116:9 117:13	deny 267:16	289:16,17	determinations	218:3,15,16
define 142:9	Department	293:16 295:12	304:17	234:1 251:21
322:11	306:3,6	descriptions	determine 65:5	262:24 266:9
defined 138:2	Depending 32:14	219:21 220:2	76:19 103:7	294:16 301:3
140:14 239:20	32:18	design 130:21,22	119:16 122:6	313:21 320:20
318:1,3	depends 74:2	137:4 138:4,11	150:10,15 179:5	differently 104:17
definitely 154:17	95:19 121:7,23	140:7,8,9 158:18	241:24 242:16	difficult 14:19
165:15,16	122:23	159:8 218:7,8,12	313:8 314:12	42:6 86:11
217:16 239:14	deposed 81:11	227:22 237:3	324:9	103:4 106:11
239:15,22	deposeth 8:21	240:18,19	determined	107:22 229:14
definition 116:8	124:17 268:4	244:11,18	162:24 322:23	230:14 231:2
122:24 140:9	305:20	282:21 283:4,12	determining	233:7,12 255:23
179:17 283:3	deposition 178:19	283:14,15	234:5	263:19
definitive 109:24	180:24 263:4,5	designate 295:16	detour 64:11	difficulty 106:2
143:6	264:17 265:20	designated 300:13	detriment 247:23	223:18
degradation	266:2 273:11	designed 136:12	248:2	diffused 192:2
66:19	274:5,11,18,23	136:12 241:13	develop 139:16	diffuser 84:8
degrade 27:10	276:13 295:6,9	241:17 283:16	174:10 306:13	diffusers 191:4
155:23	295:15,22,24	284:9	310:10	digestion 189:23
degree 158:8,11	296:12 297:14	designee 300:14	developed 139:24	190:18
159:22 163:3	297:15 298:5,15	designing 232:18	156:23 158:18	digests 31:16
194:4,5 206:20	299:8 300:7,18	241:6,9	195:12 273:10	digging 150:9
211:19,22 239:6	301:18 302:22	designs 195:9	316:10	dilute 81:1 152:3
252:18 253:1,5	303:23 307:11	desire 88:5	development	dilution 80:23,24
				- ,
	I	I	I	I .

				Page 342
112:21 148:24	226:12,16 237:5	146:15 147:20	dissent 266:11	297:24
153:8 154:12,23	237:8,11 242:9	147:22 161:15	dissolved 313:17	documented
252:15 255:8	243:21 254:4,6	162:14 229:23	313:19,20	119:20,21
312:7,8 313:1	254:15 255:1	234:22 247:15	distinct 188:21	documents 13:2,4
314:20,24 315:1	257:18 259:3	253:17 254:1	distribute 82:17	14:5 17:12 18:6
316:10,23 317:7	260:9,17 265:2	262:2,15,16,22	distributed	22:11,11 24:7
317:21 319:5	271:18 272:7	discharged 31:15	231:13	138:12 150:10
320:20 322:11	273:7 274:3	163:6 202:11	distribution 93:17	186:18 276:5
322:23 323:5,10	276:1 278:6	221:20 236:18	district 208:12	302:11,12
324:19 327:4	280:14,18,21	dischargers	246:11 289:10	doing 32:4 68:15
Dimond 2:11 3:4	281:15,24 282:6	149:24	divided 141:3,11	78:5 105:18
3:6,8 7:6,7,23	286:22 287:9	discharges 69:2	division 53:4	106:22 119:4
8:9,23 9:16 10:4	295:10 296:17	122:4 202:13	DMR 16:12 25:20	150:5,13 153:22
10:24 12:14	297:2 298:1,7,12	discharging 41:24	130:1	214:14 239:15
13:17 14:15,23	299:3,18 300:1,5	149:15,17,18	DMR's 130:8,10	255:16 258:7
15:3,9 16:23	300:21,23 302:3	discovered 70:17	document 9:13,17	316:15 324:8
17:4,10 18:14	304:10 308:6	262:19 265:19	9:21 11:15,19,22	dollars 102:16
19:5,8,18,21,24	323:24 325:22	267:12	13:2,3 15:6,10	135:16 141:4,12
20:7,18 21:1,13	Dimond's 259:5	discovery 261:20	15:14 17:7	141:13 209:21
22:2,9 25:4,9,15	direct 3:4,13,22	276:5 297:13,14	19:11,13 20:15	220:24
26:7,12 30:14,20	4:3 26:21 34:22	300:14	20:21 22:6	domestic 142:15
34:24 35:9	143:3 167:14	discuss 7:19 174:3	25:12 35:6,12	154:1 206:4
40:12,15,17,21	175:12 185:1	174:17 175:20	125:12,16,19,20	dose 146:21
40:22 50:13	212:19 237:18	199:16 264:17	126:16,20,22,23	double 153:13
53:13 55:3,12	304:19	267:9 277:8	126:24 128:2,6,7	275:12
56:15 57:23	directed 96:7	304:9	128:9,16 129:4,8	doubt 281:12
58:20 59:6,19	106:1 188:18	discussed 55:24	130:7 166:4,6	downturn 285:16
61:14 63:15,24	directing 197:1	56:8,10,10 57:10	169:12 170:23	draft 170:13
64:3 65:13 66:3	direction 70:8	77:4 80:18	175:14,15	213:23
67:1,15 71:7,10	88:6 330:10	178:20 222:7	177:20 178:23	drafted 324:23
71:14 72:9 73:2	directly 56:9	292:9 298:4	183:1 186:3	drafting 323:15
74:6 75:4 78:10	277:3 311:14	299:23	198:5 200:4	dramatic 46:9
78:13 79:6 80:8	director 30:15	discusses 199:5,17	201:1 203:5,20	101:7
87:19 88:8,20	49:5 52:6 53:21	300:12	203:21 204:6	dramatically
89:2,13 91:12	81:6 164:24	discussion 176:3	206:11 210:15	42:20
92:9 94:13,17	directors 58:19	299:19 300:3	215:12 219:20	draw 65:23
95:7 98:10,17,23	dirtier 147:16	319:16	248:8 273:7,10	107:24 189:6
105:24 107:6,14	disagree 113:15	discussions 181:5	274:21 280:12	192:5 199:2,13
107:21 111:18	disappointed	disinfection	282:8,12,22	drinking 147:11
112:5,17 113:4	296:1	189:22 190:17	288:15 291:5	147:13 269:3
113:13 166:22	discharge 28:18	dispersed 230:13	297:6,18 300:9	driving 156:20,22
166:24 167:6	29:10 34:7	disposal 229:17	301:13 308:3	drop 38:23 263:8
183:8 186:13,17	37:10 83:19	229:19 245:23	309:23,24 310:3	dropped 42:20
186:23 187:3,9	100:1 118:12	246:14,23	311:4,9,13,15,20	43:17,22 120:23
188:18 212:24	119:9 145:1,9	dispute 191:15	documentation	drops 43:6

January 14, 2020

				Page 343
dryer 100:9	easy 27:1 233:2	279:5	249:4 251:13,22	eliminating 68:15
drying 100:10	economic 54:14	effects 106:19	252:5,8,21 253:8	Emerald 1:4 2:16
dubia 316:2	64:6,12 65:19	228:12	253:20 254:17	6:4 7:6,8 15:19
due 34:21 49:16	88:7 95:16	efficiency 12:4	261:16 262:3,8	16:5 17:14 18:7
68:15 113:22	121:19 133:10	98:16 145:19	306:17 312:17	21:7,9 22:18
120:8,23 122:6	134:4 145:18	efficient 156:8,14	312:23,23,24,24	23:6 24:19 26:1
122:11,11 179:5	156:4,22 209:20	156:15 214:17	313:1,4,9,10	28:6,21 30:1,8
179:9 185:4	265:14 274:4,12	efficiently 45:16	315:1,3,19,20	32:23 35:19
317:14	274:22 276:11	54:15	316:16 317:4,5,5	36:4,18 41:13,21
duly 8:20 124:16	276:14 277:4	effluent 6:6 15:16	318:6,15,23	41:22 49:5,5
268:3 305:19	economical 156:6	15:22 16:1	319:4,7,8 320:6	52:22 53:3,4,8
duplicating	183:24	22:22 24:20	322:13,24	53:11,16 54:17
186:18	economically	35:17,19 36:12	324:18 325:8	55:1,10 56:6,23
duplicative	63:19 65:6	37:10 38:14,19	effort 107:22	56:23 75:2,8
187:15	74:19 111:15	42:18 48:19	179:11 260:20	79:17 80:13
duration 31:9	112:2,10 113:7	49:1,6,14 60:15	295:23,23	81:5,13,19 82:1
duties 306:8	135:12,18,21	67:9,11 68:19,20	efforts 99:18,19	82:8,22 83:6,7
	141:18 145:22	68:22 73:13	122:22 234:16	83:14 85:5
E	146:13 149:23	78:15,16,17 81:2	236:6	94:20,24 95:4,24
E 2:1,1 3:1 4:7	150:11 156:7,15	83:10 86:23	EH&S 81:6	96:8 99:23
8:22,22 50:17	156:19 266:15	87:10 92:23	eight 106:9	102:17 105:21
80:7,7,7 88:1,1	273:21 274:8	101:3 104:22	132:22 284:3	108:5 112:8
94:16,16 95:10	277:9 287:3	106:15 109:1	either 18:10 72:1	114:8,11,21
95:10 124:18,18	economics 135:23	110:22 111:2	82:23 104:15	115:1 116:21
157:20 212:17	economist 158:6	112:22 115:2,24	114:5 124:11	117:4,6,16
212:17,17 225:1	economy 104:20	116:4,21 117:3,8	196:13 249:13	119:15 122:6
225:1 255:20,20	121:20 134:1	118:6,12,24	270:24 295:21	127:1 130:20
257:17,17 268:5	158:10,11	119:5,11,12,16	309:11	136:3 145:20,21
268:5 291:20	285:16	129:11 132:12	elaborate 120:10	145:24 146:1
305:21,21	Ed 265:20	133:4 134:23	219:5	147:20,24 148:7
319:21	edge 323:4,9	135:6 143:21	Eland 56:13,14,20	151:3,4,20 152:4
e-mail 166:21,24	324:19	148:15,21,22	elected 179:5	152:5,13 155:5,8
167:5 183:7,23	educational	150:14 151:6	electrical 82:15	157:1 161:16
212:24 213:4	268:19 306:24	150:14 131:0	139:21,22,23	165:9 172:22
earlier 106:12	Edward 300:7	153:16 154:16	215:14,18	174:10 175:10
177:17 185:11	303:24	163:4 174:10,11	268:22	187:4,5 201:14
195:5,19,20	effect 90:9 107:24	174:19 185:4,8	electricity 82:12	218:4 228:20
205:7 250:17	108:11 148:15	190:17 192:10	82:14,21 93:12	229:20 234:23
259:15	149:2 266:5	192:16 193:5	93:16 96:19	234:23 235:5
early 28:18 51:9	316:11	222:20 223:17	97:18,20 209:2	234.23 233.3
69:3 90:20	effective 56:2,3	230:14 231:14	elements 45:9	239:13 241:23
328:17	74:13	240:3,7,9,10,11	eligible 278:13,15	242:15 243:5,20
ease 63:5 186:10	effectively 45:16	240:3,7,9,10,11	eliminate 49:19	252:9,14,17
easier 124:12	53:20 254:8	244:16,18	149:4	253:1 254:19
East 2:6	effectiveness	245:20 247:8,10	eliminated 84:21	255:2 257:8
	CHECH VINCSS	273.20 277.0,10		255.2 251.0
	l	l	l	<u> </u>

January 14, 2020

				Page 344
265:23 266:11	74:15 77:23	environmental	196:11 326:18	264:24 271:14
266:13,19,23	79:4 87:18	2:4,10 6:11 7:12	essence 6:11	277:17 282:17
267:2 271:19,21	90:13,14 99:20	128:14 228:12	144:16	284:7
287:7,21 297:16	101:11 264:19	247:4,6 249:6	essentially 143:22	estimating 195:13
301:23 302:22	end-of-year	259:7 269:21	147:16 200:6	220:10
302:23 303:5,7	182:15	279:16	315:11 317:23	estimators 136:24
304:1,4,21,24	ended 169:23	environments	318:3,23 324:7	137:18 215:16
307:13,19	172:14 175:15	223:20	establish 123:6	et 96:19 159:9
308:15,23	175:16	EP00- 326:7	269:24 327:3	182:15 235:24
320:11,14 321:8	energy 90:5	EP002892 326:6	established 97:8	eternity 224:11
321:16,20 322:6	307:13	326:10	estimate 131:7	Europe 56:23
323:15 325:2	engage 146:1	EP2787 19:10	137:5,7,24 138:1	European 56:20
Emerald's 18:10	engage 146:11 engaged 76:11	EP2/8/ 19:10 EP2870 23:10	138:2,5,6,8,10	56:21
34:12 108:7	engaged 76:11 engineering 54:23	EPA 7:15 16:8,11	144:9,13,15,16	evaluate 28:21
	68:3 121:12	17:15 22:15	153:3 177:19	63:19 136:2
110:6 115:23,24				
116:5,20 117:2	137:12 138:9	23:6 24:8,20	178:3,10,14	149:22 150:19
117:24 131:12	158:10 178:3,10	25:2 73:10	179:2,15,21	155:5 173:24
151:5,19 153:5	198:12 268:22	149:22 150:19	182:2 198:11,15	256:4
153:15 154:16	269:17 270:7	213:14 253:3	199:18,20 200:8	evaluated 72:13
162:10,14	279:13 290:14	267:8 268:13	200:15 215:2	112:19 173:22
171:23 176:9	engineers 54:11	306:7,10 307:5	216:14 217:9,12	176:19 177:3
220:13 236:4	54:13 106:4	311:8 316:21	219:14 220:3	193:6,22 196:1
249:3 251:15,22	ensuring 24:9	324:5	225:9 228:15	210:9,12 211:15
252:8,20 253:13	entail 269:8	EPA's 187:7	232:19 250:9,22	221:14 227:19
266:21 270:16	entails 105:4	266:18	282:8,16	245:12 249:1
287:23 291:23	307:16	equal 70:16	estimated 103:8	265:11 279:5
302:20 320:6	enter 38:17	equalization	140:3 141:16	evaluating 107:22
321:22	entered 186:14	111:5,22 112:20	210:13 220:19	evaluation 126:24
Emeralds 303:13	entire 9:9 83:13	218:22	247:14 258:24	151:9 165:9
emerged 261:18	89:19 138:4	equals 31:1	estimates 55:21	172:13 174:8
emissions 79:18	295:15,22	equated 314:24	136:20,23	176:16,20
228:13 247:7,14	entirely 102:22	323:12	138:14,16	213:24 254:24
employed 24:4	121:7	equates 322:24	140:19 177:10	255:3 324:7,13
56:14,17 268:11	entirety 16:16	equilibrium 46:15	177:11,12 179:6	evaluations
306:2,5,9	entities 272:12	68:16,18 85:13	179:9 195:9,11	132:20 237:4
employees 28:6,7	302:19	109:7	195:14,15	264:23
28:11,14	entitled 1:7	equipment 83:19	199:16 201:17	event 309:19
employees' 182:14	126:24 204:14	136:14,17,18,20	208:21 209:1	evergreen 62:22
employment 36:4	entity 54:1 144:17	136:20,21,22	215:6,8,13,23	everybody 33:11
employs 28:6	272:12	139:19,21	216:8,8,10,20,23	123:20 124:5
empty 115:13	envelopes 298:17	140:11 145:16	217:8 227:17	212:5 262:9,9
258:12	298:21	190:15 215:13	232:22 240:18	263:8,11 265:13
enact 285:9	environment	215:15 258:13	240:19 249:19	266:7 275:9,15
end-of-pipe 45:15	223:17,19	equivalent 143:22	249:19,22	328:15
68:10 72:6 73:7	247:22	error 64:24 65:1	250:10,10,13	evidence 12:6

January 14, 2020

				1496 313
64:22 65:10	263:4	169:10,13 170:6	301:17 305:12	251:11,13
66:19 68:21,23	exchange 136:16	171:15 175:13	exist 107:8,18	252:11 254:11
69:6 119:21	194:11 197:14	182:21 183:2,7	existence 27:18	265:21 271:9
126:7 127:9	223:11,14	183:18,20 186:1	existing 185:7	278:9
128:20 130:15	245:19 246:19	,	190:16 192:1	
		186:4,11,14,20		explained 112:7
158:5 171:8	249:14 259:13	187:4,5,13,16	expect 49:13	177:18 178:22
175:14 183:18	exclude 310:13	188:2,5,11 198:3	66:10 76:15,16	238:23 302:21
186:9,11 188:11	excursion 315:15	198:6,20,22	86:22 110:7	explains 198:18
198:20 204:2	excuse 55:6	200:4,20,22	121:3 152:14,23	explanation 44:18
225:5 262:18	256:22	202:4 203:3,6,10	211:21 220:20	48:9,22,23
274:10 276:2	exempt 298:13	204:2,8 208:3,8	expected 140:10	exposed 223:20
278:20 281:3,14	exemption 300:17	212:20,20,23	expended 179:12	exposure 243:4
291:13 296:3	exercises 239:15	215:1 216:13	expenses 279:22	express 125:21
297:15 300:8	exerting 148:14	217:21 226:18	expensive 101:11	233:4 296:19
301:11 302:13	exhaust 79:19	232:1,4 241:19	101:17 103:8	expressed 129:12
302:18 303:15	exhibit 4:11,12,13	245:18 248:7,14	264:20	148:1
309:8 318:24	4:14,15,16,17,18	248:17 276:23	experience 49:4	extensive 218:17
exact 70:4 148:8	4:19,20,21,22,23	277:3,21 278:9	110:6 131:11	extent 68:18
231:12	4:24 5:1,2,3,4,5	280:21 281:4,21	142:20 144:23	310:2
exactly 14:8,19	5:6,7,8,9,10	282:7 288:1,14	145:8 150:5,18	extra 142:13
16:14 90:17	9:12,14 10:5,8	288:16 291:13	216:22 217:2	144:17,18
187:14 237:13	12:13,16,17,18	291:17,17	220:11,22 226:3	149:19,20
243:16 257:21	12:18,19,20 15:1	292:14,15,24	226:21 232:17	204:14 207:6,6
272:22 277:10	15:7,11,23 16:6	293:3,8,16,19	243:1 244:7	extract 274:19
283:15 314:12	16:17,24 17:3,8	294:5 295:5	248:24 286:6	extremely 48:10
323:11	17:12,13 18:15	296:22 297:5,7	experienced 239:9	261:7,18 315:18
examination 3:4,6	19:9,10 20:6,7,8	297:12,19 298:1	314:6	
3:8,9,13,15,17	20:9,14,16,22	298:4 299:9,21	experiencing	F
3:18,22 4:3	21:3,14,22 22:7	299:22 300:8,10	230:13	F 7:1 94:16 95:10
212:14 304:19	22:13,24 23:21	300:15 301:6,8	experiment	255:20 257:17
example 15:24	24:13 25:5,8,13	301:11,11,14,19	106:22	291:10
78:20,23 79:11	25:17 26:4,8,11	308:4,11,12,13	expert 81:17	F-L-I-P-P-I-N
82:12 100:7	26:15 34:23	308:20,21	103:12 117:14	125:2
134:6 139:1	35:2,3,3,7,11,14	309:16 320:3	128:12 130:21	fabulous 156:2
142:10 197:8	36:13 38:16	325:20 326:4,10	131:3 132:22	face 149:9
247:7	41:6,10 83:23	Exhibit's 20:5	151:5 152:22	facilitating 227:19
	, and the second	35:23 126:10	217:4 277:4,7	facilities 93:18,19
examples 250:7 exceed 152:16	85:1,7,15 99:16 112:3 125:10,13	130:8 171:8,12	experts 265:8	101:12,16 103:6
	,	214:2 302:18	experts 205:8 expiration 309:1	118:2 150:13,20
318:1	126:6,17 127:8			158:19,20 160:5
exceeded 319:1,1	127:22 128:3,20	308:1 309:8,13	explain 116:2,4	160:11 161:6
320:18 Exact 120:2	128:23 129:5,19	exhibits 9:10	121:5 136:1	162:8 190:1
Excel 130:2	130:14,18	12:21 13:12	137:24 147:9	206:22 207:9
288:21 291:8,10	158:15 165:13	14:13 165:19,23	151:11 175:23	217:10 219:15
exception 222:15	165:21 166:2,7	187:11 276:22	176:2,4 218:5	
excerpts 203:10	166:18 167:9,12	281:21 295:5	230:1 238:22	226:5,22 227:15
L				

January 14, 2020

				Page 340
227:17 228:7	facts 261:17,21,24	112:14 113:2,6	253:8 254:1	171:14,16,17
230:8 233:6	265:4 267:12,15	113:11,16	283:12,14,15	178:16 214:13
246:17 253:17	failed 63:19	222:12 242:1,4	289:23 290:6,7,9	218:18 223:21
316:12	265:15 266:24	242:17 244:10	290:15 291:1,3	241:5 246:14,14
facility 15:16	287:1,4	265:12	294:7,9,17,17,22	251:10 260:22
27:17 58:19	failing 267:4	February 6:16	finally 191:2	261:11,24 268:3
59:4,11 63:22	failure 262:5	23:13 76:10	229:16	270:13 276:21
66:9,16,20 72:5	287:24	fed 154:4,5	finance 53:19	277:5 295:5
79:5 93:20 97:7	fair 51:23 58:3	fee 180:17 182:2,6	98:5 201:18	298:6 305:19
97:16 102:23	62:24 107:19	182:11 284:19	270:16 304:20	307:19
118:5 120:22	162:18 163:22	feedback 70:21	financial 74:14	fiscal 288:11
127:2 140:8,10	167:4 168:18	feeding 207:19	87:17 95:17	302:2
140:15 159:20	175:17 176:2	feeds 264:9	96:7 98:1	fish 306:19,21,22
161:22 163:6	181:7,13 183:11	feel 10:14 106:16	150:19 158:8	fits 66:24 67:2
165:1 172:22	188:22 194:21	172:8 215:20	203:13 208:18	72:7,10 264:19
201:23 202:8	203:17 205:9,14	fees 181:23	208:23 264:18	five 32:15 41:23
217:24 218:21	211:12,20	fell 233:14	265:19 266:3,5	52:3 108:8
227:2 229:4,10	283:23 286:9	felt 48:17	271:12 277:12	120:18 151:4
229:19 230:9	308:17	fertilizer 160:11	279:18 280:5	157:14 158:19
231:4 253:15	fairly 49:21,23	246:3 247:1	297:10,22,23	159:2 164:4,11
256:16 262:20	107:7 120:24	fewest 146:19	301:22 302:16	164:18 176:17
263:3 264:11	247:12	field 172:15 173:3	302:19 303:2,3	177:1 183:24
295:7 303:5,7,9	fairness 275:6	275:16	303:14 304:6,9	232:22 280:6
303:10 304:14	fall 39:8 51:9	figure 44:24	304:16,17 305:3	five-minute 99:1
307:18 312:21	falls 85:5	142:21 205:20	financially 56:2	99:2 260:1
313:18,24	familiar 149:21	321:5 323:3,14	72:2	fixed 193:19 257:9
314:11,23 315:5	150:2 159:24	figured 152:13	find 32:18 103:20	flare 79:21
315:11 316:10	160:7 201:24	file 275:4,13 299:2	153:22 226:13	flip 26:14 38:15
317:13 318:1,22	240:12 253:16	filed 6:15 10:2	246:6,9 248:1,7	41:5
322:22,23 324:6	291:23 292:3	17:14 29:18	287:20 305:3	Flippin 3:11 35:4
fact 29:16 76:20	far 68:15 86:5	187:2,6,8,9,11	finding 73:14	48:16 55:21
86:15 96:14,22	131:15 159:9	275:9 276:15	findings 56:10	67:22 72:1
115:11 118:4	161:16 162:14	filing 125:24	fine 8:14 138:7	73:11 80:12,19
125:21 150:4	215:21 222:6	fill 41:3 193:19	189:21 273:11	81:18 103:11
177:24 179:23	313:9 327:15	257:9	274:21 310:4	109:2 111:8
225:11 231:10	farmland 153:4	filter 84:3,4	323:23 324:1	113:13,14
244:2 250:11	171:23 176:9	230:17	finish 32:10 209:9	116:10,17
262:19 265:8	faster 106:4	filtration 219:4	finished 216:24	117:14 124:9,11
274:12 302:21	fate 223:19 224:3	final 6:18 143:21	firm 167:1 216:19	124:15,20,23
factor 302:7	247:18,19	171:2 181:10	first 8:8,20 27:3	125:3 127:24
factored 285:15	fathead 316:2	185:8 190:4	38:22 39:4 51:8	129:18 130:20
factors 34:18	feasibility 89:23	193:5 213:23	52:8 59:10	131:2,6 141:23
143:4,5,10,12	199:8	240:3,10,10,11	122:4 124:16	146:4 149:21
146:3 151:4,9,12	feasible 72:2,3	240:19 250:14	142:4 151:13	157:22 158:16
205:13	111:7 112:1,10	251:22 252:4	162:5 170:4,13	166:1,17 167:14

				rage 347
170:3 173:9	follow-up 259:2,4	272:24 283:9,9	168:11,22	229:4,9,17
177:21 183:5	follow-ups 255:17	307:21	173:19,23 174:1	gained 217:7
186:8 189:7	255:17	found 73:19 90:21	179:16 203:10	Galen 3:2 8:10,19
198:9 200:20	following 21:19	101:5 102:24	203:21 242:7	9:5 241:7,15
203:9,23 204:11	77:6 99:4	118:2 194:11	243:2 244:5	,
*			248:8	gallon 31:1,10
212:4,14,15,19	111:12 157:16	200:7,8 222:11		32:2,17 101:21
212:23 214:2	172:9 212:9	230:5,9,11	fully 34:2 267:4	115:5,11 152:5
220:18 225:3,23	229:2 260:3	253:14	311:18	gallons 16:2 27:9
226:13 237:7	318:4	foundation 14:12	functioning 31:7	27:10,23 29:15
254:11 255:1,15	follows 8:21	18:21,23 21:16	115:14	101:24 102:7
255:22 259:22	124:17 268:4	53:13 56:15,17	fund 140:16 141:9	118:14,15 152:4
263:18	305:20	57:23 61:14	272:13 274:7	159:20 218:19
Flippin's 56:5	food 153:18	75:4 266:3	funded 288:24	218:19 227:3
57:8,12 80:9	246:22	271:19,20	291:7	245:21
81:15 112:3	Foods 217:3,5,6	272:11 273:3,9	funding 63:20	gamut 243:2
118:19	217:17 250:7,12	273:10 274:21	95:24 277:14	Gary 3:20 267:20
flock 230:13,15	force 156:20,22	275:24 277:2,20	302:14	268:2,8 271:9
flood 189:23	forces 34:21	278:8,19 281:3,9	funds 217:9,19	275:22 277:2,9
flow 16:3 21:11	forecast 109:11	297:23 301:17	269:3,5 271:15	282:1,23 288:5
28:22 62:6	foregoing 330:6	foundational	271:22 272:12	288:19
79:16 83:24	foreman 263:2	271:6 272:6	furiously 33:12	gas 79:19 224:2
84:24 85:2,4	295:7,7,13	273:19 276:22	further 3:8,9,17	228:13 247:7
92:23 101:22	forever 224:9	four 27:19,22 31:5	3:18 28:2 46:24	gas-fired 82:18
118:18,24 190:7	forget 143:11	32:19 33:22	70:24 80:6	gather 317:13
190:14,17,22	Forgive 164:14	34:12 45:18	87:22 94:11	gathering 104:14
227:2 232:13	form 147:6,17	46:2 174:2	98:22 119:1	239:22
233:9	193:9 222:16	210:22 213:5	155:2 157:7	general 35:13
flowchart 21:4	248:3 257:10	231:15 256:10	178:1 212:1	37:6 87:9
flows 21:5,6,10	forma 280:6	256:16,19	225:18,19	121:19 133:4
24:23 31:17	formally 189:2	289:13 304:4,15	254:19 257:16	136:1 218:9
90:8 92:23	format 289:2	fraction 133:23	259:21 260:9	247:12 261:16
102:11 123:6	formation 131:20	fractions 174:3	275:17 291:19	288:9
fluctuations 70:13	147:14	fragile 230:16	293:21,23 300:7	generalized
fluid 100:9	formed 149:6	frankly 11:15	319:13 323:16	101:19
focus 32:20 45:12	237:3	87:14 93:24	325:2 328:4,6	generally 71:18
46:5 48:19	forming 148:13	104:9 237:11	Furthermore	136:13 179:2
73:17 90:13	149:9,20	free 92:6	274:5,24	227:9 247:5
168:9 171:14	forms 193:12,13	fresh 228:16,21	future 74:23	269:14 289:3
237:17	193:14,17	228:23 261:22	110:17,17 121:6	generate 122:16
focused 29:5 46:1	formula 143:3	267:15 314:1		253:9
68:1 90:5,11	formulas 130:5,6	frolicking 64:11	G	generated 134:2
91:2,3 102:3	forth 64:14	front 210:15	G-A-R-Y 268:10	136:17 137:5
122:20	267:14	frozen 134:8	GAC 111:6,10	generates 82:14
follow 59:14	forward 101:5	152:24	113:10,24	85:3
137:18 143:3	175:16 221:1	full 9:3 124:21	228:16,19,21,23	generic 132:15
137.10 143.3	1/3.10 441.1	1un 7.3 144.41		generic 152.15
		l		<u> </u>

January 14, 2020

				Page 340
Geneva 189:10	200:12,19	278:18 280:14	79:9,10 80:5	287:8,12,23
219:12 232:8	213:20 217:20	281:10,12 287:6	82:4 83:9 86:12	288:4,12,18
294:8	221:9 230:21,23	287:11 291:16	87:4,23 88:2,12	291:12,18
gentleman 56:13	251:6 260:6	296:12 298:19	88:15,16,23 89:6	293:24 295:4
getting 47:10,24	261:4,15 270:3	305:5,10 309:6	89:8,17 90:16	296:4,7,10,19,24
48:10 71:13	271:17 272:24	310:3,4,24	91:16 92:11,17	297:9,21 298:3
85:12,17,18	277:13 279:9	good 6:2 8:24 9:2	94:11 95:8,11	299:12,16 300:6
101:23 156:17	283:12,13,17,19	9:2 27:5 33:14	98:12,18,22	300:12 301:4,10
229:13 235:13	287:10 288:2	33:18 36:17	106:24 107:4	301:16,21
327:10,12	291:17 299:18	50:19,20,21 54:7	123:22 126:8	303:21,23
Giffen 263:17	300:1,5 308:8	54:22,22 96:12	127:10,14,19	304:11 305:7,10
give 109:21 116:8	311:23 316:18	99:12,14 105:18	128:21 130:16	305:22 307:23
159:14 169:15	319:18 328:24	105:19 122:14	131:1 157:10,21	308:8,10 309:7
233:10 249:18	goal 45:16 110:12	124:13 157:23	157:23 162:7	309:14 310:17
281:12 283:20	110:13 115:9	157:24 159:1	165:7,19,22,24	310:20 311:16
284:10	133:21	172:8 225:22,24	166:9,13,16	311:23 312:10
given 57:8,12 94:5	goes 63:17 84:6	235:21 240:9	167:8,13 169:8	318:9,13 319:12
115:24 117:3	85:19 98:10	310:21	169:15,20 170:1	326:11,13 328:7
135:4 141:2	110:4 277:3	Google 215:17	170:2 171:7,10	328:20
174:11 196:11	280:6 291:2	Gotch 265:20	171:13 173:12	Gradeless' 221:3
234:3,14 241:4	313:9	300:7,12 303:24	173:18 180:11	257:19 295:12
249:2 262:18	going 9:9 12:12	Gotch's 302:22	182:19 183:4,17	gradual 285:7
315:18	15:4 17:5 20:19	governed 163:3	183:22 185:23	Grand 2:6
gives 155:22,24	22:3 25:10,21	governmental	186:6,21 187:1	grandmother
323:7	26:13 27:21	106:5,6	187:10,17,21	296:7
glad 147:11	33:11 34:22	Gradeless 2:5 3:5	188:1,9 196:16	grant 105:16
151:13 230:4	35:10 40:8,24	3:7,9,14,16,18	196:19,21 198:1	207:13 286:12
250:15	49:13 63:5	3:22 4:3 7:11,13	198:8,19 199:1	287:16
global 121:20	65:20 70:22	8:4 10:9,19	203:8 204:1,7,10	granted 117:18
Glosser 266:10,17	83:21 85:21,23	11:10,13 12:11	209:8,10,15,24	164:5 249:9
go 6:2 13:8,9,19	86:6 88:8 101:4	13:1,8,11,16	211:24 212:22	253:6 315:5
14:17,24 19:3	104:5,20 121:6	14:11,16 17:1	213:3 214:6	granting 105:15
31:17 33:13	121:13,17 123:9	18:16,19 20:8,12	215:3 216:12	grants 286:14
44:24 49:15	123:20 141:11	21:15,23 25:6	217:22 219:11	granular 111:5,23
61:16 65:22,23	143:9,10,11	26:9 30:10	224:21 225:2,18	112:13,20
76:23 77:4 87:1	148:3,4,5,5,8,24	50:18 53:15	255:16,21	227:18 228:10
88:5 90:6 92:14	165:22 172:12	55:6,8,15,22	257:16 260:23	granulated 72:15
96:5 99:2 101:8	175:16 189:6,15	57:3,7 58:3,4,21	261:2,5 264:2	grass 152:2 290:2
109:12 110:23	190:12 196:22	59:1,8,9,21	265:5,8 267:19	great 36:21 73:15
122:13 124:1,23	200:23 227:23	61:22 63:16	268:6 271:4,6	121:22 130:12
137:21 142:11	237:11 249:10	64:1 66:1,7 67:4	272:3,5,16,18	156:3
143:6 157:13	260:11 265:2	67:5,17,18 71:12	273:18 275:18	greater 112:7
163:1 164:15	270:15,21	71:15,17 72:12	275:20 276:8,20	115:23 116:5
173:12 179:1	271:11 273:4	73:6,23 74:17	278:7,21 281:19	117:2 119:13
190:12 191:20	276:8,10,11,19	75:6 78:19 79:1	282:1,5 286:24	148:14 208:12

January 14, 2020

				Page 349
229:22 251:14	169:11 305:5	123:21 171:4,18	83:22 87:21	296:15 297:4
251:23 252:3	325:20	237:9 239:16	88:10,21 89:4,7	298:10,24 299:6
254:13 312:5,5	handed 183:5	243:22 251:3	89:15,20 90:12	299:14,21,23
317:2 325:9,11	198:9 203:9	257:22 304:3,18	92:13 94:12,15	300:20,22 301:5
green 156:4	248:10 282:6	Hathcock's	95:9 98:13,24	301:20 302:7,9
greenfield 218:22	288:20	112:12	99:6 107:2	301:20 302:7,9
greenhouse	handing 125:6	hay 152:2,3,6,12	123:19,23 124:2	303:22 305:1,2,8
228:13 247:7	166:1	153:2	123.19,23 124.2	305:15 309:12
grid 189:21	handle 83:1	heading 70:8	124.0,10 123.9	310:1,7,8,19,24
ground 134:8	115:15	headings 42:6	120.9,10 127.7	310.1,7,8,19,24
152:24 223:8	handles 96:12	health 306:4,6,15	127.12,21	318:12,19
groundwater		311:18	130:8,13,17	319:14,18
147:12 152:17	handling 162:16 218:23	hear 121:20	130:8,13,17	325:20 326:4,10
			,	· ·
223:9	happen 49:13 59:4 70:10,23	310:15 heard 110:11	157:8,12,18 162:5 165:20	328:5,9,11,22
group 22:11 24:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			hearsay 10:10
44:22 45:5	192:23 231:10	139:20 178:17	166:11 167:11	11:7,23,24 13:2
301:24	243:10 263:12	257:21 261:11	171:11 173:10	14:6
groups 45:6	285:17	278:18 281:10	173:14 181:1	held 1:7 140:15
growth 285:13,15	happened 24:10	hearing 1:7 2:2	183:20 186:19	262:21
285:17	39:5 42:18	6:1,3,19,22 7:16	187:12,19,23	help 13:15 14:16
GSA 111:15	95:21 100:19	8:1,2,7,9,12,16	188:5,8 196:17	18:22,22 31:14
guess 14:9 172:21	152:1 309:16	9:10,12 10:5,7,8	198:22 204:8	105:4 107:13
181:9 186:10	312:6	10:13,22 11:4,12	209:16,17 212:2	208:20 226:13
195:22 202:16	happens 283:18	12:1,12,13,14,16	212:11 224:14	233:8 235:5
207:23 286:5	310:12	12:17,18,18,19	224:17,20,23	241:7 281:24
305:6 311:22	happy 203:20	12:20,23 13:6,10	225:20 226:12	helpful 239:24
324:22 327:7,12	hard 70:9,22	13:13 14:7,20,24	248:9,13,16	249:24 250:23
guessing 270:21	76:19,21 230:19	15:1,11,22 16:6	251:1 254:4,5	Henry 21:7,9 28:7
guesstimate	254:21 264:9	16:17,24 17:2,3	255:14,19	28:17 30:8
200:17 211:6,8	281:9 314:12	17:13 18:15,17	259:20,24 260:5	32:24 34:4 36:8
guesstimates	hardest 104:13	19:2,6,9,16,20	260:15,21 261:1	49:5 51:2,17
265:1	Harding 98:8,20	19:23 20:3,13	261:4 265:6	52:10,15 53:12
guidance 282:8	264:17 266:2	21:3,14,21,24	267:18,21	53:17,20,24
guidelines 137:19	297:15,21 298:4	22:12,24 25:5,7	270:18,23 271:5	58:19 59:4,10
Gulf 223:24	Harding's 299:8	25:17 26:4,8,10	271:16 272:1,4,9	60:7,10 94:20
guy 275:23	301:18	26:15 30:12,16	272:15,17	111:11 114:6,9
H	hardness 313:22	35:5 40:11,13,17	273:16 274:1	114:10 118:12
H 4:7 94:16 95:10	Hathcock 3:2	50:15 53:14	275:2,13,15,19	120:7,16 127:1
255:20 257:17	8:10,12,19,24	55:4,7 56:16,24	276:17,18 278:6	131:12,17
H-O-U-S-T-O-N	9:5 12:8 13:23	58:1,23 59:20	278:9,17 280:17	139:23 141:17
125:1	15:4 20:19 22:3	61:15 63:24	281:2,5,8,16	143:20 145:2,10
hair 312:12	25:10 26:13	64:3 65:12,15	282:3 287:6,18	146:8 147:2,19
half 122:5 319:10	50:19 53:16	66:5 67:3 71:8	288:2 291:16	148:22 153:24
hand 9:9 100:4	80:9 88:3 94:18	71:19 72:11	293:22 294:1	168:7,10,21
Hallu 7.7 100.4	98:19 99:8,9,13	73:4 74:8 75:5	295:2,10 296:6,9	170:11 201:22

218:4 220:13	hold 23:9 207:23	186:2,5 198:4,7	128:13 184:23	66:9 70:19
221:17 222:13	312:11	203:4,7 254:24	187:7 189:10	76:12 100:8
227:9,20 228:22	holding 302:24	255:3 288:17	191:11,21	105:19 107:22
229:10 233:1	honestly 134:10	289:13 297:8,20	213:14 226:6	110:8 121:14
	182:10 214:19	,		
242:7 256:16,23		300:11 301:15	245:9 253:15,17	189:4 285:3
263:3 292:4	218:10 219:19	308:5 324:7	253:22 261:8	286:10 304:20
295:7 303:6	231:7 247:24	identified 9:11	262:10 266:8	improvements
304:14 319:24	Honor 35:1 50:14	12:22 13:20	267:8,20 268:13	46:10 70:6,7,20
321:13	63:16 126:5	14:2 15:5 17:6	268:23 277:1,19	76:13 90:15,18
hesitancy 153:19	128:19 286:24	22:12 28:3	277:23 278:3	91:7,18 100:5,6
high 29:22,23	hope 68:7 115:9	41:10 46:7	287:15 303:6	100:11,20 101:7
39:7 43:22	122:2	47:22 103:19	306:3,6,7,9,10	101:20 102:6
76:17 96:8	hopefully 49:10	166:2 169:10	307:2,5 311:8	108:17,24
110:24 120:19	hoping 69:24 70:1	182:21 183:6	316:21 324:5	119:10 120:21
120:24 152:2	hour 1:10 179:12	186:1 198:3	330:1,12,20	122:8 191:12
159:21 180:4,6	216:14	203:3 278:9	illustrate 266:15	269:4,6,7,8
230:23 246:3	hours 216:16,21	288:14 300:16	immediate 190:16	improving 85:12
314:11,13	Houston 124:9,22	308:1 326:3	immediately 46:8	in-house 74:15
315:18	124:23 263:18	identifies 12:16	100:4	90:3
higher 37:19,21	huge 286:2	269:17 279:14	impact 29:9	in-plant 68:12
44:7 76:15	human 306:15	identify 9:20	106:14 119:16	234:9 240:2
109:13,14	humans 154:5	14:17 17:11	123:3,4 213:23	in-process 264:23
110:23 111:1	Hundreds 131:10	21:2 22:10	222:12 244:22	266:22
120:17 133:14	hydrogen 79:18	24:21 269:21	245:8 247:4,6	in-stream 238:11
149:19 156:10	263:23	315:14	259:8 269:19	239:13 314:22
190:7,22 205:19	hydrolyzed	identifying 13:2	impacts 279:15	inability 107:24
206:5 208:12	240:13	103:15	implement 87:11	234:15
221:1 232:13		IEPA 266:20,22	108:12 209:13	inaccuracies
233:9 247:8	I	306:17	implementation	179:6
highest 37:3 39:21	Ice 2:11 7:7,9	IEPA's 117:24	151:6	incalculable 314:7
101:20 135:16	idea 80:24 109:22	175:20 231:24	implementing	incineration
142:17 151:23	123:9 208:15	232:6 234:9	100:1	229:19
151:24 152:1	292:23	253:12	implications	include 29:2
highlight 296:13	ideas 47:3 238:13	ignites 238:4	245:4	143:4 148:20
296:18 297:1	identical 186:18	ignore 275:13	implies 68:13	279:23 302:18
highlighted	187:3	Ill 1:6 6:6 7:1	important 264:8	303:2
296:22	identically 269:3	Illinois 1:1,8,9,9	287:1 296:13	included 15:22
highly 64:1	identification 4:9	2:4,7,9,13 7:12	impossible 317:6	22:20 35:22
hindered 231:8	9:15 15:8 17:9	7:15 17:15	impracticable	105:14 148:17
historic 38:10	20:17,23 22:8	22:14 23:6 24:7	237:20	189:20 271:2
historical 174:11	25:14 35:8	24:20,23 25:2	improve 29:1	304:5 322:8
201:24	125:14 126:18	52:15 78:22	76:13 119:9	includes 198:15
historically 37:6	128:4 129:6	81:1 84:7	improvement	223:2,3,3 303:4
69:1 76:17	166:3,8 169:14	112:23 113:22	45:3 46:1 47:2	303:6,9,10
history 69:3 89:18	182:22 183:3	118:2 127:2	61:7 63:12,12,23	including 22:15
-				
	1	1	1	1

January 14, 2020

				1490 331
103:24 151:4	72:1 73:11	271:12 274:20	239:11	197:14 223:11
226:6 236:7	84:10 118:19	278:10 280:2,22	insulting 215:22	223:14 245:19
263:22	119:11	292:15 295:19	215:24	246:18 249:14
inclusive 180:24	indicating 116:13	297:10,22	integrity 61:21	259:13
	indications	300:17 301:7	integrity 01.21	
inconsequential				ionization 196:1,9
224:7	121:18	305:9,11 314:17	233:3 310:10	196:17
increase 29:16	indicative 241:11	informed 52:9	intends 241:23	iota 231:15
70:9 76:22	indirect 154:3	inherent 179:6	242:15	IPCB 267:15
86:21,23 87:3	237:21	inhibited 262:2,6	intent 296:20	307:21 315:6
182:15 206:8,14	individual 61:10	inhibition 108:2	intentionally	irrelevant 273:24
206:19 220:23	97:24 233:11	110:9	146:18 250:6	295:18
222:19 223:10	individually 13:19	inhibitor 122:18	interest 286:19,23	irrigate 151:5
229:9 230:2,8	13:20 121:1	157:6	288:6,7	153:5
244:18 259:12	industrial 101:16	inhibitors 103:17	interesting 155:18	irrigating 153:15
259:14,16	103:6 118:5	inhibits 34:5 50:5	177:8	irrigation 113:21
284:20 285:7,10	142:7 150:5	122:18	internal 16:9 73:1	134:6,7,10 135:1
increased 49:16	166:23 204:17	initial 48:2 148:24	73:3,5 91:6	150:24 151:3
190:6,21 222:22	206:22 227:16	174:20 252:15	189:4 289:12	152:21 155:2
232:12 244:22	228:6 253:3,24	255:8 292:19	internally 73:14	171:22 173:4
increases 70:1	286:1	294:8 314:24	73:16 107:7	176:8
77:12 244:15	industries 198:13	317:20 323:4,9	International	issue 65:19 96:9
285:3,7	206:1 253:24	324:19 327:4	198:10 199:5,24	164:20,22
increasing 46:4	263:1 266:7	initiation 289:20	225:15	188:22 293:13
incremental 229:8	industry 150:4	290:5 294:6,21	interpreted 40:16	issued 309:6
266:23	153:18 207:2	inline 120:18	interrupt 137:9	issues 11:3 24:22
incrementally	227:1,14 246:22	inoperable 256:24	intriguing 101:6	66:24 262:11
206:14,19	247:2 262:10	257:9	introduce 13:14	305:5
incur 142:13	industry's 227:23	inorganic 238:6	introduced 36:7	it'll 186:15
207:6	infeasible 111:17	input 121:16	introducing	items 97:18
incurred 100:16	influence 70:11	inquire 208:22	193:19	272:22
101:12 201:8	240:2	inside 20:2 327:3	introduction 36:7	
incurring 133:22	influent 190:14	insight 236:2,4	inventory 41:4	J
independent	191:22 240:16	insisted 295:21	inverse 323:6	Jan 56:13
301:22	inform 287:11	install 242:6 244:5	invertebrate	January 1:9 6:12
index 288:8,9	information 16:3	244:11	314:1	16:19 17:21
indicate 28:6	96:23 97:14	installation	investigate 91:6	18:1 38:20 40:7
207:12 242:3	98:2 102:13	238:19	investigated 146:5	40:11,23 41:3
320:10 322:6	109:3 110:20	installed 79:17	investigation	75:22 76:3,5,8
			73:22 90:21	108:21 270:19
indicated 48:2 77:11 147:4	179:3 206:12	100:10 117:21		299:24 302:10
	208:19,23	238:18,20	investment 233:3 involve 176:17	303:16 309:20
160:10,21	209:11 228:1	239:10		320:17
171:21 174:17	229:3 236:24	instance 327:9	involved 96:13	Jason 166:22
183:23 195:10	237:2,3,6,9	instances 106:18	163:21 164:5,10	job 53:19 54:4
229:5,8	240:21 264:18	instrument 238:1	164:16 253:19	68:1 268:14
indicates 28:17	265:20 266:3,19	238:2,16,18	ion 136:16 194:11	00.1 200.14

January 14, 2020

306:8	67:24 68:9	298:19 299:9	223:5 246:2,5	learned 132:20
Joining 6:7	70:12 71:8	310:11 313:14	landfill 160:12	185:6 240:15
judged 64:6,13	74:18,21 82:3	314:10,14	161:10 162:13	261:21 262:1
judging 209:20	83:1 85:7 95:13	316:13 317:2,5	229:18	266:4 307:11
July 25:20 128:14	95:21,23 96:14	318:10,20 319:3	language 105:21	314:16
•	,	'	175:22 294:14	
jump 195:6	98:15 100:4,18	320:19 324:10		leave 124:3
June 16:20 308:23	101:7 102:14	327:10,22	large 27:24 31:1,4	leaves 181:9
322:2	103:2 106:9	328:18	31:23 32:2	leaving 46:18 48:3
K	107:9 110:10,15 114:8 115:18	knowledge 59:3 81:10,24 86:5	63:11 66:8 68:4 246:10 258:2,3	68:5 148:22 192:13
K-O-C-H 306:1	117:10,22 118:4	110:6 115:4	286:1	led 306:24
Kalama 303:7	121:12 122:17			
Kaminski 6:10		139:24 206:17	larger 102:11	left 84:11 85:8,14
keep 90:12 100:12	123:2,3 139:2,20 140:6 146:3	286:8 292:6	167:20 304:23	147:24 289:8
121:22 154:23		known 22:22	largest 27:21 46:7	291:2
230:20 243:24	148:19,23	143:18 179:14	46:8	legacy 263:10
258:9 298:19,23	152:20 153:2	193:7 201:3	lasted 258:4	legal 277:5,6
Kelsey 2:12 7:9	155:17 162:21	knows 71:12	late 49:1 217:4	280:12
•	169:5 184:22	265:13 266:7	255:9	lends 149:19
kelsey.weyhing 2:15	185:14 187:4	275:8,9 276:9	lately 217:11	let's 6:1 13:5 15:1
	197:22,23 202:2	299:4,4	latest 201:1 202:3	34:10 65:15,22
kept 289:3	202:17,19,22	Koch 4:1 160:11	launched 46:4	65:23 98:15,24
kill 319:9	203:24 206:20	305:14,18 306:1	90:23	99:1 126:14
kills 312:18	207:15,17 209:5	306:2 308:11	law 167:1	138:18 146:14
kind 15:21 32:3	211:3,19,22	309:15 325:16	lay 104:9 273:8,9	148:3 149:16
56:17 172:5	213:17,17		274:21 278:8,19	170:3 173:11
181:8 207:13,18	218:10 221:16	L	layer 223:23	191:20 212:4,5
271:13 272:22	221:19,22 234:4	L 2:5	laying 273:3	259:24 319:14
277:11	234:7 235:22	L17- 289:11	275:23 277:1,20	319:18
kinds 24:7 150:14	239:21 240:3	lab 22:15,20 23:2	layman's 318:14	lethal 251:16
280:2	241:2,16 243:2,5	312:23,24	lays 266:2 297:21	312:16
Kjeldahl 103:16	243:9 246:6,6,7	labeled 300:15	LC 251:17	letter 17:22,23,24
143:17,18,21	246:9 247:1	laboratory 106:23	LC50 115:23	19:15 20:1,2
knew 169:5 172:5	248:21 249:16	189:24	116:3,5 117:2,24	22:21 23:2,5,12
172:8,11 218:6	249:16 250:1,9	Labs 22:16	251:7,12,14,16	23:15,18,22 24:1
218:11,14	252:21 254:12	lack 14:12	251:19,23	24:13,17 127:11
241:16	260:11 263:7	Lacon 1:9	253:13 254:12	127:13,15,16,18
know 10:19 11:15	265:9 270:19,24	laid 104:4 271:21	254:18 309:21	128:10,11 170:6
11:22 14:19	270:24 271:1,11	281:3 301:17	312:15 313:8	170:17
16:16 19:18,21	272:8 275:8	land 72:14 80:22	314:7,13 317:4	letters 17:18 18:5
26:24 30:15	276:10,12 277:3	135:14 136:16	318:24 319:2,6	letting 271:9
33:2,24 35:12	277:11 278:10	151:6,14 153:16	323:17 324:3,17	level 29:22,23
36:1 38:9 42:5	279:7 281:9,9,14	163:2,4,11,14	325:3,6,9 327:3	37:11 38:1 39:6
51:22 53:23	283:6 285:21,23	172:16,17	leading 272:2	39:10 43:4 69:7
54:2 55:15 58:2	293:5,9,18	175:23 176:4	281:13	73:20 76:18
62:6,14 65:22	296:12 298:13	184:9,16 197:16	learn 266:1	83:10 85:11
		I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

January 14, 2020

				Page 333
86:2,8,10 96:9	322:13	161:12 202:8	look 15:12 16:15	171:16 172:6,7
96:21 104:7	limitation 88:4,17	218:20 227:3	19:8,12 25:16	172:10,14
105:11,12	88:22,23	loadings 118:24	34:10 35:11	174:16 175:19
109:14,14	limitations 267:1	201:22 247:15	36:12 37:15	176:13 180:16
119:19 120:24	limited 70:5	loads 265:13	41:9,13 42:7,8	194:19 196:9
138:2,12 139:3	172:24 179:3,11	loan 201:18	48:4 51:23	200:21 203:24
143:13 175:2	181:20 292:6	268:15,17,24	59:23 60:2	204:11 207:22
177:12 195:9,11	302:13	269:2,13,22,23	73:24 74:15	208:1 215:16
215:12 217:9	limits 52:10,12	270:6,10 271:2,7	84:24 85:1	225:3 233:24
220:15 275:16	150:7 161:8,22	271:8,9,12	90:23 94:18	239:16 248:8,19
283:2 316:11	162:19,22	271:8,9,12	96:10,14 100:20	282:23 294:5,7
levels 15:24 17:16	174:10,12	273:20 274:6	104:16 107:18	307:8 308:11,20
37:17 38:10	192:10,16 194:8	276:23 277:20	125:10 128:6	326:5
48:15,18 49:11	192:10,16 194:8	278:12 279:2,3	142:12 150:6	looks 43:24 44:1
49:12 50:1,22,22	230:15		152:23 155:12	150:12 309:18
′ ′		279:11,23,24 280:24 282:15		
57:16 59:14,14	line 65:23 191:22 196:22		155:13 170:3	loops 70:21
68:5 70:9 72:16 76:7,15,23 77:3	lines 122:15	283:21,24	177:2 181:14 188:20 190:11	loss 51:6,11 103:21 234:20
77:17,22 78:5,8	linked 191:6	284:11,12,21,22 286:10,16,17	200:23 210:16	lot 12:4 13:11
79:4 86:20,21	232:10,19	287:2,16,19	215:12 235:14	33:5 36:23 62:9
,	,	, ,		
87:2,3 107:23	Liska 314:20	288:23,23 289:3	239:23 240:9	121:2 148:1
108:6 109:11	list 80:20 226:3,21	289:8,10 290:18	259:18 261:23	150:3 212:6
110:8,23 111:1	227:15	290:24 291:1,7,8	267:15 281:22	219:7 287:19
114:13 118:20	listed 144:1	292:7,16 293:13	284:17 309:20	290:3
118:20 119:2,12	158:19 159:13	loans 276:24	316:18	lots 148:10
119:12,15,17	293:7,9	277:22	looked 72:18,21	Louisiana 161:10
120:7,12 122:16	Listening 243:18	local 228:13 229:2	72:23 73:12,16	161:20
122:17 224:1	literally 139:4	location 147:1	90:4 136:6	low 43:11 44:5
240:22 241:1	little 32:20 42:5	179:14 228:21	151:19 152:12	48:10,24 50:1
245:9 247:9	70:23 88:11	283:7 316:16	152:22 194:21	57:16 59:22
257:14	94:2,14 104:16	locked 298:22	202:1 241:4	101:8 108:2
liability 266:4	179:11,13 195:5	logic 261:16	245:2 282:13	109:11 129:14
life 52:12 120:15	216:14 270:8	long 11:4 32:8,11	320:23	152:6 180:1,4,5
140:7,8,9 149:2	living 182:15	32:12,16 33:6,8	looking 23:1,8	195:23 223:20
306:15 313:23	LLC 1:5	110:19 123:9	28:24 29:6	224:1 233:6
lift 236:10,12	LLP 7:7,10	192:12 214:16	36:19 45:14	284:1,4
liked 324:6	load 135:6 136:11	242:8 243:1,11	47:15 48:17	lower 42:13 48:1
Likewise 70:17	136:12,13	286:15,16 306:9	60:4 61:9 68:6	58:7,8 59:15,16
93:16 121:20	142:14 154:23	long-term 30:7,19	68:11 72:4,6	78:9 79:4
266:22	162:16 237:3	30:22 108:17	73:15 74:12,14	118:18 120:8
limit 69:11 161:16	240:20 244:16	109:18 110:4,19	75:17 90:3,3,15	122:4,7 153:7
162:1,9,13 163:1	244:19,22 245:8	121:4 257:22	90:17 102:5,6,8	162:19 163:7
163:5 194:12	247:10 259:12	longer 62:9 68:19	113:20 119:4	231:21 257:13
227:9 234:16	259:14,16	108:12 263:1	158:12,16 159:2	319:2 324:11
315:14 318:23	loading 29:12	316:17	160:9 163:20	lowest 176:17

				1496 331
249:11,12,12	179:8 184:24	materials 17:15	90:3,24 91:2,4	283:16 289:11
253:21 312:7	220:9 228:1,3	52:22 53:3,9,11	101:24 103:17	315:23 319:6
lunch 212:3,13	229:15 313:2	53:17 54:18	103:21 108:3,7	325:6
iuncii 212.3,13	manufacture	55:1,11 56:6	109:6,15 110:8	meant 67:2 72:10
	39:13 40:24	81:14,20 82:1,22	110:22 111:6,12	89:14 111:15
M 2:5 8:22 50:17	85:18	96:1 131:18,20	110.22 111.0,12	112:1 156:1
80:7 88:1 94:16	manufactures	131:21,22	119:11,12,15,17	167:24 168:16
95:10 124:18	37:4	165:10 175:11	119:19 122:17	169:2 199:17
157:20 212:17	manufacturing	265:23 297:17	122:20 123:2	289:8,20 290:8
225:1 255:20	40:8 131:19	301:24 302:23	146:2,3 167:24	297:3 313:15
257:17 268:5	Maps 215:17	304:2,24 308:16	168:4 185:7,13	324:17
291:20 305:21	margin 196:11	308:23	185:18,21	measure 236:6
319:21	Mark 6:10 263:2	Materials' 75:3	231:19 241:2	238:2,7,21
Madison 2:12	295:6,6 314:20	81:6	261:10 262:1,2,5	313:16,17
magnitude 105:11	marked 4:9 9:13	matter 1:3 10:12	262:7,12,16	measured 84:14
main 306:12	15:6,11 17:7	11:18 81:11	263:12,22 264:2	238:19 324:17
maintain 115:13	20:15,21 21:3	150:4 154:2	264:3,9,14	325:7
231:1,3 232:14	22:4,6 25:12	168:12,23 194:3	MCRT's 231:22	measurement
279:21 280:1	35:6 83:22	217:4 231:10	mean 14:12 21:7	44:1 190:14
maintained 15:18	125:9,12 126:16	250:11 273:14	39:2 48:22	measurements
18:6 26:1 64:5	128:2 129:4	273:17 274:24	67:16 68:24	44:5
maintaining	166:6 169:12	matters 7:19 83:4	73:3,5,6 98:14	measures 100:2
231:18	183:1 186:3	302:6	100:8 114:9	190:23 238:4
maintains 41:13	198:5 203:5	mature 214:13,15	147:9 180:10	measuring 119:5
maintenance 31:5	288:15 297:6,18	max 195:3	187:8 213:10,13	237:22
136:7 140:11,21	298:5,9,13,14,14	maximum 35:16	216:4 230:8,10	mechanical 61:20
140:24 141:6	298:16,16 299:9	36:20 49:7	230:20 231:3,17	61:21 190:14
227:14 258:3,7	300:9,19 301:13	129:13,15 205:8	243:16 258:10	192:1
279:22 280:7	308:3 326:5	315:7 318:23	275:22 277:4	media 193:19
major 31:4 114:5	marker 296:23	MBDS 33:16,22	279:2,7 280:18	214:22 257:10
majority 156:11	market 34:21	47:21 48:1,6	296:24 304:12	median 141:19,23
156:21	74:24 104:19	MBT 33:16,19,21	304:18 311:6	142:16 143:9,14
making 96:21	120:9,15,23	33:23 34:3,13,16	312:15 315:22	205:12,19 208:9
104:15 123:14	121:4,5 155:14	36:22,24 45:13	319:1	209:22 210:1,3
176:6 239:17	246:7,10	45:19 46:6,18	meaning 113:7	meet 234:15
243:10 262:23	marketable	47:9,14,23 48:2	128:10	265:16 267:1
267:11 293:14	264:11	48:18 49:19	meaningful	318:4
manage 268:15	mass 231:12	50:5 60:5,9,13	108:13	meeting 252:21
managed 246:17	master's 307:1	60:16,17 61:1	means 74:14	member 2:2 6:7
management 75:8	matched 130:3	67:7 68:5,19,20	116:5 157:5	142:5,9 143:1
75:11 161:9	material 27:11	69:4,6 76:14	158:5 194:24	members 6:14,17
manages 96:11	114:5 137:3	79:19 83:10	195:24 202:9	28:8 205:3,4,5
manifests 239:18	148:11 246:15	84:11,14,17,22	206:3 230:12	261:5
manner 6:20	266:5 304:21	85:12,17,18,22	251:14 252:3	memorandum
64:13 111:12	materially 220:20	85:23 86:7,21	254:11,12	127:4 319:24
	_			
		•	•	•

January 14, 2020

				Page 355
320:5 322:3,5,21	222:2 234:18	211:4,5,5 218:18	327:20,21,23	month-to-month
mention 208:3	235:11 236:7,20	218:19 219:6	mm-hmm 29:20	94:3
225:8	236:22 255:24	250:3,3	36:14 40:2	monthly 16:12
mentioned 31:22	256:5,7 264:9,14	millions 227:2	51:15 57:17	35:16 129:15,16
51:14 57:15	Mexichem's 60:12	min- 224:7	61:8 77:18	195:2 284:19
61:6 91:23	60:15 63:2	mind 74:11	103:22 253:10	months 32:19
99:17 158:13,17	67:11 70:11	316:14	281:5 282:13	37:18 39:4
162:22 192:17	78:15 79:3,13	minimum 146:21	303:22 311:11	42:14 73:21
195:6,19,20	123:5 202:12	230:10	model 70:10,23	104:23 106:10
250:19 255:22	236:3,12	minnow 316:3	76:19,21 78:5	134:9,13,14
256:9,15 278:22	Mexico 223:24	326:20,21	122:14 123:7,12	135:20 152:23
279:4,18 280:10	mg/L 16:1 36:20	minor 140:11	198:16	153:1 288:11
284:16 295:8	36:22 38:20	minus 138:5,10	modeling 86:13	290:6
313:12,18 315:5	42:15 50:11	179:24 180:5,5,8	86:15,16,24	morning 6:2 8:24
315:10 317:18	69:16 70:18	181:11 195:15	122:14,22,24	9:1,2 50:19,20
Mercaptobenzo	78:3 104:6	195:18	models 70:3 71:2	99:12,14 257:23
33:21 103:2	110:9,12,16	minute 16:2	modes 228:23	328:13,24
192:12	119:13 129:16	101:21 102:1,7	modifications	mortality 312:5,8
Mercedes 264:21	129:17 148:23	125:10 128:6	46:21 49:17	313:10 315:24
mere 264:24	149:16,17,19	135:24 149:14	modifying 193:18	Mount 191:20
met 113:8 157:23	162:11,19	210:21 224:15	moment 23:20	219:13
meter 82:17	192:14 195:1,2,2	minutes 6:13	93:24 137:9	mouth 90:14 96:4
190:17	244:19 315:7	misrepresent	251:1 319:15	move 10:5 12:20
method 107:11	321:1	265:4	moments 321:4	16:23 18:14
methodology	middle 160:12	missed 112:16	money 74:23	21:13 25:4 26:7
234:6,7	162:12 185:2	missing 169:19	96:22 140:14	35:2 106:4,5
methods 43:4	217:12	missing 105:15	141:8 190:13	126:6 127:8
90:24 155:6	midyear 39:8	misstated 26:20	201:13 270:2	128:20 130:14
237:22	Miller 2:11 7:7,9	misstatement	271:1 280:13	138:18 186:10
metric 251:21	milligrams 69:11	265:3	284:11	186:11 221:10
Mexichem 41:22	161:7 162:9	misstates 59:7	monitor 119:18	283:9
57:9,11,13 60:3	million 27:10,24	92:9 173:8	236:11,11	moved 35:1
60:4,6,9,18,21	31:1,10 32:2,17	mistake 325:10	monitoring 16:10	moves 171:8
61:3 62:4,9,10	39:18,23 50:7,9	mix 131:17 240:15	22:15 41:11	183:18 198:20
62:21 63:5,14	68:9,10 79:24	241:15 319:9	46:6 114:13	204:2 291:13
66:11 77:16	86:10 115:5,11	mixed 60:24	123:6 234:10,10	300:7 301:11
78:8 79:7 82:5,8	118:13,14 159:6	312:23	236:2 237:16,17	309:8
82:16,22 83:6,7	159:20 160:3	mixes 60:17	237:18,19,23	moving 104:24
91:24 94:8,21	163:16,17	mixing 24:22	238:11,15	221:1 228:9
95:22 96:16	189:18 190:9	60:13,16 116:1	239:13,13	297:12
97:9 114:6,11,14	191:8,12 192:3	116:15,22 117:4	306:20	mud 223:6
192:24 193:3,5	196:2,10,12,13	117:7,11,17	monitors 119:15	Mullen 166:22
201:7,22 202:8	196:13,23,24	252:10,15 253:6	Monroe 330:19	multiple 68:11
202:20,23	197:2,9,12,14,18	255:8 323:4,9	month 35:15	87:15 193:12,13
221:17,21,23	210:13,20,23	327:13,15,19,20	39:17,21 76:5	multiyear 31:2
	210.15,20,25	527.15,15,15,20	37.17,21 70.5	
	I	l	l	I

				Page 330
municipal 101:15	National 141:21	never 54:24 55:9	197:7 210:9,20	Nope 162:17
102:15,23 103:1	201:2	56:5 57:8 58:9	211:12,15 214:7	norm 221:12
118:6 142:7	nature 20:8 26:4	73:16 75:11	214:14 219:4	norm 221.12 normal 14:1
147:21 149:8	185:4 262:14	164:23 174:6	223:5 226:4	241:11,14,17
220:3 293:7	near 110:17 121:6	178:22 243:8	227:19 231:20	294:10 314:10
municipalities	nearly 261:6	262:2 278:14	241:21 242:1,4	normally 8:13
103:4 145:14	306:11 315:20	Nevertheless	242:17 244:7	138:3
	316:6	108:24	249:13 256:12	North 2:6 118:8
municipality 148:2,4	necessarily 284:23	new 62:22 104:5,9	257:1,11 258:21	notarized 11:21
Murfreesboro	•	155:14 156:9,22	258:23 259:12	note 10:9 34:24
160:13 162:13	necessary 31:23 86:8	176:18 261:17	262:3,6,20,24	66:3 103:19
162:15	need 27:13 28:3	261:21,24	263:12,19 264:5	114:4 115:22
N	31:19 54:19	262:18 265:19	nitrified 155:23	116:13 117:15
N 2:1 3:1 8:22,22	78:15 118:24	267:12,15	155:24	118:12 122:3
50:17,17 80:7,7	121:11 155:2	311:17 315:6	nitrify 111:11	240:1,18 241:19
88:1,1 94:16,16	221:5,14 237:16	316:10	130:23 193:20	245:18
95:10,10 124:18	258:5 269:17	Newby 98:3	nitrifying 155:20	notes 310:14
124:18 157:20	272:8 277:7	news 240:9	nitrite 122:19	330:9
157:20 212:17	279:14 285:11	NH3-N 174:19	nitrites 239:2	notice 235:16,20
212:17 225:1,1	311:19 312:11	nine 134:14	nitrogen 60:21	noticed 6:22
255:20,20	322:10 323:23	152:24 159:2	83:2 96:19	44:20
257:17,17 268:5	323:24	nitrate 223:21	103:16 109:5	notified 309:3
268:5 291:20,20	needed 136:18,18	224:1	114:13 143:18	notify 315:16
305:21,21	139:8,10 151:7	nitrates 122:19	143:19,19,21	November 18:2
319:21,21	153:4 206:4	239:2	146:18 151:16	23:6,11,16,18
N2 238:24	208:24 230:22	nitration 227:7	151:22,24 152:9	43:15,16,18 49:1
NACWA 141:19	230:24 234:11	230:3	152:11,11,12,14	108:20 275:3
	242:2,21 309:5	nitri- 193:20	152:15,16,18	number 18:12
141:20 142:2,4	320:20	nitrification 30:4	153:7 154:15	19:10 34:9 71:3
142:16,18	needs 26:18	34:5,6 44:14	163:1 224:2,6,8	100:5,11 118:7
143:23 144:11	132:18 245:12	50:6 66:15,18	235:1,4 238:7,21	142:3 143:16
201:3 203:13	245:22 298:15	71:23 72:14	238:22,23 239:1	148:23 153:11
205:3,5 209:22	298:15	74:5 78:23 79:3	239:4,5 240:12	171:17,20 174:2
228:7 233:20,21	negative 148:14	79:7 86:8	245:22 246:3	202:14 204:22
233:22	180:13 228:12	103:17 108:2	247:18 264:13	207:7 217:13
NACWA's 233:14	247:5	110:9 127:1	non-compliance	218:14 229:6,7
name 6:2 9:3	negligible 234:14	134:5,20 136:15	264:12	230:2 231:9
33:15 81:8	neither 113:7	145:16,19 146:1	non-degradable	251:24 289:13
124:21,22,24	net 92:16,18	155:19 156:7,14	148:1	291:2 298:2
157:22 268:7	140:4,17 141:7	156:19,24 157:6	non-disclosable	303:3 321:23
289:9 305:23	141:12,14	158:19 160:24	298:11,12	326:7
named 56:13	Netherlands	161:3 168:2,6	300:17 301:6,9	numbered 18:11
names 33:3,6,9,10	303:10	185:3,6,12,20	305:9,11	numbers 59:15
200:15	nets 93:23	192:7,8,11,15,23	non-disclosed	70:4 95:14,15,16
NaSH 79:17	neutral 6:19	193:10 194:16	298:23	95:18 163:7

January 14, 2020

Page	2 د	57
rayo		<i>J</i> /

			I	1
189:16 207:9	71:7 72:9 73:2	occurs 274:13	128:22 130:13	275:2 276:17
217:15,19	74:6 75:4 78:10	October 24:14	130:17 131:2	299:7 302:9
219:16,23 220:1	78:13 79:6	49:1 81:18	137:8,20 157:8	303:16
233:24 250:18	88:20 89:13	108:19 128:12	157:12,18 162:5	official 330:11
259:17 278:4	91:12 92:9	132:22 165:17	165:20 166:11	Officially 328:13
289:14 303:4,6	98:10 106:24	172:3 180:19,20	167:11 171:11	offset 97:22
327:3	126:8 128:21	181:3 182:5,9	173:10,14	offsets 201:6,7
numerator 140:23	130:16 131:1	188:15 193:23	183:20 186:19	207:18
140:23	167:10 171:9	208:2 275:3	187:12,19,23	offsite 245:22
numeric 100:15	173:8 180:9	308:14 319:23	188:8 196:17	Oftentimes 285:8
	183:19 186:12	off-gas 238:5,8	198:22 204:8	okay 6:1 7:16,20
<u> </u>	187:15 198:21	offer 78:19 156:5	209:16,17 212:2	8:2 9:6,23 14:7
O 8:22 50:17,17	209:7 270:14,15	260:16 264:22	212:11 224:14	14:23 15:17
80:7 88:1,1	270:20 280:15	offered 13:7	224:17,20,23	16:15,22 17:17
94:16 95:10	280:19 281:17	offering 165:21	225:20 226:12	18:5 19:2,20,23
124:18 157:20	286:22 299:10	offers 167:9	248:9,13,16	20:3,13 21:24
157:20 212:17	300:24 301:1,3	offhand 117:10	251:1 254:4,5	22:17 24:12
225:1,1 255:20	309:10 311:9	office 98:6	255:14,19	26:21,24 27:16
257:17 268:5	318:7,16	Officer 1:7 2:2 6:1	259:20,24 260:5	27:20 28:1
291:20,20	objections 14:18	7:16 8:2,7,10,12	260:15,21 261:1	31:18 32:1,16
305:21 319:21	14:21 127:20	8:16 10:7,13,22	261:4 265:6	35:5,18 36:6
319:21	287:10	11:12 12:1,12,14	267:18,21	39:9 41:23
O&M 140:1,20	Obligation 288:9	12:23 13:6,10,13	270:18,23 271:5	42:21 43:6,19,24
176:21 249:12	obligations	14:7,20,24 17:2	271:16 272:1,4	44:4 45:18
oath 99:10 212:16	279:23 280:9	18:17 19:2,6,16	272:17 275:13	46:11,20 47:20
225:4	observed 230:6,7	19:20,23 20:3,13	275:19 276:18	49:23 51:21
object 88:8 204:4	observing 317:10	21:21,24 25:7	278:6,17 280:17	52:4 53:2,23
209:15 242:11	obtain 108:13	26:10 30:12,16	281:2,5,8,16	54:6,9 55:7 57:3
242:12 265:2	201:18 286:13	35:5 40:11,13,18	282:3 287:6,18	58:8,13 61:12
270:12 275:16	287:2	50:15 53:14	288:2 291:16	62:8 65:12 67:4
278:11 291:14	obtained 276:24	55:4,7 56:16,24	293:22 294:1	70:16 75:10,21
296:17 299:4	obtaining 269:13	58:1,23 59:20	295:2,10 296:6,9	76:11 77:8 81:8
302:3 309:22	OBTS 33:16,22	61:15 63:24	296:15 297:4	85:6 86:4 87:21
objected 302:5	46:9,22 47:1	64:3 65:12,15	298:10,24	89:6,20 90:11
objection 10:10	obviously 283:7	66:5 67:3 71:8	299:14,21,23	91:23 94:15
10:10,18 11:7	288:24	71:19 72:11	300:20,22 301:5	95:9,21 97:24
14:6,8 17:1	Occasionally	73:4 74:8 75:5	301:20 302:8	98:17 100:24
18:16,24 20:4,11	286:13	87:21 88:10,21	303:22 305:1,2,8	103:13 107:19
20:12 21:16	occupy 222:2,5	89:4,7,15,20	305:15 309:12	108:10,18 110:2
25:6 26:9 30:10	occur 290:5	92:13 94:12,15	310:1,7,8,19,24	111:3 112:17
53:13 55:3	occurred 44:10,18	95:9 98:13,24	311:5,11,21	113:9 116:11,19
56:15 57:23	217:11 313:6	99:6 107:2	318:12,19	117:12,15
58:20 59:6,19	316:1	123:19,23 124:2	319:14,18 328:5	118:11 119:7
61:14 63:15	occurring 264:5	124:6,10 126:9	328:9,11,22	123:8,19,23
66:4,6 67:1,15	316:11	127:8,12,21	Officer's 11:4	124:10,13

Г				1490 330
125:18,23 127:3	268:24 278:17	244:5	249:1,17	outfall 191:22
127:19,21	279:9 280:10	operated 133:24	oranges 102:12	outlet 236:11
129:23 132:7,21	281:20 282:4,14	operates 30:8	Orbia 62:17 92:3	outside 34:21
,	,	-		
133:9 134:24	283:18 284:20	operating 49:7	order 11:4 13:8,9	205:4 272:9
137:6 138:18,20	285:20 288:2	94:22 96:14	133:3 146:12	328:1
140:2,18 144:7	289:2,7,19	115:12 133:20	150:21 206:3	outstanding 41:2
144:10 150:18	290:18 291:4,11	133:23 134:17	243:3 270:19	overall 28:18 38:4
157:8,22 158:17	292:2,14 293:2	136:7 138:19,20	276:17 299:7,23	39:24
161:18 163:10	294:19,24 295:2	140:24 161:15	302:9,11 303:16	overloading 231:5
164:13,23	296:15 297:4	168:10,22	305:2	overpromise
165:18 167:4,16	298:7 300:20	229:21 289:22	orderly 6:19	138:15
168:8 170:5	301:5,20 307:22	operation 31:6	orders 41:3 54:2	Overruled 30:16
171:6,10 172:14	309:18 312:19	92:22 93:13	275:3,13	53:14 56:18
172:20 173:14	314:15 316:7	94:19 95:4	ordinance 269:24	61:15 75:5
174:2,9,16	319:11,14 321:3	96:18 130:21,22	280:11,12	92:13 209:17
175:19 176:12	321:19 322:2,15	140:16,21 141:5	organic 27:11	overstated 144:3
179:1 180:16,22	324:16 325:11	227:13 271:2	143:19 146:17	owned 54:1
181:22 182:12	325:16,19 326:2	289:20 290:5	148:11 149:15	172:21 173:1
182:18 184:8,15	326:22 328:2,3	294:6,8,22	235:1,4 238:3	304:8,23
187:12,19 188:6	328:11,12,22,22	operational	239:1,4,5 240:4	owner 52:18
188:8,10 189:6,8	once 59:22 90:2	256:20 280:7	240:12 247:1	246:5
190:11 191:10	103:19 136:19	operations 131:8	organics 147:17	oxi 263:24
191:20 192:17	140:18 149:5	141:9 229:24	147:23 148:1,8	oxides 264:3
193:6 195:4,6	224:8 239:19,19	240:21 279:21	149:10	oxidizes 146:16,17
196:5 199:13,24	265:10 307:21	303:1	organism 314:6	146:17
200:23 201:17	325:14	operative 112:6	327:13	oxygen 148:2,5
202:6,22 204:13	one-half 288:8,10	opinion 65:18	organisms 251:18	155:22,23
205:11 206:21	one-year 285:7	109:24 131:11	251:20 252:5	223:20,22,24
207:8,22 208:22	ones 135:19	133:9 134:3,21	312:17,18	oxygenate 263:23
210:18,24 211:6	158:24 159:19	135:8 145:8	313:24 314:3	264:1,2
211:10,23 212:2	218:12,13	153:14 155:1,7	315:21 316:2	ozonation 196:14
212:11 213:20	249:23 292:23	220:11 221:4,13	317:3 319:10	196:15 222:23
214:4 217:20	313:21	258:20	organization 57:6	223:2,3
219:6 221:24	ongoing 105:14	opportunities	142:5	223.2,3
222:6 223:16	online 115:10	73:12 102:9	organizations	P
224:13,18,23	238:1,2 256:11	opportunity 65:7	142:9 179:5	P 2:1,1
225:17 229:16	open 74:11 89:22	90:2 148:12,14	oriented 136:23	p.m 328:12
	_	· ·		pace 39:6
231:17 235:19	89:24 328:14	260:16 275:2	originally 93:10	package 269:22
237:15 241:18	opening 7:22,24	282:11	originals 299:17	page 3:3,12,21 4:2
244:3 245:3,7,17	8:3,5 260:24	opposed 45:15	ought 7:24 272:7	19:9 23:15
247:3 251:5	295:8	87:15 214:10	298:20	38:16 41:10
252:7,23 255:14	operable 256:24	option 228:20	outage 32:10,12	42:7,8 99:17
255:19 258:18	operate 82:13	249:3	41:19 61:20	103:13 107:20
259:22 260:5	115:1 140:10	options 56:11	outages 32:5	111:3,21 112:4
261:1 267:18	229:20 242:6	228:23 246:18	outdated 106:10	111.3,41 114.4
1				

				1496 337
114:4,20 115:22	195:10 200:5	novahook 52.0	297:16 301:24	261:7 262:9,19
117:1 118:11		paycheck 53:8 56:22		262:24 264:14
	parallel 115:7		302:22 304:2,21	
120:6 158:16	parameter 143:17	paying 64:7 65:3	304:24 308:15	264:18 265:10
160:9 161:6,6	317:16	94:1 201:15	308:23	265:15,22,24
171:17,22 174:5	parameters	payment 265:21	performed 219:12	266:6,9 267:17
174:12,16	313:21 317:11	pays 53:11,17	period 16:17	275:20 277:15
175:19,24,24	parent 265:22	61:3 64:4,11,17	37:17 41:14	277:24 287:1
176:8,14 178:8	302:14,20,23	82:5,8 264:14	42:3 43:12	300:16 305:7,11
180:2,16 189:7,9	303:13 304:13	265:23 287:15	59:15 118:15	petitioner's 4:11
190:12 192:6	304:23	PC 85:9,19 86:2	140:13 141:10	4:12,13,14,15,16
194:19 195:6,23	parse 222:1 233:7	146:15,15	173:17 241:6,8	4:17,18,19,20,21
199:3,14,15	236:19	235:15,15,17	244:1	4:22 9:10,12,13
200:4,23 202:4	parsed 236:21	236:7,18	periodically 142:8	10:5,7 12:16,17
203:24 204:12	parsing 222:3	PC/C-18 111:9	permissible 118:1	12:17,18,19,19
204:14 207:23	233:12 234:6	228:17	253:14	15:6,11,22 16:6
208:1,7 215:4	part 18:10 62:14	PDC 22:16 264:6	permit 25:2	16:17 17:2,7,12
226:2,20 228:9	67:6 97:8,9	peak 78:1 144:1	115:23 116:6	18:15,18 19:9
229:20 237:15	101:23 104:13	218:20	117:2 227:7,9	20:5,14,15,21
241:18 245:17	116:16 123:10	pejorative 304:12	251:15 254:9,14	21:3,14,22 22:6
248:21,22,23	176:10 123:10	people 13:5 45:6	254:16,16	22:12,24 25:5,7
262:13,17 263:9	235:22 251:17	54:3 95:17	307:18 309:1,4,5	25:12,17 26:4,8
263:13 264:3,4,6		153:22 156:11	314:19 320:11	26:10,15 35:6
	251:17,18			,
282:19,23	252:23	156:20 233:15	320:15 322:7,16	83:22 85:14
296:12 326:5	partial 168:11,17	246:24 328:18	323:15 324:16	99:16 112:3
Page's 101:10	168:22 265:12	Peoria 208:12,15	324:23 325:6	125:9,12 126:9
pages 24:12 25:16	particular 143:4,5	246:11	permitted 229:18	126:16 127:22
169:19 181:13	180:17 217:3	perceive 154:9	293:11,14	128:2,22 129:4
203:19,22	229:14	percent 313:9	permitting 283:9	129:19 130:8,17
295:16,18,18,18	particularly 41:9	percentage 34:16	peroxide 263:23	158:15 187:13
295:24	41:13	135:2 232:20	persistent 224:10	187:16,18 188:2
paid 52:21 53:24	particulate 46:17	285:9 287:15	247:21	188:5,10 200:22
54:4 284:19	68:4	percentages	person 81:8	208:3 232:4
290:12 294:23	parties 7:4	251:21	157:13 251:4	248:17 262:2,3,4
304:2	partly 191:6 232:9	percentile 143:14	261:13 304:2	262:15,22
paired 189:1	parts 50:7,9 71:6	perception 153:21	317:21	264:10 273:23
pants 200:16	78:3 86:9 204:6	perform 238:14	personal 330:9	297:23 302:14
215:24	296:13	performance 29:1	personally 58:11	325:20 326:4,9
paper 248:7	party's 310:11	52:22 53:3,9,11	293:2	petroleum 144:24
paradigm 104:9	pass 230:16	53:16 54:14,18	perspective	145:4,6,10
paragraph 26:22	passed 296:8	55:1,10 56:6	147:23	pH 139:3 223:13
27:3 112:7,16	patient 124:5	75:3 76:21 81:6	petition 1:4 6:4	317:11
158:21 159:3	pay 63:22 66:13	81:14,19 82:1,22	262:16 291:23	phase 282:17
160:9 176:13	93:4,4 94:2,5,5	96:1 165:10	petitioner 7:21	Phone 330:20
177:9 178:8	263:5 269:20	175:11 201:14	8:8 52:19,24	phrase 274:13
179:17 185:2	279:24 304:14	239:17 265:23	124:6,8 260:7	phrase 274.13 physical 327:19
1/7.1/ 103.4	417.44 JU4.14	439.11 403.43	14.0,0 400.7	pirysical 347.17

				<u> </u>
327:20,23	52:18 53:12,17	232:22 253:18	pointed 85:7	posted 299:1
pick 36:18 151:16	53:20,24 54:15	plastic 131:18,23	pollutants 31:13	potential 71:24
151:17 235:3	60:7,10 70:10,14	playing 275:16	31:22 306:21	73:11 77:12
249:3,10 328:16	70:22 82:7	please 7:4 8:8,17	pollution 1:1,8	210:19 222:17
picked 143:14	83:15 84:5 86:5	15:12 23:9,20	6:17 63:21 64:9	248:2
152:7	93:9,10 94:20,22	65:21 77:2 96:3	65:4,4 91:9	potentially 174:4
picking 212:13	95:1,5 96:8,10	99:23 101:14	265:13 330:1	193:15 249:11
picture 88:7	96:15,20 97:10	103:23 108:11	polymer 1:4 2:16	317:14
pie 222:1,2,3,4	102:15 103:18	111:14 114:24	6:4 7:7,9 53:4,4	POTW 167:19
piece 83:19 84:4	106:3 111:11	116:2,24 117:23	111:4,22 112:19	207:3 287:15
pilot 242:3,3	114:6,9,10,10,14	118:22 119:14	302:23 303:5	POTW's 101:15
243:14,24	118:13 120:7,16	120:3,10 121:5	304:4	189:13 206:23
pilot-scale 192:18	131:12,17,24	124:21,24 125:8	pool 304:15	207:19 233:23
241:20,23	132:16,17,19	125:10 126:14	pooled 303:24	262:10 266:7
242:15,22,24	139:23 141:17	129:3 168:19	pooling 304:3	273:19 275:22
244:9	143:20 145:2,10	206:15 215:1	population 285:13	276:24 277:13
pipe 67:22 78:17	145:20,21 146:8	226:15 228:20	285:14	277:22 278:2,23
87:8 106:21	146:14 147:2,19	229:2,17 230:1	portion 26:17	287:4
257:8	147:21,24 148:7	232:21 234:13	93:23 94:24	pound 102:16
place 69:8 261:15	148:22 149:10	240:23 241:22	216:13 232:15	108:20 109:12
274:12	153:16 159:23	242:14 244:17	286:2	110:22 135:16
plan 31:2 45:9	163:2,13 168:7	246:1 256:13	portions 296:20	141:4,13 142:1
104:3,10,12	168:10,21	267:22 268:7	portrayed 261:7	142:14,17,19,21
105:2,8 106:7,7	170:11 179:13	271:5 305:16,23	pose 116:16	144:1,2,4,17,18
121:11 218:3	185:7 191:24	318:11 321:10	position 266:5,21	201:9,11 207:6,7
244:6 269:16	202:14 218:4	324:21 326:1,6	306:24	208:5,10,13
278:20 279:4,12	220:13 221:17	plume 318:2	positive 90:9	209:22 220:24
282:17,20 283:6	221:22 227:10	plus 102:8 138:5	123:3	224:10,11
328:19	227:20 228:22	138:10 143:19	positively 37:10	pounds 29:11
planning 158:9	229:24 230:5,20	179:24 180:6,6	possibilities 44:16	39:15 62:3
plans 91:6,17	230:21 233:1	195:16,19	possibility 90:1	69:14,18 108:21
115:1 232:7	235:7 237:16	221:21	possible 58:10,12	129:12,16,17
242:19 283:8	240:21 241:6,9	PO 2:6	59:11,17 66:23	141:1,4,10
plant 16:1 21:8,10	242:7 257:23	point 14:14,18	73:21 94:4,7	power 21:17
24:4 28:7,17,23	258:22 262:23	19:1 40:9 78:18	100:14 103:10	82:15
30:8 31:8,19	264:5 269:4	79:12 101:19	104:8 105:1,5,21	practice 184:17
32:24 33:14	292:4 320:1	108:17 115:12	106:18 108:5,12	198:10
34:3,4 35:19	321:13	130:20 146:19	114:15,19	practices 95:22
36:8 37:3,11,14	plant's 25:1 119:9	157:4 160:12	122:10 195:24	136:14 138:23
37:17 38:5,8	147:20 222:13	162:12 178:6	247:13 249:18	practitioners
40:7,24 41:18,20	234:15 244:23	217:16 255:3	263:9 266:12	166:23
41:21,24 42:10	planted 290:3	266:18 267:4	285:6 328:16	pre-filed 9:7 11:2
44:13 45:10	plants 131:13	270:22 271:3	possibly 56:4	80:3 99:16
49:6,8,12 51:2	149:8 220:4	314:18 320:19	post-hearing	111:19 125:4
51:17 52:11,16	227:4,8 232:8,18	328:8	65:16	127:4 128:17
	•	•	•	

January 14, 2020

				1496 301
158:12 159:14	327:16	177:17 213:18	105:19 106:14	105:22 109:6
163:20 186:20			105:19 106:14	110:24 122:15
	presented 90:18 176:18 195:11	prioritized 48:3	′	
186:24 187:8,11		pro 280:6	107:22 108:1,7	123:14 131:17
225:4,7 226:2,2	260:19	probably 106:10	108:12,15,16	234:20 239:23
226:14 228:10	preserve 14:21	230:7 310:12	109:8,18 110:7	241:15 243:2,4,8
310:1,6,9,14	pretreat 60:14	328:21	114:21 119:5,8	243:10,15
precarious 185:4	228:17	probes 237:18	119:21,22	production 34:12
precedent 65:17	pretreated 219:2	problem 47:7 67:7	120:20 122:7,12	37:11,17,18,21
305:3	pretreatment	67:14,23 68:7,13	123:15 137:4	38:1,4,10,12
precious 273:15	111:9 161:22	108:18 245:15	145:20 146:9,15	39:5,10 40:1,3
predict 78:6 86:6	218:23	281:11 285:19	147:6 149:22	48:13,22 49:10
prediction 122:15	previous 58:19	311:3,4,12,22	158:18 159:7	50:22 59:14,15
prefer 98:14	263:10 288:10	procedural 6:24	185:5 189:4	70:1,9,14 76:3
203:21	299:7 301:1	procedure 11:1	192:20 198:13	76:10,22 77:13
preferable 99:20	previously 57:21	13:18 14:1	214:15,23	78:2,4 79:20
107:11	60:5 78:1 96:2,7	proceed 265:5,7	234:21 263:13	83:17 85:5
prehearing 187:7	125:9 139:20	proceeding 9:7	263:21 269:13	86:20 87:2
preliminary 7:18	166:2 169:10	29:19 64:6,14,16	279:20 283:22	103:18 104:21
preparation	176:18 182:21	125:4 126:3	284:14 292:3	107:23 108:6,19
179:15	183:6 185:2	144:20 276:16	processed 83:3	109:13 110:6,20
prepare 9:6,23	186:1 198:3	278:16 280:16	processes 45:14	111:1 118:18,19
35:12 105:7	203:2 247:17	291:24 321:9,12	61:10 68:12,16	119:2 120:7,11
121:12 125:3,18	262:21 288:14	321:16	68:18 73:1,3,5	120:12,16,21
179:13 181:24	302:5 303:18	proceedings 1:7	74:15 91:18,24	122:7,11,16
249:22	308:1 321:8	6:21 11:1 21:20	106:5,6 110:7	123:11 131:20
prepared 80:12	326:3	99:5 157:17	214:14 239:19	146:14 159:23
104:11 129:19	primary 27:5	212:10 252:24	279:6	163:13 219:1
129:21,24 159:8	85:23 86:3,7	260:4 330:5,7	processing 107:10	234:21 240:22
159:9 179:2,10	103:2 112:22	process 21:5,7,12	procure 217:9	241:1,11,14,17
179:16 181:16	115:2 119:11,16	44:22 45:3,17,20	procured 167:1	243:12
182:8 215:7	119:19 189:22	46:7,14,15,19	Procurement	productions
319:23 322:2	190:15 313:21	47:9,14,23 48:3	198:12	108:14
preparing 165:2	principally 103:17	48:6 49:18 51:3		
	1 2		produce 60:5	products 32:23,23
181:10 216:14	146:2 185:14,19	51:10 54:11,13 60:14 61:7 68:2	72:16 85:22	33:1,5,11,19,22
216:19,19	principles 136:13 137:4 138:22		250:21	34:10,12 38:4
236:16		68:3,5,6 69:3	produced 109:12	40:4,6 45:19
prescribed 267:1	print 42:6	70:6,19 71:6	110:22 276:2	46:2 49:11
presence 223:22	printed 15:18	73:15 76:12,13	produces 261:9	86:21 102:24
present 106:8	16:6 41:12	79:14 83:17	producing 50:1	108:6 118:8
136:8 140:4,17	printout 25:24	84:11,21,22 85:2	108:20 118:9	120:14 121:1
141:7,12,14	26:3 288:21	85:13 90:7,8,15	164:17	240:23 241:1
168:13,24 224:9	prior 42:14 60:13	90:18,24 91:6	product 33:15,17	243:20
249:12 253:20	60:16 99:18	100:6,7,10,13	33:20 36:21,23	profession 233:15
260:8 261:3	122:5 125:23	101:20,22,23	37:3 45:20	Professor 266:10
267:8 275:10	132:20 170:10	103:14 104:21	47:20 48:1	profit 92:8,12

January 14, 2020

	ı	ı	1	ı
95:3,4 168:11,22	220:13 227:22	227:1,6,12	166:3 300:14	107:3,10 112:1
program 268:17	271:8 272:20,24	228:15 229:2	pursuant 6:23,24	115:17 116:17
269:1 271:7,8,20	273:1,4,13,20,22	231:8 232:12	pursuing 45:10	116:24 121:11
271:22 272:21	276:22,24	237:9,14 264:13	56:1 234:17	122:9 140:6
272:23 273:14	277:10,11,22	266:19,23	put 8:1 19:14 43:1	168:19 181:15
286:11 287:16	278:5 283:19	provided 55:21	64:14 71:15	197:2 202:16
287:19 291:8	285:15 286:10	64:15 81:4,18	90:13 96:3	206:16 209:9
292:7 306:17,18	286:15 288:23	82:7 83:6,7 91:5	199:21 200:2	227:24 229:12
306:20 307:10	289:14 291:7	91:17,20 102:14	236:13 251:20	236:1,15 239:8
316:21	292:20,23 293:7	107:16 164:8	256:23 280:21	241:5 242:8,10
programs 268:15	294:12 304:20	182:5 188:12	291:8 295:22	242:10 244:4
269:2 289:4	promise 177:7	201:2 207:9	putting 223:7	250:21 251:11
306:16,22	promised 183:24	219:19 220:2,16	PVC 202:12	252:11,19 253:7
prohibitive 74:19	proof 265:16	276:5 277:16	221:20 222:7	256:14 259:5,18
266:20	267:8	provides 132:1	235:14,20	263:14 276:21
project 29:8 32:9	proofing 189:23	201:22 266:11	236:10,11,12,17	294:4 310:15,18
46:4 51:8 61:19	properly 284:15	297:22	256:1,3	311:1 318:11
63:12,23 70:20	property 137:3	providing 249:7,8		321:8,16,20
73:22 75:16	proposal 148:17	252:17 253:1,4	Q	questions 50:14
79:23 90:23	170:6,14 171:3	254:1 264:16	qualify 110:19	82:5 83:10
103:24 104:2,3	171:18 174:6,20	315:12	quality 150:14	86:13 87:5,20
104:14 105:4,6,8	180:19,20 182:3	proximally 37:12	222:13 231:14	99:10 101:9
105:14 115:10	200:3 214:1	proximity 238:9	244:24 247:8	157:7 158:1
115:16 160:2,3	proposals 213:23	prudent 155:7	306:12,14 314:9	214:7 215:4
163:15 179:16	propose 146:7	public 6:14,15	317:11	219:12 221:3
180:17,18	proposed 79:7	153:19 271:15	quantifiable	224:19 226:9,10
189:17,20	89:12,18 174:17	272:12 282:15	108:13	231:24 242:12
201:15,19	179:13 181:24	298:13 300:16	quantified 139:4	248:6 251:3
207:14 218:7,8,9	192:9,16 264:18	301:23 306:3,6	quantify 122:10	254:7 255:6
218:14,17	271:21	311:18	122:22 139:7	259:21 287:19
269:16,18,18	proposes 71:15	published 143:24	247:14	292:10,11
270:4 271:21	prorate 92:21,24	152:10	quantifying	293:21 294:2
274:7 276:6	pros 80:21	pull 248:12	103:15	310:10 327:1
279:4,12,14,15	protection 2:4,10	263:22 264:3	quantities 139:17	328:4
282:17,20 283:3	7:12 128:14	pulled 203:19	quantity 151:6	quick 237:20
283:6,8 285:3	306:14	292:14,15	228:16	260:1
289:15,21	protocol 143:4,6	pump 190:16,16	quarter 38:22	quite 27:14 44:5
293:16	prove 10:11 11:18	283:7	queried 288:22	93:8 135:15
projected 105:9	provide 30:3	pumps 189:21	query 291:6 292:7	219:5 297:3
projects 29:3	64:16 77:5	purchase 54:2	292:18,19	quote 241:11
106:4 121:13	100:15,18	purpose 6:18	question 11:8	266:20
133:19 159:6,13	103:23 108:5	13:21 135:11	40:20 53:7	
160:6,17,19	109:3 114:22	233:4 239:10	55:18 71:1 76:1	R
189:12 207:1,18	142:6 154:11	293:6	77:7 88:9 89:5	R 2:1 8:22 50:17
217:4,5 219:12	164:6 194:1	purposes 36:11	96:2,6 106:1	80:7,7 88:1,1
	•		•	

January 14, 2020

				rage 303
94:16,16 95:10	235:9,18 236:5	read 10:14,15,15	263:7 270:14	receptive 246:24
95:10 124:18	236:23 237:5,10	11:22 12:3,6	286:7 310:9	receptivity 246:5
157:20 212:17	237:15 238:10	18:20 27:2 34:2	realtime 237:19	247:2
212:17 225:1,1	238:13 239:12	41:15 57:22	237:22	recipient 289:8
255:20,20	240:1,17 241:18	58:16 110:11	reason 72:4 87:10	recognize 125:16
257:17,17 268:5	242:13,20	112:16 167:22	107:14 143:8	126:20 128:7
291:20 305:21	243:13 244:3,13	168:14 177:20	149:13 182:7	129:8 166:4,17
319:21	244:21 245:3,7	178:4,4,6 179:17	185:12 191:15	recollection
radical 221:10	245:11,17 246:1	180:3 181:1	249:15 250:16	255:10 311:3,8
rail 228:24	246:16 247:3,12	185:9 190:5,10	257:24 258:18	324:1
raise 139:2	248:5,11,15,18	190:18 191:9,14	275:17 303:17	recommend
	248:23 249:15	190.18 191.9,14	308:24 313:1	229:20 267:13
ran 231:15,16				
306:16,19	249:24 250:5,16	195:16 208:6	reasonable 49:7	315:8
range 27:9 42:15	250:23 251:2,6	213:16 215:11	63:19 65:6	recommendation
153:11 179:4	251:10 252:1,7	215:11 216:12	102:20,22	29:19 144:20,21
180:1,5,6,13	252:13 253:10	237:12 310:22	111:16 112:10	213:16 234:9
250:1,2	253:12,22 254:3	323:22	141:18 143:15	262:14,18
ranges 180:14,15	254:10 255:12	readily 239:7	144:8 145:22	267:10,14 273:6
Rao 2:3 6:9 99:12	259:2,4,19 294:3	reading 44:1	146:13 175:23	276:4 309:5
99:15,22 100:14	294:19,24	111:19 113:20	176:5 273:21	314:19 315:4,9
100:22 101:1,9	298:22 328:9,10	180:2 202:10	274:8 277:9	recommendations
102:10 103:5,13	Rao's 254:6	219:19 293:18	287:4	55:20 128:13
103:23 105:1,13	rarely 221:7,9	311:13	reasonableness	175:20 232:1
105:20 107:9,19	rate 16:2 62:6	readings 84:17	64:6,13 65:19	recommended
108:10 109:16	156:10 205:8,11	reads 42:24	209:21 265:14	30:1 73:10
109:21 110:1,5	205:16 206:5	195:14	274:4,12,23	151:2 195:12
110:15 111:3,18	246:13 285:6,24	ready 115:21	276:12,14 277:5	198:10
111:21 112:15	286:6,20,23	157:19 282:21	reasons 118:23	reconfigure 30:2
112:18 113:9,17	287:15	288:1	142:24 194:16	reconvene 328:13
113:23 114:2,15	rates 16:3 78:4	real 153:21 154:6	270:13 299:23	record 6:20 7:5,20
114:20 115:17	182:12,13,13	215:15 230:13	302:4 303:17	9:4,21 14:4,14
115:22 116:11	203:17 234:4,5	233:12 260:1	recalculated	14:17 15:13
116:16,19 117:1	284:17 285:2,10	realistic 110:7	319:5	17:11,19 21:2
117:6,12,15,23	288:6,7	realized 90:2	recall 30:5 98:12	22:10 25:18
118:11 119:7,23	ratio 200:15 240:4	really 48:21 61:18	123:20 314:9	27:1,2,4 35:1,13
120:3,6 121:3,9	raw 114:5 189:21	61:19 70:9 89:5	recalled 98:14	37:24 38:3 39:6
121:24 122:3,21	RBC 214:22	90:5 93:20	recalling 254:21	70:15 83:12
123:8,16 137:13	re-cost 183:24	95:13 105:8,10	receive 284:21	85:7 99:2,7
137:16 166:15	re-create 44:24	109:24 118:3	received 81:14	108:19 109:12
225:22 226:1,8	45:11	121:23 135:17	164:23 207:13	109:16 113:12
226:18,20,24	re-do 316:22	182:17 202:17	207:18 277:22	114:16 116:3
227:6,12 228:4	reach 320:21	213:10 215:21	284:13 285:2	119:24 120:2,4
228:19 229:16	reaction 85:2	215:22 218:13	receives 114:10	120:21 124:21
231:17,23 232:6	reactions 146:20	233:5,5,8,14	284:22 289:10	137:16 157:13
233:19,22 234:8	264:8	234:23,24 235:7	receiving 95:23	157:19 169:8
	•	1	•	•

				rage 304
182:19 185:23	266:13	reflect 169:9	relationship	310:17
186:7 187:18,22	reduction 29:2,4,6	182:14,20	155:21 156:2	remodeling
188:2 198:1	34:19 45:14	185:24 198:2	272:14	189:24
203:1 210:16	48:12 72:5	203:1 288:13	relative 313:17	removal 111:12
212:7,12 232:23	73:12 75:17	307:24	relevance 63:15	133:24 138:24
249:20 251:12	91:2 99:19	reflected 36:13	209:7,16 270:12	141:13 151:15
260:6 263:4	100:2,5 102:9	refresh 311:8	271:18,24	156:17,18
265:3 288:12	105:11 119:21	323:24	286:22,23	167:18,19 168:5
298:13 299:20	122:10 139:9	refreshing 311:3	287:20 291:15	191:6,24 193:24
300:4,17 301:7	145:4 146:22	refurbish 31:3,20	299:10 301:1	194:2 222:14
302:5 303:18	165:3 229:22	refused 295:20	302:4,5	230:3 232:7,10
305:24 307:23	reductions 56:1	regard 46:12,21	relevant 64:2,4	232:16,20 233:2
310:22 319:17	59:4,12 68:4	47:1 99:22	65:14,18 270:17	233:8,9,18 234:1
319:19 328:24	85:11 100:16	104:12 111:8	274:2 299:6	249:10
recorded 43:7	101:2,13 119:20	165:2 245:4	302:13 303:19	remove 111:6
records 14:5,9	122:22 193:24	301:2	305:4 310:13	112:21 132:18
18:7 38:12	265:12 266:22	regarding 17:15	314:4 316:23	141:11 145:15
57:21 130:1	266:24	22:15 108:10	reliability 192:19	145:17 156:12
316:19	redundant 31:20	119:7 171:22	241:21	167:24 194:7
recover 144:4	114:22	176:8 213:4	reliable 142:21	222:15 248:3
206:3	reevaluated 177:1	229:1,16 231:24	145:20 157:5	removed 135:17
recovery 239:23	221:5	232:6 240:17	194:5 244:10	141:1,4,5,14
Recross-Exami		244:13 247:3		141.1,4,5,14
	reevaluating 210:5	244:13 247:3 251:7 319:24	reliably 168:5 174:11	
3:7,16				176:1 208:6,10
rectangle 85:9	refer 178:14	regardless 201:11 201:13	reliant 227:23	removing 145:17
recycle 70:21	213:10,13		relied 34:16 95:17	214:17,21 233:4
redirect 3:6,15 98:11 212:13	225:13 325:19	regards 316:20 327:23	119:10 322:5	247:4
	reference 232:6		relief 315:6	renew 280:14
reduce 28:21,22	referenced 163:7	regenerant 245:21	relies 155:19	300:22,23
29:7,15 34:6	163:8 202:15	246:2,17	relocate 191:22	renewable 307:13
46:16,18 47:9,23	referencing	regulate 154:22	reluctance 154:6	repairs 32:3,17
51:9 77:16	195:22 259:14	regulations	reluctantly 295:14	repay 269:23
79:18 103:20	referred 112:2	274:16	296:2	repeat 40:19 66:2
110:8,16 156:10	225:11	regulatory 194:8	rely 34:13 98:1	155:8 256:13
174:19 193:2,4	referring 55:14	194:12,24	233:16	324:21 326:7
234:17 267:3	58:22 101:15	234:15 317:24	relying 233:23	rephrase 67:17
reduced 29:8	165:4 180:18	rehabilitation	remain 121:17	71:13 77:2
34:17 49:22,23	214:1 240:24	190:18	327:14	327:11
51:6,11 68:20,23	326:15	relate 287:7	remains 110:13	replace 139:13
68:24 72:16	refers 180:3	related 48:18	remarks 260:24	191:21
73:19 109:1,6	200:14	141:5 226:4	310:4	replaced 160:23
110:21 135:7	refined 250:21	235:1 246:5	remember 39:20	192:1
reducing 64:8	refineries 144:24	247:17 254:7	39:20 80:16,17	replacement
99:24 122:20	145:6,13	313:11 321:12	182:6,10,16	140:11 280:8
123:2 132:11	refinery 145:4,10	relates 303:12	237:12 303:11	report 1:7 23:2
L				

43:156:69.57:9 308:24 310:5 57:12.75:13 80:10.19.81:4,15 52:12.75:13 80:10.19.81:4,15 128:10.11.12 128:10.11.12 147:4165:5,11 165:12,16.17 172:3177:3 177:3 177:3 177:3 177:3 177:3 177:3 177:3 180:20.181:4,10 165:12,16.17 181:19.22.24 184:11.186:7 181:19.22.24 184:11.186:7 189:22.24 199:22.24 199:22.24 199:22.24 199:22.24 199:23.194:21 107:15.208:18 107:15.208:18 128:7 129:15.200:19.22.24 203:12.107:15 208:23.23.14:1 125:7.291:15 220:19.22.28 241:19.25:22 27:19.15 220:19.22.28 241:19.25:22.23.25:18 27:19.25:23.30.12.2 27:19.278:23 304:63.69:17 27:19.278:23 304:63.69:17 27:19.278:23 304:63.69:17 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 308:15.22 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 308:15.22 27:19.278:23 308:15.22 308:15.22 325:18 reported 142:16 129:13 305:16 300:17 308:23.21 303:16 330:4 reported 188:11 323:16 330:22 27:19.13.278:29 282:15.16 307:73.09:16 323:21 309:17 315:14 300:17 59:10.10 309:23.221 303:16 330:4 reported 188:11 224:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 246:66 161:22 161:22 17:19.13 27:19.13					1496 303
57:12 75:13 320:7,10 321:5 321:23 reread 323:21 responsive 284:2 rest 38:24 39:1,2 125:20,23 130:1 39:3 43:10,17 131:8 170:10,23 reserve 8:5 204:5 reserve 8:5 20:1 result 18:3 28:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:10 32:1	12.1 56.6 0 57.0	209.24.210.5	maniming 170.12	204.2	20.21 71.24
80:10,19 81:4,15 81:17 113:15 7epresentative research 44:23 research 44:23 260:10,20 260:10,20 284:13 306:18 represented 28:14 representing 240:21 residence 230:9 230:10,12,20 231:10 324:21 residents 228:14 163:17:2 270:525:11:2 Republic 160:12 160:22 162:12 residents 228:14 259:22 241:2 269:19 284:19 274:7 2	· ·				
81:17 113:15 representative 49:7 138:3 reserve 45:204:5 reserve 42:61:2 restate 16:24 residence 230.9 230:10,12,20 230:13,18 residential 285:24 residential 285:24 residential 285:24 residential 285:24 residential 285:24 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,14 residential 285:24 residential 285:24 230:13,14 residential 285:14 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,14 residential 285:14 230:13,18 residential 285:24 230:13,14 residential 285:24 230:13,14 residential 285:24 residential 285:14 230:13,14 resid		,		_	
128:10,11,12				· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
147:4 165:5,11		_		· ·	
165:12,16,17 7:23 177:3 7:240:21 240:21 230:10,12,20 230:10,12,20 231:3,18 7:240:21 160:3 171:2 7:251:13 7:251:12 7:251:13 7:251	, ,			· ·	
172:3 177:3	,	_			C
178:13 180:19 represents 28:10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,10 180:20 181:4,11 180:7 188:19,22,24 188:12 189:7 reguest 105:16 195:5 199:21 reguest 105:16 130:23 request 105:10 169:13 210:9 resources 304:3 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:15 44:10,24 22:8 reguest 187:5 220:19 222:8 241:19 258:24 240:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 54:11,15,20 58:10,16 59:5,12 279:17 280:3 288:5 304:1 315:12 317:1,10 61:11 62:10 283:20,24 reported 142:16 283:20,24 reported 142:16 283:20,24 reported 76:24 reported 76:24		•			
180:20 181:4,10			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
181:12,13,17,18 181:19,22,24 Republic 160:12 269:19 284:19 309:20,21 314:9 revisiting 176:17 residual 148:22 315:14 320:17 Revolving 272:13 274:7 Rev 2:5 7:12 195:5 199:21 107:15 208:18 132:6 324:3 resource 267:11 resources 304:3 22:15 44:10,20 22:15 72!9:15 162:11 237:7 resource 304:3 22:15 44:10,20 45:1,11 48:10,24 49:6 56:3 90:22 27:15 41:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 14:8 50:1 27:15 41:8 50:1 27:15		_	,		
181:19,22,24 184:11 186:7 160:22 162:12 residual 148:22 315:14 320:17 Revolving 272:13 274:7 188:12 189:7 request 105:16 107:15 208:18 195:5 199:21 requested 69:10 69:13 210:9 resource 267:11 resource 267:11 resource 304:3 22:15 44:10,20 282:3 214:1 requesting 162:10 162:11 237:7 261:22 164:3,19,21 105:9 106:20 50:25 51:1,18 241:19 258:24 require 147:5 174:9,23 201:14 240:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 277:19 278:23 247:8 270:9 307:13,17 58:10,16 59:5,12 305:2 20:22 1330:4 reported 142:16 142:18 144:10 208:5 209:23 232:21 330:4 reporter 8:17 267:22 268:9 305:16 330:4 277:12 279:11 271:18 275:4 288:26 19:18 271:19 13 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 271:12 279:11 221:12 271:24 221:14 28:12 163:12 171:10 121:12 171:10 121:12 171:10 122:12 171:10 121:12 171:10 122:14 57:21,24 58:2,16,18,21 251:23 252:22 258:5 requirements 17:29,20 164:6,8 17:29,21 164:3,19,21 105:9 106:20 50:2 51:1,18 52:7,13,16 53:6 50:2 51:1,15 50:25 50:25 51	,				
184:11 186:7 160:22 162:12 request 105:16 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 132:6 107:15 208:18 1200:22,24 203:11 207:10 208:2,3 214:1 221:19 222:8 221:19 222:8 221:19 222:8 261:22 164:3,19.21 105:9 106:20 27:15 41:8 50:1 27:13 41:14 27:13 41:15 228:14 28:16 27:13 41:14 27:14 28:14 28:16 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 28:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 28:14 27:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 28:14 27:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 28:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 20:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 20:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 20:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 20:14 27:13 41:14 27:14 27:15 41:8 20:14 27:14					
188:12 189:7 193:23 194:21 107:15 208:18 132:6 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:3 132:6 132:3 132:6 132:3 132:6 132:3 132:6 132:3 132:6 132:3 132:6 132:3	, ,	-		,	S
193:23 194:21		160:22 162:12	residual 148:22	315:14 320:17	Revolving 272:13
195:5 199:21 200:22,24 69:13 210:9 310:23 requested 69:10 69:13 210:9 310:23 requesting 162:10 215:7 219:15 162:11 237:7 respect 160:17,19 49:6 56:3 90:22 right 8:7,13 15:1 220:19 222:8 261:22 require 147:5 155:5 222:15,16 240:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 53:11,15,20 277:19 278:23 288:5 304:1 307:7 309:16 307:20,20 277:19 278:23 288:5 304:1 315:12 232:13 30:4 150:6 151:3 232:21 330:4 270:50 15:13 223:21 330:4 233:21 resported 142:16 142:18 144:10 248:5 299:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 232:21 330:4 241:20 242:6 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 232:21 330:4 241:20 242:6 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 232:21 330:4 241:20 242:6 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 232:21 330:4 241:20 242:6 305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 279:17 279:11 279:11 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 277:12 279:11 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 requirement 25:1 226:24 58:2,16,18,21 requirements 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 131:6 148:18 150:24 158:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 131:6 148:18 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20 173:20 174:7,20 174	188:12 189:7	_	resist 131:24	321:17 322:9	
200:22,24	193:23 194:21	107:15 208:18	132:6	324:3	Rex 2:5 7:12
203:11 207:10	195:5 199:21	requested 69:10	resolve 10:17	resulted 292:19	157:22 169:18
208:2,3 214:1	200:22,24	69:13 210:9	resource 267:11	results 16:3 19:14	rex.gradeless@i
215:7 219:15	203:11 207:10	310:23	resources 304:3	22:15 44:10,20	2:8
220:19 222:8	208:2,3 214:1	requesting 162:10	304:15	45:1,11 48:10,24	right 8:7,13 15:1
241:19 258:24 require 147:5 174:9,23 201:14 116:14 174:3 52:7,13,16 53:6 263:18 269:17 155:5 222:15,16 240:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 54:11,15,20 279:13 301:22 270:10 272:23 247:8 270:9 307:13,17 58:10,16 59:5,12 304:6 307:20,20 277:19 278:23 282:14 284:6 309:17 312:4 59:24 60:6 308:15,22 279:17 280:3 288:5 304:1 315:12 317:1,10 61:11 62:10 325:18 282:15,16 307:7 309:16 323:21 63:9 68:11 69:5 reported 142:16 283:20,24 respond 11:11 75:19 76:6 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reum 49:11 75:19 76:6 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 296:4 303:21 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responded 204:23 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 36:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 107:5 113:3 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24	215:7 219:15	162:11 237:7	respect 160:17,19	49:6 56:3 90:22	27:15 41:8 50:1
263:18 269:17 155:5 222:15,16 240:24 244:18 242:3 245:20 54:11,15,20 279:13 301:22 270:10 272:23 247:8 270:9 307:13,17 58:10,16 59:5,12 304:6 307:20,20 277:19 278:23 282:14 284:6 309:17 312:4 59:24 60:6 308:15,22 279:17 280:3 288:5 304:1 315:12 317:1,10 61:11 62:10 325:18 282:15,16 307:7 309:16 323:21 63:9 68:11 69:5 reported 142:16 283:20,24 required 76:24 respond 11:11 respond 11:11 75:19 76:6 208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 273:18 275:18 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 respond 11:11 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 296:4 303:21 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 27:24 231:24 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1	220:19 222:8	261:22	164:3,19,21	105:9 106:20	50:2 51:1,18
279:13 301:22 270:10 272:23 247:8 270:9 307:13,17 58:10,16 59:5,12 304:6 307:20,20 277:19 278:23 282:14 284:6 309:17 312:4 59:24 60:6 308:15,22 279:17 280:3 288:5 304:1 315:12 317:1,10 61:11 62:10 63:9 68:11 69:5 63:9 68:11 63:10 63:9 68:11 69:5	241:19 258:24	require 147:5	174:9,23 201:14	116:14 174:3	52:7,13,16 53:6
304:6 307:20,20 277:19 278:23 282:14 284:6 309:17 312:4 59:24 60:6 308:15,22	263:18 269:17	155:5 222:15,16	240:24 244:18	242:3 245:20	54:11,15,20
308:15,22 279:17 280:3 288:5 304:1 315:12 317:1,10 61:11 62:10 325:18 282:15,16 307:7 309:16 323:21 63:9 68:11 69:5 reported 142:16 283:20,24 required 76:24 respond 11:11 résumé 158:3 69:14 70:8 142:18 144:10 required 76:24 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 728:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 231:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 70:14 revenue 286:2 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 70:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 25:18 258:5 responses 255:6	279:13 301:22	270:10 272:23	247:8 270:9	307:13,17	58:10,16 59:5,12
325:18 282:15,16 307:7 309:16 323:21 63:9 68:11 69:5 reported 142:16 283:20,24 314:16 résumé 158:3 69:14 70:8 142:18 144:10 required 76:24 respond 11:11 return 49:11 75:19 76:6 208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 305:16 330:4 192:18 228:16 responded 204:23 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responding revenue 286:2 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 25:23 25:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10	304:6 307:20,20	277:19 278:23	282:14 284:6	309:17 312:4	59:24 60:6
reported 142:16 283:20,24 314:16 résumé 158:3 69:14 70:8 142:18 144:10 required 76:24 respond 11:11 75:19 76:6 208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 305:16 330:4 192:18 228:16 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 170:14 reversible 64:24 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 258:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18	308:15,22	279:17 280:3	288:5 304:1	315:12 317:1,10	61:11 62:10
reported 142:16 283:20,24 314:16 résumé 158:3 69:14 70:8 142:18 144:10 required 76:24 respond 11:11 return 49:11 75:19 76:6 208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 321:20 responded 204:23 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 277:12 279:11 responding reversible 64:24 107:5 113:3 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9	325:18	282:15,16	307:7 309:16	323:21	63:9 68:11 69:5
142:18 144:10 required 76:24 respond 11:11 return 49:11 75:19 76:6 208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 231:20 responded 204:23 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 responding reversible 64:24 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 227:24 231:24 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 258:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 17:21 179:10 responsib	reported 142:16	,	314:16	résumé 158:3	69:14 70:8
208:5 209:23 77:5,9 78:7 79:2 228:2 272:16 76:15,16 77:13,14 79:5 232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 responded 204:23 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 revenue 286:2 107:5 113:3 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 17:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18	-	*	respond 11:11	return 49:11	75:19 76:6
232:21 330:4 150:6 151:3 273:18 275:18 reuse 163:4,13 80:3 85:15 reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 241:20 242:6 321:20 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responding reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reports 15:17 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 258:5 responses 255:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 306:13 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20			_		
reporter 8:17 153:8 156:12 296:4 303:21 reused 159:22 86:17 90:6 91:3 305:16 330:4 192:18 228:16 321:20 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 244:4,15 254:19 170:14 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20				· ·	<i>'</i>
267:22 268:9 192:18 228:16 responded 204:23 163:2 94:8 97:5,12 305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responding 170:14 reversible 64:24 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
305:16 330:4 241:20 242:6 321:20 reveal 168:10,21 99:6,21 104:19 reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responding revenue 286:2 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20	-				
reporting 16:8,11 244:4,15 254:19 responding revenue 286:2 107:5 113:3 16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20			_		,
16:12 19:13 271:9,13 275:4 170:14 reversible 64:24 114:3 119:4 48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20				· ·	-
48:16 206:10 277:12 279:11 response 128:13 65:1 121:22 127:24 reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20		,			
reports 15:17 323:16 325:2 227:24 231:24 review 9:17 10:1 131:6 148:18 16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20		, and the second			
16:13 17:14 requirement 25:1 234:8 237:20 28:2 99:18 150:24 158:6 22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20			_		
22:14 57:21,24 251:23 252:22 248:6 129:18,23 164:2,10 165:10 58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:2,10 165:10 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 172:15,18 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:2,10 165:10 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 164:2,10 165:10 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 164:2,10 165:10 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 164:2,10 165:10 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 164:2,10 165:10 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 172:15,18 168:3 170:8,9 171:24 172:1,3 172:15,18 169:10 171:24 172:1,3 172:15,18 169:10 171:24 172:1,3 173:20 174:7,20 169:10 171:24 172:1,3 173:20 174:7,20 171:24 172:1,3 173:20 174:7,20	_				
58:2,16,18,21 258:5 responses 255:6 144:21 282:12 168:3 170:8,9 80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20		_			
80:11 112:8 requirements 255:18 293:3 309:2 171:24 172:1,3 132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
132:9,22 164:6,8 117:21 179:10 responsibility 320:6 322:8 172:15,18 164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20			_		,
164:17 165:3,4 requires 144:14 306:13 reviewed 10:24 173:20 174:7,20		_			,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,
203.10,10 30 1.7 223.11 2/1.13 responsible 27.0,7 11.3 23.22 173.3 177.7		_			,
	203.10,13 304.7	223.112/1.13	Losponoide 27.0,7	11.5 25.22	170.5 177.7
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l

January 14, 2020

				Page 300
178:7,23 180:1	229:2	88:1,1 157:20,20	277:15 288:5	231:5 242:5
180:19 181:12	roadways 229:5,8	225:1,1 291:20	312:20	245:19 257:7
182:1 184:1,2,11	229:14	291:20 319:21	says 43:2 85:9	262:8,12
184:18,19,21	role 307:8	319:21	111:23 112:4,7	secondly 277:9
185:16,21 188:6	rolls 62:22	safe 121:15	112:13,24 113:4	section 158:13
188:16,17 190:1	room 224:6	saith 8:21 124:17	143:3 176:1,4,14	274:14,14
190:2 191:7	rose 43:12	268:4 305:20	178:11 180:15	283:10 306:12
192:4,20,21	rotate 214:21	sake 12:4	196:10 204:12	309:4 314:19
194:9,10,14	rotated 197:7	sales 34:21 120:17	204:22 216:15	315:17 320:22
197:20 198:17	rotating 193:7	123:12	254:16 263:18	secure 277:14
199:6,18 200:9	214:9	saline 151:21	264:19 297:13	sediment 223:23
201:10 202:6	Rotterdam 303:9	salinity 151:18,20	302:11 325:18	see 13:5 15:24
203:14,22 204:5	roughly 27:9,21	154:14,23	scale 242:7 244:5	16:19 38:23,23
203.14,22 204.3	28:6 34:11,15	222:22 223:11	scan 324:9	42:8,22 43:12
206:12 207:11	42:10 80:13	salt 152:1,3 153:9	scan 324:9 scenario 49:8	45:10 50:21
		154:15 174:4	scenario 49:8 schedule 181:23	
207:21 210:6,7	153:3 216:18			66:17 70:9
211:7 220:18	round 148:20 173:5 246:14	222:16 223:6,7	scheme 304:11,12 science 54:22	76:22 87:2
221:18 225:10		223:16,18 224:8		100:21 105:5,12
225:16 231:18	routes 229:3	224:9,9,10,11	268:21	107:12 110:11
231:23 234:2,8	routinely 119:15	244:16,22 245:7	scientist 6:8,11	112:11,12,15
244:3,19 245:24	routing 218:24	247:8,20 248:2	scope 98:11 171:2	125:8 129:15
252:16 256:1,2,6	row 294:7	259:12,14,16	172:24 175:13	138:11,12
256:8,17,18	Roxana 226:6	saltiness 152:6	180:17,23	141:16 157:23
257:3,6 258:11	rubber 131:18,23	salts 222:19	181:20 200:2,4	157:24 158:22
258:16,17	ruled 280:20	salty 151:21	293:6,9	158:22,23
264:22 271:16	rules 6:23 7:1	sample 19:13 43:1	screen 190:15	162:16 195:18
282:1,9 287:8	283:24	49:6 238:4	screening 199:5	213:5 217:13
290:19,20 316:5	ruling 281:7	316:16 319:8	screens 189:21	237:6 239:12,14
320:11,15 323:5	run 70:3 78:2	sampling 84:9	scribbling 33:12	239:15 285:8,14
323:17 324:20	82:17 97:6,10,20	sand 84:3,4	scrubber 100:8,9	286:3,9 303:3
324:24 325:4,8	102:7 230:10	230:16	se 73:13 236:19	317:8 326:15,17
326:24 327:4	242:23 243:1,3	sanitary 208:12	search 291:9	seeing 59:22 69:4
328:23	243:24 264:8	246:21 269:5	seat 200:16	202:14 239:17
right-hand 19:11	269:3	289:10	215:23	seemingly 104:4
rise 139:2	running 16:20	Sanitation 246:11	second 23:9 83:19	seen 13:3 48:12
risk 149:9 153:21	36:19 78:2	sanity 143:16	87:11 138:18	66:15 68:2 69:1
river 24:24 45:15	104:21 115:7	save 65:15	167:15 168:8	69:7 104:8
69:3 81:1 83:20	119:6 231:12,22	saw 38:21 57:16	176:13 192:11	110:14 253:21
84:7 112:23	239:20 244:1	134:1 154:17	195:14 294:7	316:8
147:12 152:4	runs 53:20 54:15	183:15 246:8	secondary 30:4	segment 57:5
154:12,22	82:16 101:24	308:18	61:13,18,19,24	select 151:14
191:22 223:7,9	243:2,4,15	saying 93:22	69:5 83:11,13,16	249:22
223:24 254:1		100:23 102:10	83:18 84:2,10,15	selected 205:12
rivers 223:22	S	168:4 176:10	84:18 146:10	semantics 176:4
roads 228:14	S 2:1 4:7 50:17,17	236:23 263:11	191:4 192:13	sending 79:20
	•	•	•	•

				1496 307
sense 121:19	services 62:19	274:1,7 298:6	168:6 185:12,19	slowdown 34:20
133:10,10 134:4	82:6,11,21,24	showed 193:24	219:3 238:17	slowed 40:5
134:21 135:8	93:7 97:12,13,21	312:4	290:1	sludge 27:7 30:2
261:12	142:6 160:12,23	showing 21:10	sir 169:11 172:16	185:7 189:22,23
sensitive 314:2	161:9 162:12	68:22 182:20	259:22 295:3	190:18 235:23
	167:1	185:24 198:2	siren 162:4	small 30:23 102:3
sensitivity 231:1 sent 27:6 54:24	set 142:12 167:15	203:2 278:3	sit 48:8 83:13	156:18
		288:13 307:24		
55:4,9 56:5,8,9	180:24 200:19 213:20 214:4	shown 85:3	124:11 224:6	smallest 27:21 smart 312:14
81:5,19,22,24			258:10 292:22	
167:5 183:7	217:19,20 254:3	shows 280:7	site 30:14 36:18	sodium 223:15
212:24 245:22	258:1 267:14	shut 41:18,20	49:4 52:6 53:21	224:12,12
sentence 112:5,6,6	288:7 328:14	side 19:11 41:21	58:19 70:10,14	softening 121:19
167:15 168:8,20	settled 168:12,23	180:4,4,5,6	79:15 93:9,10	sole 118:8
178:7 192:11	setup 304:13	202:13 221:21	94:20 114:14	solely 233:4 292:7
195:14 208:8	seven 14:13	222:5 228:12	121:15 136:24	303:12
212:23 213:4,6	292:20,23	234:19,23,24	137:2 164:24	solicit 270:4
213:11,18	sewage 142:15	235:1,7,23 236:8	215:17 218:22	solid 219:4 230:15
sentences 27:3,13	154:1 189:21	236:20 261:14	295:7,13	solids 16:1 111:10
169:1	206:5 246:21	sides 41:22 93:20	sitting 36:3	231:12 313:17
separate 33:1	sewer 269:5	sign 154:6	situation 93:9	313:20,20
120:14 133:17	share 91:24 97:13	signature 23:24	96:17 97:2	solitary 67:21
188:21 217:11	97:18	24:16 170:20	situations 285:18	solution 30:19,22
262:5 298:20	shared 63:4,9	330:11	SIU 268:22	45:23 66:23
separation 111:10	82:24 91:24	signed 170:7	six 14:13 32:19	67:14,16 72:7
219:5	93:7 97:11,13,17	significance 34:2	41:23 42:14	73:9 87:15
September 23:2	sharing 96:22	significant 47:11	104:23 106:9	90:10,12 312:22
42:17,19,22 43:8	shed 236:2,3	68:8 70:7 104:1	177:3,4 181:21	solutions 45:15
44:4 48:11 49:1	sheer 102:2	309:19	193:22,24 194:1	68:10 71:24
57:15 73:18	shift 32:20	significantly	194:20 290:5	72:22 74:1,13,16
90:22 183:8	shifted 36:20,22	49:21,24 51:5	six-month 31:5	87:16,18 90:14
sequential 289:13	shifts 221:10	119:13 120:8	sixth 276:21	99:20 101:11
series 102:24	shipment 229:13	153:6,10 221:7	size 27:9 66:23,24	103:20 188:21
115:8 312:7,8,22	shipped 228:22	similar 45:21	67:2 72:7,10	189:1 264:19
313:2 314:21	229:9	46:21 176:6	136:19 264:19	319:9
315:2 316:10,23	shipping 41:4	181:17 182:4	sized 139:19	solve 67:23 245:15
317:7 319:5	228:23	214:19 269:16	sizes 136:17,19	solvents 100:12
320:17,20	shocked 263:7	simply 38:11	159:8 283:7	solves 311:21
322:11	shoot 212:5	102:2 104:14	sizing 136:14	somebody 19:14
seriously 261:19	short-term 108:1	109:7 291:9	sky 200:16 215:24	56:7 63:21
serve 258:1,6	109:17 110:3	single 65:2,9	216:8	81:13 278:12
service 30:3,24	shorten 33:15	67:20 79:14	slate 243:12	286:1 313:18
31:2,4,11,19,24	shorthand 330:3	108:20 145:15	slightly 38:21	someplace 115:15
32:3 114:22	330:5	145:19 146:1	45:23 120:17	somewhat 101:19
115:6,19 230:2	show 19:6 185:8	156:13,18,24	182:14 301:2	sorry 11:11 14:22
231:5	239:2,3,6 250:8	160:23 161:3	slow 33:13 195:7	18:19 21:9
	•	•	•	•

January 14, 2020

				Page 300
50:10 53:2 54:2	75:14 78:22	Stalite 33:17	136:11	134:24 189:15
54:7 75:24 89:7	80:21 91:3	stand 8:11,13	starting 25:20	189:17 192:7
107:1 113:19	95:20 96:15	33:6 131:22,23	27:20 36:11	194:16 303:18
116:7,23 117:9	164:4 220:5	301:1	89:23 99:15	statement 7:22,24
140:23 165:13	222:2 226:4	standard 1:4,5 6:5	136:9 147:15	8:3,5 10:11,21
166:9 172:17	232:7 233:13	6:6 11:1 18:11	172:12 328:15	11:17 26:19
173:4 175:5	specifications	18:12 51:16	starts 42:16	101:19 113:20
187:1 191:18	105:22	52:10,11 69:10	167:17 168:9,20	163:22 176:7
195:6 196:6,19	speculate 117:19	87:10 90:19	189:10 213:8	187:7 247:13
208:7 209:4,6,8	speculation 30:11	94:9 105:3,15	269:15	statements 11:19
211:13 248:16	318:8,18	117:18 133:5	state 1:8 9:3 78:21	13:4 150:19
255:15 282:24	speculative	135:4 138:22	80:6 99:19	260:12 295:8
296:9,11 298:3	318:17	161:17 163:9	101:10 103:14	301:22 302:17
300:1 310:16,19	spell 124:20,24	164:5 170:14	107:21 111:4	303:2,4,14 305:4
312:13	268:9	175:21 177:1	114:20 117:1	States 205:2,5
sort 16:16 31:13	spend 207:5	211:11 225:15	119:8 120:7	station 190:16
33:2,12 36:11,15	216:13,16,19,19	252:14,16,20	123:13 124:20	236:10,12
38:15 65:10	spent 220:4	267:13,16	167:9 171:8	statistically 317:7
77:12 85:13	229:17 245:21	274:15,17	183:18 184:23	statute 64:8,20
141:15	246:2,16	275:12 307:21	186:10 198:20	274:13
sound 217:16,16	split 93:11,15,18	309:4 312:22	204:2 206:15	stay 327:13
sounds 156:2	96:16 97:7	318:1 321:2,12	219:17,20	stayed 192:13
source 45:14 56:1	233:15	324:5	228:10 232:9	stays 185:7
72:5 75:17	spray 113:21	standards 101:3	234:10 237:16	224:12,12
99:19 100:1,5	134:6,7,10 135:1	161:19 244:24	244:14 261:8	steady 123:13
102:8 118:8	150:24 151:3,5	245:6 306:12,14	262:10 266:8,17	steam 82:12,14,18
sources 46:7,9	152:21 153:5,15	318:4	267:19 268:7	82:20 83:2
63:20 90:23	153:24 155:2	standing 66:3,5	277:1,19,23	93:12,16 96:18
103:15 201:6	171:22 173:4	281:17 285:9	278:2 291:13	97:21
Southern 268:23	176:8	standpoint 74:14	300:6 305:13,23	steel 221:11
307:2	sprayed 153:20	90:6 156:5	309:8	stenographic
soybean 153:4,16	spread 207:2	stands 141:20	State's 4:23,24	330:8
soybeans 154:5	spreadsheet 130:2	254:22 317:20	5:1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	step 38:23 104:1
spare 33:8 295:23	288:22 291:9	staple 169:20	5:9,10 166:2,6	148:17 268:18
speak 58:14	Springfield 2:7	start 15:2 32:9	169:10,12	270:8
105:10 200:11	St 191:11 219:13	80:10 126:14	175:13 182:21	steps 60:16 136:2
210:14 242:19	232:8	212:4 226:1,20	183:1,6 186:1,3	138:24
295:14	stable 154:16	230:12,13 235:7	198:3,5 200:3,19	Steven 1:8 330:3
speaking 89:16	staff 6:9 44:17	238:5 280:4	203:3,5,9 281:21	330:18
special 263:5	stage 145:15,19	288:11 328:17	282:7 288:14,15	stop 280:23
265:10	146:1 156:13,19	started 42:10,15	297:6,18 300:9	319:15
specific 29:3	156:24 160:24	43:21 46:4	301:13 308:1,3	storage 258:16
104:12 233:24	161:3 168:6	47:13,15 48:10	309:8	stormwater
295:16	185:12,19 219:3	48:19 59:22,23	stated 59:13 64:8	269:11
specifically 55:19	stages 83:18	60:2 61:6,9	104:5 111:9	straight 65:23
		23.2 22.0,2		
	1	I	ı	I

January 14, 2020

				1490 309
289:5	199:8 241:20	suggested 75:15	144:13,14,14,15	116:8 117:20
strategies 222:14	242:3,3,22,24	78:14 91:1	203:17 205:8	suspended 16:1
strategy 30:7	243:14 255:3	144:23 155:4	207:4 210:2,3	230:15
249:10	studying 119:3	174:12 241:10	234:4,5 246:13	sustainable 156:3
stream 48:20	243:9,11		286:6	Sustained 58:23
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	suggesting 322:10		
51:12 63:1,2	stuff 273:16	suggestion 30:5	surcharges 144:11	59:20 67:3
70:12,13 77:15	subject 103:12	suitability 151:5	206:1,8,18	72:11
79:3,8,13,19,20	117:14 128:12	Suite 2:13 330:19	285:21,22,23	swear 8:17 267:22
92:6 93:2,5	148:11 217:4	sulfate 244:24	286:8	305:16
102:5 109:7	298:18	245:8 313:22	sure 19:5 40:21	sweep 61:21
192:24 238:17	subjective 109:20	317:17	51:19 53:19	swept 61:13
261:10 262:5	submit 24:19 25:2	sulfide 79:18	54:4,5,15 56:7	sworn 8:21 124:17
264:10 317:9	54:2 105:21	sum 96:17 97:1,2	56:17 57:1,2	225:4 268:4
streams 90:24	114:16 120:4	143:19	63:7 94:2 101:5	305:20
202:13 207:20	226:10 232:21	summarize	113:10,23	symbionic 155:21
221:21 222:5	269:22 271:13	307:17	115:13 120:2	156:2
235:23 236:8,14	274:6 283:6	summarized	124:22 127:15	system 31:7 49:20
236:20 316:8	301:16	202:3	130:3 136:5	69:2 76:21
Street 1:9 2:12	submittal 269:15	summarizes 35:14	138:1 140:6	79:18 97:20
121:22 330:19	submitted 18:9	130:10	152:22 158:14	100:8 103:1
strength 204:14	22:17 144:19	summary 21:4	161:21,23 162:1	160:22,24 192:1
204:17	158:5 165:9,12	35:15,22 129:11	168:16,20 169:2	192:2 198:11
strictly 141:5	165:15,17 171:3	129:13 248:19	169:4 178:19	215:2 242:7
154:11 236:21	172:2 249:20	summer 50:23	180:10 206:17	244:6 274:20
strike 37:7 84:23	298:8 320:7	51:3 263:6	224:17 250:20	systemic 179:7
258:19	submitting 24:7	sunk 134:17	270:14,20 271:1	systems 130:22,23
strip 139:3	170:11	superlative	279:1,24 282:3	133:18,20,21,24
stripping 136:15	Subpart 7:1,2	265:18	283:10 284:14	280:1
139:1 196:23	subsequent 181:5	supervise 54:10	293:14 297:3	200.1
223:4 245:19	217:10 321:22	54:10	299:1,15 310:11	T
246:18 259:9,13		supervisor 54:10	310:20 311:5	T 4:7 8:22,22
,	subsequently	_		50:17 80:7,7
strong 327:14	179:3	98:4,5,19 307:5	317:15 328:20	88:1 94:16,16
struck 261:12	subsidized 286:11	supplied 136:21	surmise 74:20	95:10,10 124:18
structure 53:3	substance 261:14	supply 234:3	surpasses 325:14	124:18 157:20
191:22 265:21	261:15	263:22	surprise 58:6	212:17,17 225:1
265:22 300:13	substantial	support 25:20	275:14 276:13	255:20,20
struggling 287:20	294:21	70:3	surprised 57:18	257:17,17 268:5
studied 119:1	substantially	supportive 54:18	58:5	268:5 291:20
132:23 135:23	183:14	54:21	surprising 90:22	
136:3 214:8	subtract 238:6	supports 264:6	survey 48:2 142:8	305:21,21
222:11 223:1	success 73:15	suppose 79:2	144:11 203:14	319:21
279:5	successful 99:23	124:12	204:23	T-H-O-M-A-S
studies 254:20	successfully 150:8	supposed 298:8	survive 152:7	125:1
255:8	suggest 73:18	surcharge 141:20	251:18 252:6	tab 9:11 15:5 17:6
study 147:6 155:2	87:12 212:3	142:10 143:2,23	suspect 66:17	20:20 22:4
	-	-	=	-

				Page 370
25.11 125.0	55.10.10.60.0	102.14.20	200.14	116.4 12 121.22
25:11 125:8	55:18,19 62:8 71:17 78:16,17	103:14,20 Teamsters 28:12	298:14 tells 38:12 70:6	116:4,13 131:22 131:23 139:14
126:13,14 128:1 129:2 158:14	86:15 88:22	28:14	temperature	139:15 174:3
226:16 232:2	91:18 95:20	technical 2:3 11:3	317:12	184:4 243:14
325:24	112:24 153:11	74:13 87:17	ten 32:15 33:1,11	251:8,19 252:22
tabical 16:2	173:19 261:9	89:23 90:6	33:18 108:8	,
table 194:20	277:10	127:4 133:10	120:14,18	253:8,13 254:14 254:17 307:12
195:23 196:3	talks 111:21 199:3	134:4 261:13	243:19 244:2	307:17 309:17
249:2	tangents 65:22	275:1,4,9,14	ten-week 244:6	309:20 312:4,7
tables 248:19	tank 26:19 27:14	276:15 293:6	tender 295:5	312:18 313:23
tables 248.19	27:24 31:1,4,8	310:2,6	299:13	314:9,10 315:14
tailored 132:19,19	31:11,17,24 32:2	technically 56:2	tenders 130:20	315:21 316:15
take 31:3 32:1,8	32:2,17 52:1	72:2 87:8 111:7	Tennessee 160:13	317:1,10 319:6
32:16 64:20	85:9,19 86:2	111:17,24 112:9	162:23	320:6,17,24
99:1,1 123:9	111:5,23 112:20	112:14 113:1,2,6	term 108:13	320:0,17,24
125:10 128:6	115:5,15 146:15	113:10,16 118:1	286:16,17	324:3
152:15 157:13	168:1,3 189:21	222:11 242:1,17	320:11,15 322:7	tested 139:9
161:12 206:7	202:12 221:20	253:14 265:12	322:17 323:15	testified 75:21
215:21 217:8,19	202.12 221.20 222:7 231:16	283:11 293:10	324:16,23 325:6	185:11 205:7
249:9 251:20	235:14,15,15,17	317:4	terms 35:13 38:4	210:4,21 243:22
260:1 261:22	235:20 236:7,10	techniques 47:6	85:14 100:16	250:17 257:20
267:15 268:18	236:11,13,17,18	technologies	102:15 116:5	263:21 278:14
270:8	256:1,3 258:15	155:6 156:9,23	136:2 227:2	testify 272:22
taken 1:8 21:18	283:6	266:6,12 267:5	228:12 251:14	273:5,12 274:22
60:17 65:10		technology 132:4	318:14 327:19	276:11 310:3
99:3 115:18	tankage 51:14 167:20 231:13	150:11,16	327:20	321:3 325:16
	tanks 21:10 27:8	· ·		
157:15 212:8		155:14 184:20	territory 104:5	testifying 309:24 311:4,14,17
229:18 258:3,5	27:17,22 30:23	265:17,18	tertiary 30:3	, ,
260:2 267:3 330:9	31:3 51:17	telephone 297:13 tell 15:13 19:22	71:23 72:14	testimony 9:7,22
	115:10,21 190:4		78:23 79:3,7	11:2,6,6,9,14
takes 64:22 139:2	190:16 191:4	32:22 33:10	100:8 134:4,20	12:15,22 13:21
327:22	231:15 232:11	63:8 83:12	136:14 156:6	13:24 14:3
talk 45:3 54:3	258:11,12,21	93:24 95:17	185:5 192:6,8,11	26:16,18 28:2,5
78:22 135:22	target 104:24	159:10,12 222:4	192:14,23	28:16 34:1 36:2
139:20 159:16	110:12	226:15 268:24	193:10 194:15	45:2 59:7 64:15
171:15 177:9	targeted 29:4	270:11 276:8	197:6 210:9,20	65:20 80:3
190:12 276:23	70:19 102:3	278:23 279:10	211:11,15 214:7	86:19 91:13
277:2	task 171:17,20	283:14 285:20	214:14 223:5	92:10 95:13
talked 39:24	174:2,13 175:20	286:19 288:19	241:21,24 242:4	99:8,16,19 103:9
45:18 50:22	175:21	289:11,19 290:8	242:16 244:6	107:20 111:20
52:5 178:18	tasks 113:8 175:6	290:21 306:23	249:13 257:10	112:3,12 113:14
184:10 195:4	TBA 100:7	307:8 308:12	258:21,23 259:9	118:19 125:4,17
215:17 247:17	TDS 244:19	312:14 317:18	259:12	125:22 126:3
249:6 270:24	team 45:3 46:1	320:13 322:15	test 15:15 24:20	127:5 128:17
talking 21:22	47:2 61:7	telling 277:18	25:19 80:17	132:8 158:2,13
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

January 14, 2020

				Page 3/1
159:14 163:21	thankfully 258:4	298:15,20 299:5	135:4 140:13	234:19 235:3,15
167:2 173:9	Thanks 116:19	299:10 300:24	145:18 152:20	237:17,18,22
177:17 225:4,8	124:4 196:5	300:24 301:2	156:18 167:8	238:9 239:13,22
226:2,3,14	241:3	302:6 303:14,19	171:7 178:16	240:3,9,10
' '				, ,
228:10 263:2	theoretically	303:19 316:15	179:11,14	255:24 256:7
270:21 272:11	197:3,5,10,13,15	318:17	183:17 186:9	today 6:7,10 12:3
275:1,5,7,10,14	197:17,20 211:2	third 19:9 140:2	198:19 203:20	32:22 36:3 48:9
276:15,19 277:4	theory 63:17	Thomas 2:11 3:11	204:1 210:8	91:13 123:6
278:19 281:7,18	250:4,5	98:3 124:15,22	211:14,15 212:1	140:15 141:9
295:14 302:12	thing 94:14	thomas.dimond	214:16 216:18	154:18 158:2
309:23 310:2,6,9	176:10 231:10	2:14	220:23 230:9,10	177:17 178:17
310:13 311:14	243:7 296:21	thorough 172:10	230:12,20 231:3	178:19 181:6
testing 43:4 48:19	things 29:24 54:5	thoroughly	231:18 233:12	202:2,3 212:22
307:8 315:19	54:18 70:16,21	125:21 174:24	241:6,8 242:2,6	214:7 217:23
323:16 324:8	101:6 181:8	thought 58:9	242:21 243:3	221:2 224:6,10
325:3	209:2 235:13	95:12 144:8	244:1,4,11	225:5 243:18
tests 22:22 251:13	239:23	173:3 235:4	254:21 255:4	248:10 258:7,10
312:6,21 320:18	think 7:24 8:14	248:11 270:19	260:20 273:15	260:8 261:9
textbook 11:23	10:22 11:7 13:7	322:16	273:16 278:16	292:12,22 304:3
thank 7:16 8:9,15	17:20 19:4,14	three 30:23 31:3	280:23 287:12	told 14:13 41:11
40:17 50:15	21:16 30:9,18,21	31:18 39:4 50:7	291:12 294:13	59:17 263:9
69:9 110:5	44:12 47:20	65:8 86:9	305:13 309:2,6,7	tolerance 152:1,3
120:6 123:16,18	55:12 58:11	106:10 134:9,13	322:14 328:15	tolerant 153:9
123:23 125:7	65:16 71:12	135:20 136:5,7	timeframes 104:1	Tom 7:7 18:22
126:11 130:19	85:22 86:11	160:10,17	timeline 103:24	125:7 166:21
131:4 137:13,20	93:8 101:5,6	224:21 256:23	105:5,8	212:24 298:6
137:23 160:16	102:21 103:3	258:1,6,21 309:2	timelines 105:23	tomorrow 328:13
165:15 166:15	105:24 106:1,2	328:21	timely 227:23,24	328:19,24
169:7 170:1	106:11,12,17,17	threshold 50:5,8	228:2 229:15	tongue 259:17
177:24 187:19	107:16 112:5	110:9	times 149:18	top 127:11 153:20
187:23 188:2,10	113:24 121:16	thrive 152:7	154:24 176:10	176:17 180:2
195:4 196:19	121:24 122:14	throwing 14:14	210:22 218:20	183:24 213:5
197:6,24 202:6	122:23 149:14	tie 123:1 254:21	230:21 290:4	282:2 305:12
212:7 224:20	165:10 176:3,10	254:22	timetable 104:13	topic 213:19
226:17,19 232:3	177:4 186:6,15	time 7:3 8:1 10:4	timetables 104:12	total 6:5 16:1,1
237:15 244:13	188:5 203:22	16:18 24:3	tip 259:17	29:11 40:3
245:1 250:24	215:23 233:19	28:15 29:4	title 192:6	70:14 83:5 88:6
252:7 255:1,12	237:8,12 242:11	37:15,18 41:14	titration 139:5	94:19,21 103:16
255:14 259:19	245:3,11 247:24	41:19 42:3	TKN 103:16,21	120:16 138:9
259:22,23	248:9,20 249:5	48:20 51:20	108:7 114:13	143:17,18,21
260:21 261:5	248.9,20 249.3	74:9 76:14 80:5	143:18,23 144:2	179:23 230:14
267:17 282:6			143:18,23 144:2	
	252:14 254:7,13	115:2 124:1,2		232:21 238:2,3
294:24 295:2	274:14 275:6	126:6 127:7	202:7,11,22	238:19,21,22
296:15 326:11	281:23 282:20	128:20 130:14	207:6 221:17,19	240:3 276:6
328:3,11 329:1	291:18 296:21	131:22,23 135:2	221:23 234:12	313:17,19,20
		l	l	

January 14, 2020

				1496 372
315:7,13,15	115:2 144:17	227:16,18 228:6	201:16 216:15	277:21 284:3
320:24	163:13 190:7,22	228:8,11,20	263:1 330:6	294:6,15 307:12
town 286:2	191:2 207:6	230:22 231:8	truth 10:12 11:18	308:24 313:23
town 280.2 tox 324:9	232:13 242:4	230.22 231.8 232:18 241:9	try 65:23 66:2	314:2 319:9
tox 324.9 toxic 24:22 116:21	245:19 246:12	242:7 244:5,15	80:10 104:16	328:20
117:8 252:9	249:3	242.7 244.3,13	212:4 228:2	
313:23 315:21	treatability 240:6	247:6 248:20	229:15 237:13	two-page 219:18
	•			type 16:2 22:20
318:3 322:12	treated 77:15	249:7,8 252:18	248:7 271:3	76:24 136:21
324:18 325:8,12	154:1 159:21	253:2,5,18,24	trying 18:20	179:14 269:7,11
325:15	treating 79:12	254:1 259:9	90:19 102:18	287:24
toxicant 327:15	93:2 132:5	263:20 264:15	107:4,12 113:9	types 136:18,19
327:16	142:13 201:9	264:23 265:17	123:1 146:23	250:13 277:21
toxicity 22:22	218:18,20	269:4,6,8,10	173:13 184:14	typical 32:11
24:20 116:4	treatment 21:5,7	272:20 292:3	187:21 243:23	39:16 118:20,20
148:15 222:18	21:11 27:7,7	306:19 313:7,10	248:3 274:1	120:12 240:22
222:19 248:3	30:4 31:21 34:3	315:24 316:1	TSS 190:7,22	240:24
251:13 253:9,20	44:13 48:15	317:3	231:1 232:13	typically 32:12
254:17,23 255:2	55:11,13 63:1,1	treatments 273:2	233:5,8	101:12 138:5
306:13,17,19	63:4,9,18 67:20	315:2,20	Tuesday 162:6	179:15 219:18
307:7,9 309:19	67:21 68:12,13	treats 31:16	turn 9:11 15:5	223:14 224:4
312:6 313:3,6	70:22 77:1,5	159:20	17:5 20:20 22:4	246:16 284:18
315:12 316:13	78:14,20 80:18	tremendous	25:11 26:22	316:1
317:14 318:5,15	83:13,14 84:5,5	108:22	41:6 83:21	
319:24 320:6	87:5,7,8 92:22	trend 38:18 42:11	125:8 126:13	U
322:3 324:6,14	94:20,22 95:1,5	42:16 43:9	128:1 129:2	U 94:16 95:10
327:23	96:15 97:16,17	trends 36:16	214:24 225:21	255:20 257:17
toxicity-related	101:17,22	38:14	325:24 326:6	U.S 149:22 150:19
306:16	102:15,23 103:1	trial 330:5,8	turning 24:12	226:5 253:3
track 235:5 237:2	103:6,7 111:4,15	trials 239:22	tweaks 84:20	UK 303:11
tracking 234:20	111:22 112:19	trick 184:14	239:17	ultimate 75:18
235:3	113:10 114:10	tried 146:18	two 27:12 46:8	224:3 247:18,19
traffic 229:9,12	122:12 130:22	230:19	51:17 65:8	ultimately 74:22
229:13	130:23 131:8,13	trigger 324:8,13	93:12 101:9	160:23 223:8,9
train 83:14,14	132:1,3,4,23	truck 229:3,9,12	112:23 122:1	223:20
transcribed 330:9	133:14,16,18,19	229:13	133:17,18,19,20	ultra 219:4
transcript 237:12	133:20 142:6	trucks 228:22	133:24 134:16	unable 65:9 122:6
330:7	144:6 147:6,12	229:6,7	136:6 152:4	262:23
transcription	147:13 149:8,23	true 11:19,23 12:9	164:6,8,17 169:1	unacquainted
326:17	150:5,10,15,16	51:2 110:24	169:23 171:20	245:5
transfer 50:11	155:6 156:16	118:4 121:21	178:7 181:20	unattractive
transport 229:4,6	159:22 163:3	126:2 147:8	217:3,11 219:18	135:21
traumatic 109:9	176:16 192:19	178:24 180:21	224:21 244:12	unaware 321:18
treat 31:14 60:12	206:4 219:3	190:5,10 191:9	249:16 250:7	321:21
61:3 73:13 78:7	220:4,21 221:22	191:10 194:17	256:23 261:6	uncertain 194:15
78:21 92:6 93:4	222:10 227:1,2	194:18 199:7,12	269:2 270:13	232:15
70.21 72.0 73. 1	222.10 227.1,2	171.10177.1,12	207.2 270.13	
	l	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>

uncommon	65:1	useless 277:18	variety 306:16	W 2:11	
151:15 246:23	unreasonable	user 269:20	various 103:18	wade 295:17	
uncover 270:6	112:2 113:7	279:15 284:17	266:12	Wait 10:9 287:9	
undated 17:23	unsure 178:18	284:18	vary 154:16,17	Walker 161:10,11	
underlying 76:20	unused 258:10	uses 36:21,23	vast 156:21	161:20,22	
123:12	update 176:15	149:22 155:23	vehicle 270:1	Wall 121:21	
understand 14:8	updated 25:22	usually 282:20	vendors 136:21	want 11:9 13:17	
27:2 44:10 50:4	177:11 195:8	294:22	verbatim 200:2,6	18:21 32:20	
50:7 89:5 106:3	240:17	utilities 96:20	verified 130:3,5,6	41:5,6,9,13	
107:14 241:8	updating 176:20	136:24 137:1	verify 130:8	69:21 87:14	
243:14 281:15	176:21,21	142:5	316:17	92:4 94:13	
281:17,18 299:6	upgrades 232:9	utility 93:19	verifying 200:10	113:23 115:20	
316:24	232:12,15,19	159:23	version 214:21	127:15 135:22	
understanding	233:7,11 241:9	utilizing 111:10	versus 64:9 92:23	138:15 152:15	
43:3 53:18 86:9	241:13	313:24	102:7 168:11,22	152:17 167:14	
115:4 185:22	upper 75:8,10	UV 189:22 190:16	312:3	168:9 171:14,21	
202:4 205:6	upstream 146:14	U V 109.22 190.10	Vestolit 62:13,20	175:12 185:1,5	
253:5 286:5	236:10	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	92:3 123:5	190:11 192:5	
understands	uptake 151:17,22	vague 55:3,12	viability 156:5	190.11 192.3	
298:18	151:24 152:10	58:21 59:19	293:7	212:19 238:21	
understood 254:7	151.24 152.10	67:1,15 71:7,9	viable 30:7,18,21	242:23,24 243:6	
255:4 293:15	153:7 155:20	71:10,14 72:10	121:15 135:12	243:24 245:15	
undertake 106:4	usage 28:22 29:9	73:2 78:13	257:22 266:15	243.24 243.13 250:9 260:12	
	83:2 93:18	88:20 89:3,13	293:10	263:5 273:9	
undertaking 122:21		180:9		274:20 279:23	
· ·	159:9 199:4	vagueness 57:24	vicinity 244:12 violate 322:13		
undiluted 253:8	215:14,15	270:20		281:1 286:3	
unform 149:7	use 7:24 16:5,8,9	Valero 160:13	violated 320:11	287:10 320:16 wanted 77:11	
Unfortunately	29:7 33:3,19	valid 220:12	320:14 322:6,16		
40:9 104:4	45:19 79:2	valuable 235:6	virtually 277:16	113:11,17 114:2 115:18 137:10	
uninhibited	82:19 86:21	value 74:23 140:4	277:18		
111:11	93:12 108:22	140:17 141:8,12	visit 165:1	205:12 237:6	
union 28:8,10	134:10,11,12	141:14 143:9	vitae 158:4	248:24 249:16	
unique 118:5	141:15 149:9	144:1 217:14	volume 28:17 34:9	254:11 315:13	
261:8 262:22	156:1 157:10	312:15 313:8	34:10,11 36:21	wants 64:18	
316:20	165:23 179:10	314:7,13 315:16	37:3 39:5 48:1	168:10,21 213:9	
unit 2:3 133:14	186:10,13 187:5	318:24 319:2	48:13 49:16	230:16 273:8	
139:17 208:20	201:1 204:5	320:24	70:15 102:2	278:7 296:18	
209:1,2 275:21	218:24 234:23	values 42:22	110:21 121:13	302:17	
276:3,9 278:1	238:21 241:9,10	129:14 144:10	123:5,11 251:21	washing 111:13	
United 205:2,5	245:18 257:4	Vancouver 303:8	252:4	Washington	
University 268:23	258:14,15 259:8	Vanlube 33:17	volumes 39:7	303:8	
307:3	271:15,22	variables 70:21	111:1 118:18	wasn't 11:15	
unnecessary	278:20 294:17	variation 70:11	vouch 219:22	59:17 86:14	
68:10	310:11 325:22	107:23	W	113:24 117:22	
unprecedented	useable 281:13	107.23		169:4 172:10	

January 14, 2020

				Page 3/4
187:2 297:2,2	269:5,5,8,10	158:24 171:15	61:15 63:24	298:10,24
317:23 324:18	272:20 291:8	177:7 188:1	64:3 65:12,15	298:10,24
waste 21:5,5,6,11	292:3	260:5,13,17	66:5 67:3 71:8	300:20,22 301:5
29:5 48:15	wastewaters	280:4,4,5 297:1	71:19 72:11	301:20 303:22
51:11 63:1,2	236:3,4 246:20	we're 14:13 29:6	73:4 74:8 75:5	305:1,8,15
70:22 79:3 92:6	wasting 273:15	30:23 36:19	87:21 88:10,21	309:12 310:1,8
92:22 93:2.5	280:23	41:1 48:17 54:5	89:4,7,15,20	310:19,24 311:5
96:15 97:16,16	water 28:22 29:2	57:5 68:14 72:4	92:13 94:12,15	311:11,21
101:22 136:11	29:4,7,9,15 81:1	73:14,21 75:16	95:9 98:13,24	318:12,19
136:12,12 142:6	83:3 84:6	76:9 78:16,16	99:6 107:2	319:14,18 328:5
151:20 161:9	112:22 141:21	90:11 95:19	123:19,23 124:2	328:9,11,22
192:23 207:19	142:6,6 147:12	96:21 97:3	124:6,10 126:9	website 299:1
237:3 240:20	147:12,13,16,16	102:4,6,8 104:14	127:8,12,21	week 43:16 296:8
261:10 262:5	151:20 152:4	104:20 109:23	128:22 130:13	296:11
264:10,15	153:9 154:12,23	113:20 118:8	130:17 131:2	weeks 44:6 65:8
278:15 314:22	159:23 163:4,13	119:4,5 120:24	137:8,20 157:8	106:9
317:9	166:23 201:3	122:19 123:7	157:12,18 162:5	weighing 295:23
wastewater 16:4	223:7 238:6	140:8 150:6	165:20 166:11	weight 245:22
24:22,23 27:6,11	244:24 247:8	212:7 224:6	167:11 171:11	well-automated
28:23 29:1 31:7	251:20 252:4	235:13 237:11	173:10,14	109:10
31:8,14,17 34:3	253:24 263:22	271:11 272:2	183:20 186:19	well-controlled
41:24 44:13	264:4 268:16	274:1 277:15	187:12,19,23	109:10
45:13 47:10,24	269:4 272:13	278:3,14 280:14	188:8 196:17	well-founded
49:20 51:6	274:6 306:12,14	291:2 297:12	198:22 204:8	54:22
60:13 61:4 83:3	306:18 312:23	326:9	209:16,17 212:2	went 46:8 87:2
83:14 84:5	312:24 314:1,9	we've 46:9 48:12	212:11 224:14	139:17 162:4
93:13,13 94:19	317:11 318:2	70:19 110:21	224:17,20,23	177:24 208:11
94:22 95:1,5	319:8	178:16 285:17	225:20 226:12	215:13 217:6
97:7 101:24	waters 153:23	297:10	248:9,13,16	218:21 266:17
103:21 104:6	way 56:2,3 90:4	weather 152:22	251:1 254:4,5	277:10 307:21
108:8 109:4,14	129:23 142:4	Webb 1:8 2:2 6:1	255:14,19	weren't 168:16
109:15 111:5,9	150:12 156:15	6:3 7:16 8:2,7	259:20,24 260:5	169:2 218:12
112:20 114:7,10	206:13,17	8:10,12,16 10:7	260:15,21 261:1	West 2:12 330:19
118:6,9 122:17	209:12 216:3,6	10:13,22 11:12	261:4 265:6	WET 174:3 251:7
130:21,24 131:7	218:14,17 219:9	12:1,12,15,23	267:18,21	252:22 254:14
131:13 145:1,9	240:6,8 248:1	13:6,10,13 14:7	270:19,23 271:5	321:5,22
149:24 151:18	263:11 264:8	14:20,24 17:2	271:16 272:1,4	Weyhing 2:12
151:19 153:5,20	289:2 304:12,13	18:17 19:2,6,16	272:17 275:19	3:13,15,17,23
153:24 159:21	304:22	19:20,23 20:3,13	276:18 278:6,17	4:4 7:8,9 124:8
168:1 202:12	ways 28:21,24	21:21,24 25:7	280:17 281:2,5,8	124:19 125:7,15
218:3 219:2	29:6 73:15 89:9	26:10 30:12,16	281:16 282:3	126:5,11,12,19
222:13 223:17	214:17 263:21	35:5 40:11,13,18	287:6,18 288:2	127:7,17,23
228:17 232:18	we'll 14:20,24	50:15 53:14	291:16 293:22	128:5,19 129:1,7
236:13 237:19	48:4 105:12	55:4,7 56:16,24	294:1 295:2,10	130:13,19 131:4
241:2 264:10	107:18 157:13	58:1,23 59:20	296:6,9,15 297:4	131:5 137:22
		l		l

January 14, 2020

				1496 373	
157:7 167:10	100:3,18,24	259:23 260:22	91:21 217:17	94:16 95:10	
169:17 171:9	101:4,18 102:21	267:22 268:3	243:7	124:18 157:20	
173:8 180:9	103:10,22 104:3	272:8,10 277:18	works 56:21 87:15	212:17 225:1	
183:19 186:15	105:7,17 108:9	281:24 282:4	89:24 134:8	255:20 257:17	
186:22 187:6,14	108:15 109:19	294:2,11,20	195:7 288:6	268:5 291:20	
188:4 198:21	109:23 110:2,10	295:3 305:16,19	worse 249:8	305:21 319:21	
203:1 204:4	110:18 113:19	307:24 309:23	worth 108:21	X-15 33:17	
209:7 212:18	114:1,12,18	310:3 311:13,19	136:8 141:13	A-13 33.17	
224:14,18	115:3,20 116:7	312:1 318:21	210:5 234:17	Y	
225:19 270:12	116:12,18,23	324:2 330:11	249:13	yardstick 141:16	
281:1,6 291:14	117:5,9,13,19	witness' 311:3,8	wouldn't 135:3	yeah 57:19 58:1	
291:21 293:21	118:3 119:3,18	witnesses 8:1 12:5	149:1 173:7,16	88:10,21 98:14	
309:10,22 311:2	120:1,5,13 121:7	260:10,19 267:9	207:15 211:19	110:1 117:1	
311:7,12 318:7	121:10 122:2,13	wondering 247:13	216:2,7 231:13	127:14 159:18	
318:16 319:22	122:23 123:10	Woodside 161:10	231:14 232:24	169:20 175:5	
324:15 325:23	123:18 124:1,4,7	word 37:8 274:4	236:3 239:2,3	186:21 187:10	
326:9,12,14	124:13,16 131:3	291:10	245:15	187:23 237:10	
328:3	137:11,14,17	words 89:24 90:14	wound 292:24	242:9 283:4	
whatsoever 88:24	169:9,18 173:15	96:3 97:3	wrap 294:12	285:8 299:14	
wide 179:3 250:1	182:20 185:24	145:16 176:11	write 213:15	318:12 324:23	
wild 250:10	196:15 198:2	work 24:11 32:14	219:18 270:6	year 35:15 37:24	
willful 262:4	203:2 209:19	44:24 45:6,24	284:12 293:15	38:3,24 39:1	
willing 73:24 74:4	225:24 226:7,15	46:8,24 47:4	writing 321:20	43:10 44:5	
89:11	226:17,19,23	52:15,21 61:20	written 6:15 9:6	61:20 70:15	
wind 94:1	227:5,11,21	74:12 86:4	9:22 11:9 12:15	73:19 78:1 91:1	
Winters 263:2,16	228:18 229:11	87:16 96:11	12:22 13:4,21,23	94:1,5 100:19	
263:21 295:6,6,9	230:4 231:21	104:15 112:4	14:2 26:15,18	104:24 110:3	
295:12	232:3,24 233:21	135:20 139:14	28:2,5,16 33:24	120:22 121:18	
Winters' 295:13	234:2,18 235:12	139:15 145:4	36:2 45:2 58:18	122:1 134:9,11	
wintertime	235:19 236:9	150:3 153:2,18	125:3,17,22	134:13,14 141:2	
113:22	237:1,24 238:12	155:12 156:24	126:3 132:8	141:4 152:21,23	
withdraw 181:15	238:16 239:14	159:8 171:3	211:9 273:5	155:6 173:5	
witness 3:2,11,20	240:8 241:3	175:13 180:23	290:24	206:9,19,19	
4:1 8:8,13,15,17	242:8,18,23	182:3,16 185:13	Wrobel 81:9,10	220:20 221:8	
8:20 10:20 11:5	243:18,23 244:8	192:18 201:24	81:23	239:9 241:12,14	
11:10,13,16,21	244:20 245:1,5	212:6 213:18	wrong 17:20	241:17 288:11	
30:17 35:4	245:10,14,24	233:14 236:16	19:15 116:9	302:1,2	
40:16 50:16	246:4,20 247:11	253:23 258:7	157:13 316:15	yearly 129:14	
55:17 56:19	247:16 248:22	264:22 272:20	316:16	years 37:2 48:16	
57:2,4 61:17	249:5,21 250:4,6	worked 52:12	wrote 10:20	52:3 79:15	
71:21 73:8	250:20 251:5,9	91:1 131:14	213:22 322:21	99:24 100:6,17	
74:10 78:11	251:16 252:2,11	238:19 306:11		100:21,22,23	
80:6 88:13	252:23 253:11	working 47:3,4,6	X	108:8 115:12	
89:21 91:14	253:16,23	47:13 51:18,20	X 3:1 4:7 8:22	120:12,18 122:5	
92:15 99:14,21	254:23 259:11	52:1,9,9,11	50:17 80:7 88:1	140:14,16	
		, , , ,			
		I	I	I	

January 14, 2020

				1490 370	
141:10,12 150:4	0.5 118:14	10% 217:13	208:3,4,4,8,9	140 69:11 315:7	
163:22 164:4,11	0.8 118:13	250:14	212:20,20,24	14th 1:9 6:12,16	
164:18 217:18	0.81 208:13	10,000 244:19	232:1,2,5 241:19	17:22	
230:6 244:12	0.90 245:21	313:19	245:18 248:7,14	15 4:12 5:2 82:24	
258:4 267:3	0.36 243.21 02-5 18:11	10.8 191:8	248:17 288:11	83:4 120:6	
280:6 286:18	084-004675	10.9 189:18 190:9	12.5 312:24	186:1,4,11	
306:11 309:3	330:21	100 36:22 78:2	12/22/09 17:21	218:20	
316:4,6	330.21	100 % 49:3 138:6	12/24/07 17:18	15% 138:9	
yield 234:20	1	180:7 195:16	124 3:13	157 3:14	
yield 254.20	1 4:11 5:5 9:12,12	283:16 284:9	125 4:19	16 5:4 43:22 78:20	
\mathbf{Z}	9:14 10:6,8 15:1	312:22 313:4	126 4:20	112:7,16 203:3,6	
Z-I-D 116:1	26:15 42:8	315:20,24	128 4:21	203:10 204:2,8	
Zeivel 2:5 7:14,15	99:16 148:23	101 7:1	129 4:22	229:20 302:2	
40:19 165:6	161:7 189:9	1021 2:6	13 4:17 25:11,13	166 4:23	
196:14 232:4	200:23 207:23	1021 2.0 104 7:1	25:17 26:8,11	169 4:24	
264:1 280:19	208:1,7 278:9	11 4:20 114:20	35:23 41:7,10	16th 308:23 322:3	
zero 41:1 68:24	280:21 284:8	126:14,17 127:8	115:22 117:2	17 4:13 5:3 165:5	
69:1,6,7 92:16	286:21 288:14	127:22 149:18	130:9 181:13	165:8 198:3,6,20	
92:18 93:23	288:16 291:13	165:13 174:16	266:10 267:3	198:22 200:20	
96:16 97:1,1,2	291:17,17	194:19 195:23	13-02 315:6	204:23 205:1	
108:21	292:15 293:8,19	196:2,12,13	13-02 513.0 13-2 18:12 255:7	215:1 216:13	
ZID 116:1,22	294:5 323:12	248:22,23	321:9,12	217:21 281:21	
117:4,7,17	1% 317:4	261:19	13A 169:10,22	282:7 302:2	
252:10 317:18	1,225 69:13	11.4 210:13	170:3,6,13 171:8	17th 18:3 41:16	
317:20 322:22	1.1 39:18,22	110 36:22 69:16	171:12,15,16	127:13	
325:13,14,14	1.2 39:22	78:2 161:7	214:2	18 5:6 38:22 82:24	
327:9,13,22,24	1.4 27:10,24 31:1	162:9,11,19	13A-13B 4:24	83:4 165:6	
328:1	31:10 32:2,17	113 204:12,14	169:13	171:22 175:24	
ZID's 327:8	115:5,11	11A 5:9 301:11,14	13B 169:11,22	176:8 182:16	
zone 24:23 77:12	1.5 159:20 218:18	302:18	170:1,17 171:2,8	297:5,7	
116:1,15,22	1.50 142:1,17	11B 5:9 301:12,14	175:13 200:4	18,400 180:24	
117:4,7,11,17	144:2,4 205:21	302:18	214:2	181:11	
148:24 252:10	1.53 208:5,10	11C 5:9 301:12,14	13B's 169:24	183 5:1	
252:15,15 253:6	1.6 192:3	302:18	13th 43:16 126:24	186 5:2	
255:8,8 314:24	1.60 205:17	11th 41:14 44:2,3	165:11,16	18th 23:22 42:10	
317:20 323:4,9	1.65 144:1	128:12 165:17	14 4:18,22 5:1	19 38:23	
324:19 327:3	10 5:8 44:3 68:9	188:15	34:23 35:2,7,11	19-002 1:3 6:3	
zoology 307:2	79:23 114:4	12 4:21,23 68:9	35:14 36:13	19276 2:6	
	126:10 140:14	126:13 128:1,3	38:16 41:6	198 5:3	
0	140:16 141:9,12	128:20,23 160:9	118:11 129:2,5	1988 163:24	
0% 179:16	147:22 148:3,4,9	166:3,7,18 167:9	129:19 130:14	1993 82:24	
0.01 317:5	149:16 159:6	167:12 187:4,5	130:18 182:21	19th 128:14	
0.3 42:23,24 43:2	228:9 300:8,10	187:13,16,18	183:2,7,18,21	1st 16:19 25:20	
43:7,17,21,23	300:15 301:6	188:2,5,11	306:11 316:4,6	52:6 213:1	
59:16 70:18	10-year 141:10	200:22 202:5	14.6 196:24	32.0 213.1	
76:18 104:6	-				
	l	Į	l	Į	

January 14, 2020

		I	I		
2	2006 79:17	240:21 241:10	26th 170:18	31 302:1	
2 4:12 12:16 15:5	2007 330:19	241:15,16	27 175:24 274:14	3114 33:16	
15:7,11,23 16:6	2008 19:14 255:10	2019 16:21 23:22	274:14	312 2:14 330:20	
16:17,24 17:3	307:10	24:14 25:21,21	270,000 27:9	319 4:4	
26:5 35:23	2010 17:19,22	34:15,19,20	27th 18:2 23:13	31st 25:21	
41:10 130:9	19:12	38:17 39:2,3,4	288 5:5	32 26:22 27:3	
174:16 175:19	2010's 28:19	39:11 40:7,14,15	2892 326:8	263:10,13	
176:14 178:8	2011 17:23 23:3,7	48:11 49:2,6	28th 24:14	35 1:5 4:18 6:6 7:1	
189:7,9 194:20	23:11	50:23,24 51:1,5	291 3:23	43:13 149:17	
195:10,23 196:3	2012 23:13 307:13	61:24 81:18	297 5:6,7	150:4	
199:3 200:4	307:20 308:14	118:16 120:8,11		3500 2:13	
208:2 218:19	309:1,18,20	122:5 128:12,15	3	360,000 27:23,23	
262:13 282:19	312:3 317:2	129:13 130:11	3 99:17 110:9,11	3g 175:24	
283:1 308:1,6,11	319:24 320:17	136:4 155:9,13	110:12,12,16	3rd 23:19	
308:12,13 309:8	322:9	165:17 170:18	119:13 148:23		
309:13 320:3	2013 16:19 17:24	172:3 176:13	158:13,16 161:6	4	
2-3 5:10 308:4	118:14 129:13	181:21 183:8	180:2 190:12	4 4:13 12:17 17:6	
2% 138:3,9	130:11 241:4	188:15 213:1,24	192:13 195:1,2	17:8,13 18:15,24	
179:16 285:9	2014 18:1	215:7 220:19	197:14,18	19:9 20:5,6	
2.05 197:12	2015 302:2,2	222:8 241:4	199:10,14,15	101:10 137:4	
2.1 115:24 116:5	307:14,21	263:6	215:4 226:2,20	138:6,8,13,17	
117:3 251:14	308:24 312:2,2,3	2020 1:9 6:12,16	282:22 308:2,7,9	160:9 161:6	
252:1,2,4,22	322:3,8,19	40:11,23 41:3	308:20,21 309:9	177:19,22	
254:9,13,15,18	2016 18:2,2 84:14	76:3,8 302:10	309:13,16	178:14,17,21	
254:18 255:5	84:18 118:15	330:13	3% 285:9 317:5	180:16 199:8	
315:1,3 318:23	204:18 302:1	203 5:4	3.5-year 118:15	202:4 225:9	
319:2,5,8 322:13	2017 18:2 23:16	20th 17:19,23	3.65 196:23 197:2	250:18	
323:1,3,7,14,17	23:19 36:5,11,16	19:12 75:22	3.87 118:1 253:14	4,500 245:20	
323:21 324:4,18	36:17 37:15,16	212 3:15	3/6 267:1	4:30 328:12	
325:3,7,9	37:22 38:8,14	217 2:7	30 28:15 43:12	40 42:15 101:24	
2.8 251:23	52:6 120:17	22 4:16 196:10	148:6,9 230:11	102:7 148:6,9	
2:00 212:5,5,12	203:13	211:5	230:21 286:18	216:21	
20 4:14,15 40:16	2018 18:3 34:10	22% 135:6	30-day 69:16,18	40% 63:21,22	
99:24 100:6,21	36:16,21 37:18	225 3:16	69:19	40,000 39:15	
100:22,23 145:7	37:19,22,24	23 174:5	30% 138:10 180:6	400 101:21 102:8	
211:5 217:18	38:15,22 39:21	23rd 23:2 308:14	195:19 202:7	406 1:9	
250:3 262:17	49:12 50:23	319:23	234:11,14,17	419-9292 330:20	
286:18	51:3,9 80:14	25 4:17 115:12	235:9 240:2	42 264:3,4	
20% 180:5,8,13	81:5,15 86:21	174:12 258:4	300 5:8 148:10	44 196:13	
195:18	108:19 118:21	282:21	301 5:9	440,000 27:23	
200 2:12 216:16	120:16 122:5	25% 312:24	304.122(b) 1:6 6:6	45,300 181:9	
2000- 204:18	126:24 127:4	255 3:17	305 4:3	450 149:19	
2004 155:12	132:21,22 136:4	257 3:18	308 5:10	47.9 323:6,12	
213:18	155:8 165:8,11	25th 309:20	30th 16:20 17:24	327:9	
2005 255:10	165:16 181:17	268 3:22	18:1,2	47.91 322:24	
2002 233.10					
	1	1	1	1	

			1	Page
4th 23:6,11	6.25 312:7 313:1,4	172:21 173:1		
	313:9 314:8	176:9 184:13,14		
5	316:13 317:3	85 36:19		
5 12:18 20:7,8,11	319:4 321:4,17	85% 222:3		
20:12,14 101:10	322:9 325:17	88 3:7 184:10,14		
103:13 137:5,6	326:19			
137:24 138:1,13	60 42:15 230:11	9		
138:14 142:19	230:21	9 4:11,19 112:4		
142:21 158:22	600 148:10	125:8,10,13		
174:9 175:19,21	60603 330:20	126:6,10 158:15		
176:4 177:12,18	60606 2:13	158:21 159:3		
178:1,3,10,21	62794 2:7	215:4 226:16,18		
179:1,9,19,24	63,700 180:23	245:17 282:19		
195:6 197:9	181:11	283:1 301:19		
199:4,15,17,20	631 69:18	9:00 6:13 328:15		
200:8,15 202:4	66 28:6,13	90 230:22		
210:20,23 215:6	6th 18:1 270:19	90-day 231:3		
216:8,14,23	299:24 302:10	9317 33:17		
217:8,12 225:12	303:16	94 3:8 38:20		
225:13 237:16	303.10	95 3:9		
249:19 250:2,8	7	95% 150:4		
5-6 4:14 20:16	7 4:15 12:19 20:20	97.9 319:8		
5% 235:16	20:22 21:3,14,22	9A 297:12 298:3		
5.03 205:8	83:23 85:1,7,15	298:15 299:13		
5.5 211:4	102:7,7 191:21	299:22 301:8		
50 3:5 264:6	70% 34:14 244:16	9A-9B 5:7 297:19		
50% 33:16,22	70%/30 240:4,15	9B 297:12 298:4		
34:17 47:14	70,000 238:17	298:14 299:9,13		
138:5,11 179:24	72.2 320:24	299:15,22 301:8		
180:5 195:16,24	726-7156 2:14	277.13,22 301.0		
251:17 252:5	75% 312:24			
282:21 312:16	782-5544 2:7			
312:18,23,23	79% 224:5			
315:20,24 317:2	7th 23:16			
50th 143:14	7th 25.10			
53 163:16	8			
56 160:3 163:17	8 3:4 4:16 12:20			
219:6	22:5,7,13,24			
5th 1:9 43:15	25:5,8 112:4			
183:8	192:6 241:18			
103.0	325:20,24 326:4			
6	326:10 330:19			
6 12:18 18:24 20:5	8.4 191:12			
20:6,9 41:10	8:30 328:14,16			
107:20 111:3,21	8:51 1:10			
195:2 245:17	80 3:6 171:23			
,			l l	